#2 Miles Canyon Road
Box 5920, Whitehorse
Yukon Y1A 6S7
yukonenergy.ca

October 5, 2021

Mr. Richard Buchan, Chair
Yukon Utilities Board
Box 31728
Whitehorse, Yukon Y1A 6L3

Dear Mr. Buchan:

Re: Yukon Energy 2021 General Rate Application – Response to Undertakings

Please find attached responses to the 32 undertakings by Yukon Energy during the September 27-29 oral hearing.

If you have any questions regarding the above, please call.

Yours truly,

Ed Mollard
Chief Financial Officer

Undertaking #1 at Page 52, line 5-7

Undertaking to confirm if there are Weather stations in "those" communities (see transcript)

Yukon Energy Response:

There are weather stations in Dawson, Mayo, and Faro which could be used to estimate weather data for Dawson, Mayo, North Klondike Highway, and Faro. There are no weather stations in Champagne, Braeburn, or Johnson's Crossing.

Undertaking # 2 at Page 56, line 3-7

Undertaking to check with the YEC Planning department if an estimate can be given as to what it would take to do the simple regression analysis of the matter discussed (see transcript).

Yukon Energy Response:

A simple linear regression analysis would only involve variation of a single variable (e.g. weather). However, weather is not the largest driver of load in these regions. The number of accounts for the YEC service areas, or step changes in the specific requirements for those accounts, is the largest driver of forecast load. Accordingly, a single variable weather-based regression analysis would not be useful for the purposes of deriving an accurate load forecast for these areas.

In order to develop a multivariate regression analysis (similar to that used for forecast wholesale load), which would incorporate regression of historical regional weather as well as the other relevant factors (namely, number of accounts and other minor variables) it is estimated an initial FTE effort of 3 to 4 weeks would be required. On an ongoing basis, an additional 3 to 5 FTE days per forecast would be required, to gather the necessary data and complete the regression analysis.

Undertaking # 3 at Page 61, line 17-21

Undertaking to check with YEC Operations staff and see what data they might have available on internal brushing completed by YEC crews and what those costs may be allocated to.

Yukon Energy Response:

Yukon Energy does not track internal hours for staff assigned to distribution brushing.

Undertaking # 4 at Page 152, line 11-13

Undertaking to provide a breakdown of administration consultant costs for 2019 and '20.

Yukon Energy Response:

Regarding Table 6 of YUB-YEC-1-38(f), 2019 and 2020 Admin Consultant and Contractor costs are detailed below.

Ace Vegetation	$ 10,446	$ -
ADP	$ 15,519	$ 19,282
ATCO Electric Ltd.	$ 192,120	$ 149,527
Bortolussi, Debbie	$ 85,224	$ -
Boyden Vancouver Inc.	$ 84,691	$ 111,507
Canadian Wildlife Federation	$ -	$ 24,999
Capital Helicopters	$ 49,267	$ 45,069
Charter Telecom	$ 135,822	$ 91,115
Convergence Communications Inc.	$ 22,937	$ -
Digital Boundary	$ 8,500	$ 73,500
eCorall Solutions Inc.	$ 35,353	$ 25,800
Ensero Solutions Canada Inc.	$ 169,071	$ 209,595
Environmental Dynamics Inc.	$ 158,405	$ 117,182
Fireweed Helicopters	$ 4,463	$ -
George & Bell Consulting Inc.	$ 15,603	$ 11,027
Golder Associates	$ -	$ 8,222
Hatch Ltd.	$ 10,114	$ -
Hemmera Envirochem Inc.	$ -	$ 20,340
Horizon Helicopters	$ 6,796	$ -
Innovative Fall Protection Inc.	$ 16,060	$ 19,688
Intergroup Consultants	$ 11,246	$ 24,654
InWater Technologies	$ -	$ 14,165
Karmichael HR Group Ltd.	$ -	$ 75,300
Korn Ferry (CA) Ltd.	$ 14,680	$ 11,760
KPMG LLP	$ -	$ 27,349
MP Computing	$ 5,144	$ 39,860
Northwestel Inc.	$ -	$ 14,800
Onfoot Consulting	$ 43,232	$ -
PriceWaterhouse Coopers LLP	$ -	$ 49,897
Sussex Group	$ -	$ 90,000
Vector Research	$ 19,000	$ 17,250
Visionary Seeds Consulting	$ -	$ 7,400
Watson Advisors	$ -	$ 59,850
Yukon Fish & Game	$ 60,556	$ 21,665
Yukon University	$ 10,311	$ 8,069
Other	$ 173,560	$ 134,357
	$ 1,358,120	$ 1,523,227

Undertaking # 5 at Page 154, line 21-22

Undertaking to provide the Q2 2021 Rider F report.

Yukon Energy Response:

The FPVA/Rider F quarterly report for the period ending June 30, 2021 was provided to the YUB on August 3, 2021. Please see Attachment 1 to this response for a copy of the report provided. It is also available on the Board's website at the link below:

https://yukonutilitiesboard.yk.ca/pdf/Reports/YUB_-_Rider_F_Quarterly_Report_-20210630.pdf

The report shows the FPVA balance was at $0.579 million owed from customers. This included about $0.322 million for YEC and $0.257 million for AEY. This balance reflected YEC fuel price variances calculated using 2017/18 GRA variables (rather than the 2021 GRA fuel prices) and also did not include Rider F revenues of $0.207 million recorded in July [although the Rider F was at zero effective July 1, due to billing lag some amounts are reported for July].

The forecast prepared at the time of filing the report assuming no fuel variance for YEC for 2021 until the YUB's final approval of 2021 GRA showed the balance of the FPVA would be below +/- $0.2 million threshold. Based on this forecast and the rate strategy noted in the 2021 GRA, the Rider F was set to zero effective July 1, 2021.

As indicated in the letter to the YUB, the numbers provided are preliminary amounts and will be adjusted accordingly upon Board direction regarding prices subject to review in Yukon Energy's 2021 GRA. The FPVA for 2021 will be recalculated based on final approved fuel prices and efficiencies for Yukon Energy for 2021 test year. Any required adjustments will be included as part of the 2021 GRA true-up calculations.

ATCO Electric YUKON

yukon energy
the power of yukon

August 3rd, 2021

Ms. Bonnie King, Vice-Chair
Yukon Utilities Board
Box 31728
Whitehorse, Yukon Y1A 6L3

Dear Ms. King:

Re: Rider F - Quarterly Report - Period Ending June 30, 2021

Board Order 2010-13 directs the companies as follows:

> " ... to allow all interested parties to monitor the balance in the Rider F account, the Companies are to provide the Board quarterly acknowledgement filings stating the balance in the Rider F account... "

Please find attached a quarter end report regarding the Companies' combined Diesel and LNG Fuel Price Variance ("Rider F") account balance for the period ended June 30, 2021. Note that these are preliminary amounts and will be adjusted accordingly upon Board direction regarding prices subject to review in Yukon Energy's 2021 GRA.

As directed in Order 2010-13, this report will also be posted concurrently on the Companies' websites for public access. If any interested party has questions regarding Rider F, please contact one of the undersigned.

Sincerely,

ATCO ELECTRIC YUKON

Jaspreet Kaur Senghera
Manager, North of 60 Accounting
Jaspreet.kaur@atco.com

YUKON ENERGY CORPORATION

Ed Mollard
Chief Financial Officer
Ed.Mollard@yec.yk.ca

Rider F – Quarterly Report

For the Period Ended – June 30, 2021

	Combined Company Balance				
	Fuel Price Variance	**RS 32 – SS Adjustment**	**Rider F Surcharge**	**Cumulative Balance**	**Monthly Change**
Dec-20	(271,769)	-	624,826	(3,191,456)	353,057
Jan -21	(230,957)	-	731,336	(2,691,077)	500,378
Feb-21	(320,144)	-	650,866	(2,360,355)	330,722
Mar -21	(268,806)	-	666,555	(1,962,605)	397,750
Apr-21	(17,385)	-	672,991	(1,306,999)	655,606
May-21	(151,992)	-	479,858	(979,132)	327,867
Jun-21	(73,223)	-	473,113	(579,242)	399,891

Notes:

- Positive balances represent amounts to the benefit of ratepayers.
- Negative balances are amounts owing to the companies.

Effective Date		**Rider F (¢ / kWh)**
Start	**Finish**	
November 1, 2015	January 31, 2016	0.487 cents per kWh refund
February 1,2016	July 31, 2017	0.560 cents per kWh refund
August 1, 2017	December 31,2019	0.011 cents per kWh refund
January 1,2020	October 31, 2020	0.970 cents per KWh charge
November 1, 2020	Current	1.371 cents per KWh charge

Undertaking # 6 at Page 221, line 9-13

Referring to part (c) on Page 185, lines 26 and 27 of the Round 1 revised IRs and the board YEC IR 62, to provide an explanation of What "environmental disposal" means.

Yukon Energy Response:

High Pressure Sodium streetlights contain mercury and are therefore considered hazardous waste. Yukon Energy paid a local accredited disposal company (KBL Environmental Ltd) to safely dispose of retired HPS streetlights. The cost was $7,900.

Undertaking # 7 at Page 222, line 12-17

Confirm that there are no streetlight retrofitting costs added to rate base for the years of 2019, 2020, and 2021; if there were any Additions to rate base, to provide the number for each year.

Yukon Energy Response:

It is confirmed that there are no streetlight retrofitting costs added to rate base for the years 2019, 2020 and 2021.

Undertaking #8 at Page 225, line 9-14

To provide the first reference from a past decision prior to Board Order 2018-10 where the issue of variability was addressed by the Board because of the variability in water conditions.

At page 342, lines 7-8, Ms Graham asked to amend the above undertaking at page 225 and subsequently provided the following amended undertaking:

Undertaking #20 at Page 344

For YEC to provide a reference from a Board decision prior to 2015, where the Board states the LWRF is to cover the variability of hydrogeneration from long-term forecasts for the portion of load which is above forecast or the last approved forecast.

Yukon Energy Response:

Prior to 2015 (as well as in Decision 2015-01) the Board did not address any variation in application of the LWRF or DCF as regards portions of the actual load (including load above versus up to the last approved forecast load), i.e., during this period the Board approved LWRF/ DCF mechanisms to cover the variability of hydrogeneration from long-term forecasts for the actual load during a fiscal year regardless as to whether this actual load was above or below the last approved forecast.

Appendix 1 provides a summary from Board decisions prior to and including 2015 that addressed the issues noted in the undertaking regarding the Low Water Reserve Fund (LWRF) or the Diesel Contingency Fund (DCF) [which replaced the LWRF for several years during this period], starting in 1991 with the Board's first reference to the LWRF relevant to this undertaking.

Board decisions in the 1990s established the LWRF mechanism for the Whitehorse-Aishihik-Faro (WAF) system to stabilize rates related to changes in water availability, and led to the long-term average (LTA) being fully adopted for this mechanism. However, LWRF/DCF activity was sidelined for many years during the 1990's by shutdowns of the Faro Mine (which tended to result in diesel not being "on the margin" and the LWRF not being active for its original purposes) and other related issues. The issue of applying the LWRF above or below the forecast load was not discussed as such, i.e., LWRF determinations were made after year end based on actual load (regardless of the forecast load).

Two Board decisions during the 1990s relevant to the LWRF/DCF mechanisms are summarized in Appendix 1:

- **Order 1992-1:** The LWRF mechanism was first approved in Order 1992-1 to stabilize rates based on average water inflows and the level of Aishihik Lake at the time of the application (see Appendix 1 for details). During that proceeding YEC had amended its rate application (to reduce proposed rate increases) in response to unusually high inflows to Aishihik Lake in August of the test year. In Order 1992-1, the Board noted that "use of the "level of lake at the time the (hydro) forecast is prepared" as proposed in the October 1991 update, rather than using a hydro generation forecast based upon long term average hydro generation, may lead to rate instability." The Board indicated its expectation that all matters relating to the LWRF would be re-examined at the next GRA and that the Company would "present evidence relating to the advantages and disadvantages of using current water levels as compared to long term average hydro generation."

- **Orders 1996-6 and 1996-7**: In these Orders the Board approved the DCF as described in the Negotiated Settlement for the 1996/97 GRA addressing a period when Faro Mine operations had been restored. The DCF as approved was to smooth customer rates changes; rates and the DCF were to be determined using LTA water expected to be available for hydro generation; the fund was to operate outside of YEC's rate base, with provisions for interest payments or charges on the fund.

The Faro Mine closed permanently in January 1998 and the DCF was inactive in subsequent years due to low loads and diesel not being on the margin. YEC's 2012/13 GRA filing marked renewed applicability for the DCF – and the Board in Order 2013-01 directed YEC to provide a revised DCF proposal and to work with YECL to provide a joint recommendation for the Energy Reconciliation Account (ERA). Board Order 2015-01 approved resumed operation of the DCF without addressing any variation in application of the DCF as regards portions of the actual load (including load above versus up to the last approved forecast load). Order 2015-01 confirmed the understanding that year-end DCF determinations will define expected diesel costs for the actual load based on long-term average (LTA) hydro availability, and that any deviation between the expected diesel costs at LTA availability and actual diesel costs are then attributed to the DCF.

APPENDIX 1: REFERENCES TO PAST BOARD DECISIONS RE: LWRF

Order 1992-1 [pages 47-52] Approving implementation of a low water financial reserve as part of the 1991/92 General Rate Application

Board Order 1992-1 reviewed YEC's 1991/92 GRA proposed implementation of a low water reserve (and adoption of an approximate $4 million maximum amount) to stabilize rates in Yukon.[1]

In Order 1992-1 the Board noted its understanding of the proposed LWRF as follows [page 49-50]:

> On the basis of evidence adduced during the hearing, it is the Board's understanding that the low water reserve will be implemented by the Company in the following manner:
>
> 1. The Company will determine the level of the lake at the time the forecast is prepared.
>
> 2. The Company will forecast average water inflows during the year.
>
> 3. Based on Steps (1) and (2) the Company will forecast the amount of hydro generation and thus the required amount of diesel generation.
>
> 4. At the end of the year the Company will determine if the forecast diesel generation differed from actual experience due to water flows and if so the reserve will be increased or decreased accordingly.

The Board noted its understanding that:

> Based on the above procedures it is the Board's understanding that no direct charge will be included in the forecast revenue requirement for the low water reserve. Rather, if the Company over earns in a year because the actual diesel generation is less than the forecast diesel generation due to higher than forecast water flows, the reserve would be increased to the extent of the difference

[1] Order 1992-1, pages 47-52. As noted in this Order, Decision 1989-4 (regarding YEC's first YUB rate review proceeding) had explained YEC's establishment of a $2 million low water reserve out of retained earnings to protect against increased costs for diesel generation at times of low water conditions and shutdowns of hydro facilities.

> between forecast and actual diesel generation up to a maximum of $4 million. Similarly, if the Company under earns in a year because actual diesel generation exceeds forecast diesel generation due to lower than forecast water flows, the reserve would be decreased.

The Board noted (page 52) concern that:

> The use of the "level of lake at the time the (hydro) forecast is prepared" as proposed in the October 1991 update, rather than using a hydro generation forecast based upon long term average hydro generation, may lead to rate instability.

The Board indicated its expectation that all matters relating to the LWRF would be re-examined at the next GRA and that the Company would "present evidence relating to the advantages and disadvantages of using current water levels as compared to long term average hydro generation."

Orders 1996-6 and 1996-7 approving the 1996/97 GRA Negotiated Settlement

The 1996/97 GRA consisted of a workshop negotiated settlement process and public hearing in March 1996. A negotiated settlement was reached on most issues, including the establishment of a Diesel Contingency Fund (in place of the proposed Rate Stabilization Fund). The settlement was considered by the Board at an oral public hearing commencing March 18, 1996.

Order 1996-6 approved the revenue requirements for the companies as set out in Exhibit 148. Written reasons were provided in Order 1996-7 which included review of the Diesel Contingency Fund included in the Negotiated Settlement package. The Negotiated Settlement set out the following rules for operation of the DCF [attached to Order 1996-7]:

> This fund is to replace the proposed rate stabilization fund. The fund will operate to smooth customer rate changes and offset forecast diesel costs. Rates and the fund will be determined using the long term average water expected to be available for generation (105+246 GWh). The initial funding will be determined based upon the funds available as at December 31, 1995. If additional funding becomes available due to other determinations with respect to diesel costs or other utility costs in 1995, the fund will be adjusted. The fund is only to be used

for the purposes of stabilizing customer rates and offsetting diesel generation cost estimates and the fund is not to be accessed for other reasons, including government subsidy of rates.

The cap on the fund is set at the initial contribution level. If the fund accumulates revenues in excess of the cap, the surplus balance at the end of the year is to be refunded by way of a rate-rider to customers over the following two years. If the fund falls below the equivalent negative cap level, a rate-rider increasing customer bills will occur to maintain the fund within the positive and negative cap levels. The fund is to attract interest based upon the short/intermediate term bond rates in which the Companies may invest the fund and any negative balances would only attract interest at the lowest short-term borrowing rate available to the Companies through a line of credit.

The fund is to operate outside of rate base but an annual report detailing additions and deletions to the fund is to be filed with the Board so that the Board may oversee the fund activities. The Board will direct the Companies on the additions and deletions to the fund. The annual report to the Board will also include a forecast of available water for the following year.

Order 2015-01 re: YECL-YEC Application regarding DCF and ERA

Order 2015-01 followed an extensive review of the DCF mechanism. The Board's decision in Appendix A that approved resumed operation of the DCF included the following conclusions:

- "The Board notes that all Parties to this proceeding agree that there is a need for a mechanism that effectively protects ratepayers from diesel generation cost impacts caused by fluctuation of hydro generation due to water conditions or changes in wind conditions." (page 11)
- "The Board accepts there is sufficient load on the system for diesel to form part of baseload generation and therefore to apply the DCF… The DCF is to be used for variations in LTA hydro availability."(page15)
- "… the Board accepts the DCF as proposed by YEC because it is a fund for customers to smooth rate impacts for those occasions when hydro generation is less than LTA or to build up the fund when hydro generation is greater than LTA."
- The Board's understanding as to how the DCF operates: "… YEC records the expected diesel costs based on long-term average (LTA) hydro availability. Any

deviation between the expected diesel costs at LTA availability and actual diesel costs are then attributed to the DCF." (page 12)

Undertaking #9 at Page 228, line 13-14

To provide YEC's code of business conduct and ethics.

Yukon Energy Response:

Please see Attachment 1 to this undertaking.

yukon energy	HUMAN RESOURCES POLICY HR-016	DEPARTMENT:	INQUIRIES TO:	TOPIC:
		All	Human Resources	Code of Conduct
		ISSUED:	REVIEW DATE:	APPROVED BY:
		February 2019	January 2022	Board of Directors Resolution # YEC 2019-03

1.0 Purpose

1.1 The purpose of this policy is to provide employees with guidelines to help ensure that employees do not place themselves, or permit themselves to be placed, in a position that could constitute a conflict of interest.

1.2 The workplace should be a positive and productive environment. It is imperative that a high standard of ethical and legal conduct be evidenced in all business practices. As such employees are expected to act with integrity and a sense of responsibility, as their actions can affect the Corporation's success and reputation. Employees shall avoid any conflict between their own personal interests and the interests of the Corporation.

2.0 Policy

2.1 Employees will act faithfully, in the best interests of the Corporation, in carrying out the functions and duties assigned to them in the course of their employment.

2.2 Employees will maintain a level of decorum and conduct that will reflect positively on the Corporation. Employees are expected to be courteous and respectful at all times in their dealings with others, including customers, suppliers, contractors, consultants, and fellow employees.

2.3 **Use of Corporate Resources** - Employees will not use the Corporation's resources, including equipment, materials, vehicles, and other property, other than for conducting corporate business, except where authorized. In certain limited instances, the departmental director or manager may authorize in advance other uses of resources.

2.4 **Outside Employment**:

a) From time to time, employees may pursue personal, business, or political interests and ventures, and participate in various organizations. In some situations, these activities or interests may be or may reasonably be perceived to be in conflict with or potentially in conflict with the interests of Yukon Energy. As such, it is the responsibility of each employee to identify in writing to his or her departmental head any perceived, potential, or actual conflicts of interest.

b) Employees will not engage in any outside employment or transaction or have a financial or personal interest in any transaction, direct or indirect, which is inconsistent with or impairs the proper discharge of their duties or which could reasonably be perceived to impair their judgment in the performance of their duties with the Corporation.

c) An employee must not undertake any outside employment, work, business, or other interest outside Yukon Energy that interferes in any way with the employee's regular duties through telephone calls during regular working hours, e-mails, or otherwise; or adversely affects the employee's job by absorbing the employee's time or distracting the employee's concentration to perform their duties for the Corporation.

2.5 **Acceptance of Gifts** - Except for token or small gifts, employees must not accept gifts, favours, or services which Yukon Energy or the employee does not pay for from any vendor, contractor, or others doing business with the Corporation.

2.6 **Public Speaking** - Employees taking part in public speaking engagements or radio, television, or other performances to which they may be invited as a result of their position as an employee or because of experience derived from their employment with Yukon Energy will not accept any fee for that participation. Employees require permission from the President and CEO prior to participating in such activity.

2.7 **Political Activity:**

- Political involvement by employees in Municipal, Territorial, or Federal levels of government is permitted; however, employees engaged in political activities of any kind must make clear that they are acting in their personal capacities and not as representatives of Yukon Energy.
- Employees must avoid any political activity that interferes in any way with the employee's regular duties through telephone calls during regular working hours, e-mails, or otherwise; or adversely affects the employee's job by absorbing the employee's time or distracting the employee's concentration to perform their duties for the Corporation.

3.0 Examples of Other Prohibited Actions

3.1 The following is a non-exhaustive list of examples of the types of conduct that are unacceptable and may give rise to disciplinary action:

- Theft, dishonesty, misappropriation, intentional destruction, misuse, or abuse of corporate information or property;
- Deliberate falsification or misuse of records, including employment applications, time sheets, and expense reports;
- Assaulting, endangering, or threatening others;
- Absence from work without notification, prior approval, or sufficient cause;
- Deliberate breaching any of Yukon Energy's policies, practices, procedures, and/or guidelines;
- Deliberate disobedience of work instructions from a supervisor without proper excuse (such as a good faith safety concern); or
- Possession of weapons or illegal items or substances on Yukon Energy premises.

4.0 Compliance

4.1 Employees who breach this policy may be subject to disciplinary action. Employees who, in good faith, report actual, potential, or perceived breaches of this Code by themselves or by others will not be subject to disciplinary action.

Undertaking #10 at Page 239, line 2-4

To provide a list of Canadian utilities that YEC is aware of that are regulated.

Yukon Energy Response:

This undertaking arises from hearing transcript page 238 where Mr. Rondeau asks the following:

> "UCG 1-5 Revised. I guess it would be pdf page 44. If you look at number (g), or the letter (g) response, YEC responded on their idea of replacing the regulatory framework into a performance-based regulation. Now, can you give us any examples of utility regulation in Canada that still rely on rate of return regulation, cost of service?"

Besides Hydro Quebec (which for part of its organization uses performance-based regulation) all other Crown utilities, including BC Hydro, SaskPower, Manitoba Hydro, Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro, Nova Scotia Power Inc., NB Power, Northwest Territories Power Corporation, Qulliq Energy Corporation continue to rely on rate of return regulation and/or cost of service in setting rates.

Undertaking #11 at Page 257, line 17-22

To provide two term sheets for 2019, using the same format as used on Table 2-2, report to the Board, December 10, 2019, one using only the YUB Board directives and one using the OIC.

Yukon Energy Response:

The LWRF report filed with the YUB on December 10, 2019 does not include Table 2-2 referenced by Mr. Rondeau. YEC understands that the request meant to reference Table 2 in the report that provides LWRF balances. The attached Tables 1A and 2A show estimated LWRF balance to December 31, 2019 using LWRF calculations approach as per YUB 2019-08 directives for 2017 and 2018 in each case, and the following for 2019:

- Table 1A for 2019 uses LWRF calculations approach as per 2019-08 directives that only includes forecast loads for LWRF determinations (incremental thermal generation charge to LWRF of $5.530 million); and

- Table 2A for 2019 uses LWRF calculations as per OIC 2021-16 approach as filed by YEC that includes actual loads for LWRF determinations (incremental thermal generation charge to LWRF of $6.268 million). [This table is the same as Table 2.1-2 filed with the Board on April 8, 2021 (Exhibit B-11).]

It is noted that 2019 included low water conditions (with thermal generation higher than LTA) and actual grid load higher than the last approved forecast (the approved 2018 GRA forecast).

Table 1A: LWRF Continuity Schedule [LWRF calculations for 2017-2019 are as per YUB 2019-08 approach].

Line	Activity	2017 ($000s)	2018 ($000s)	2019 ($000s)
A	**Opening Balance[1]**	**$9,485**	**$6,710**	**$3,379**
B	Incremental Thermal Generation Cost to Charge/(Refund) to LWRF	$0	$534	$5,530
C=B	Total LWRF operation for YEC			
	YEC pays to LWRF	$0	$0	$0
	YEC withdraws from LWRF	$0	($534)	($5,530)
D=A+C	**LWRF Balance after Annual Operation**	**$9,485**	**$6,176**	**($2,152)**
E	**Interest on LWRF Balance[2]**	**$86**	**$76**	**($7)**
F=D+E	**LWRF Balance after Interest charge**	**$9,571**	**$6,253**	**($2,159)**
G	**Rider E (Rebate)/Collections [January - December]**	**($2,861)**	**($2,874)**	**($1,004)**
H=F+G	**LWRF Ending Balance**	**$6,710**	**$3,379**	**($3,163)**
I	**LWRF Cap [3]**		**`+/-8000**	**`+/-8000**
J	**LWRF Rebate/(Collections) Required**		**$0**	**$0**

Notes:

1. Opening Balance is based on 2016 DCF ending balance as provided in DCF 2016 Annual Filing.

2. Per the March 11, 1996 letter recording the settlements [provided as Exhibit B-16 in the 2008/2009 GRA] the DCF fund is to attract interest based upon the short/intermediate term bond rates in which the Companies may invest the fund and any negative balances would only attract interest at the lowest short-term borrowing rate available to the Companies through a line of credit.

3. LWRF cap based on LWRF Term Sheet, YEC 2017-18 GRA Compliance Filing, Appendix 2.1, Attachment 2.1-1.

Table 2A: LWRF Continuity Schedule [LWRF calculations for 2017-2018 are as per YUB 2019-08 approach, 2019 is based on OIC 2021-16].

Line	Activity	2017	2018	2019
		($000s)	($000s)	($000s)
A	**Opening Balance[1]**	**$9,485**	**$6,710**	**$3,379**
B	Incremental Thermal Generation Cost to Charge/(Refund) to LWRF	$0	$534	$6,268
C=B	Total LWRF operation for YEC			
	YEC pays to LWRF	$0	$0	$0
	YEC withdraws from LWRF	$0	($534)	($6,268)
D=A+C	**LWRF Balance after Annual Operation**	**$9,485**	**$6,176**	**($2,889)**
E	**Interest on LWRF Balance[2]**	**$86**	**$76**	**($7)**
F=D+E	**LWRF Balance after Interest charge**	**$9,571**	**$6,253**	**($2,896)**
G	**Rider E (Rebate)/Collections [January - December]**	**($2,861)**	**($2,874)**	**($1,004)**
H=F+G	**LWRF Ending Balance**	**$6,710**	**$3,379**	**($3,900)**
I	**LWRF Cap [3]**		**`+/-8000**	**`+/-8000**
J	**LWRF Rebate/(Collections) Required**		**$0**	**$0**

Notes:

1. Opening Balance is based on 2016 DCF ending balance as provided in DCF 2016 Annual Filing.

2. Per the March 11, 1996 letter recording the settlements [provided as Exhibit B-16 in the 2008/2009 GRA] the DCF fund is to attract interest based upon the short/intermediate term bond rates in which the Companies may invest the fund and any negative balances would only attract interest at the lowest short-term borrowing rate available to the Companies through a line of credit.

3. LWRF cap based on LWRF Term Sheet, YEC 2017-18 GRA Compliance Filing, Appendix 2.1, Attachment 2.1-1.

Undertaking #12 at Page 282, line 21-25

Referring to the refurbishment of L170, 171, and 172, to advise where the lines were, how long they were, and how much was spent on these lines between 2012 and 2020.

Yukon Energy Response:

L170 is from Whitehorse Takhini substation to Carmacks (152 km's)
L171 is from Takhini to Aishihik (130 km's)
L172 is from Riverside to Takhini substation (25 km's)

Capital spending specific to Line 170, L171 and L172 from 2012 to 2020 has been identified in UCG-YEC-1-34 Revised, Table 3: Transmission Line Refurbishment Project as $6.280 million in 2018 and $4.272 million in 2019.

Other than these specific costs, YEC spent funds on capital works on the primary transmission system which includes the above lines plus:

- L173 – Carmacks to Minto Landing (new line in ~2009);
- L174 – Minto Landing to Stewart Crossing (new in 2009/2011);
- L175 – Stewart Crossing South to Stewart Crossing North Substation (new in 2011);
- L176 – Stewart Crossing North to Mayo Generation Station
- L177 – Stewart Crossing North to Callison Substation (Dawson) new line in 2002; and
- L178 – Carmacks to Faro (vintage 1975).

Yukon Energy is not able to allocate these works by line in the time available. The costs of upgrades to all YEC Transmission Lines, which exclude substation costs and capital assessments, are below.

2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
$ 410,045	$ 565,586	$ 730,335	$ 892,006	$ 880,661	$ 855,867	$ 869,664

Undertaking #13 at Page 294

For YEC to confirm, with respect to the operations area, there was a one full-time employee position increase in 2021 due to the addition of a new full-time position plant operator.

Yukon Energy Response:

Confirmed. This position was filled July 22, 2020.

Undertaking #14 at Page 297, line 16-24

To provide the same information as given in the response to Undertaking 27 from the 2017-2018 GRA proceeding, but for the years 2018-2020, demonstrating that the increases to the complement levels proposed in 2021 will have effectively reduced the costs or use of outside consultants.

Yukon Energy Response:

The undertaking was to provide information similar to the response provided to Undertaking #27 from the 2017/18 GRA proceeding. While the addition of positions during that prior proceeding was premised on reducing consulting costs – the requirement for increases to YEC's complement levels in 2021 is very different. As noted in Tab 3, of the GRA, at historic staff levels, employees were finding it difficult to keep pace with demands. Part of this difficulty was due to the addition of assets and the increased burden related to planning and executing capital works. Other factors that lead to increased complement related to the strategic importance of improving First Nations and public engagement, and relationships and communications, and steady growth in customer accounts.

The increases to employee complement from 2018 Approved to 2021 Forecast are identified below along with any impact on costs or use of outside consultants for the years 2018-2020. The following is noted:

- A number of positions were not filled until 2021 (or have yet to be filled) and so did not reduce costs in prior years. For positions that have been filed in either 2020 or 2021 projected reductions in consultant costs are noted (Resource Planning Engineer; and Electrical Engineer).

- A number of positions relate to work not being previously performed by consultants and will therefore not reduce consultant costs (e.g., First Nation Relations); or otherwise will not reduce external consultant costs (e.g., Meter Reader, Plant Operator, and Job Planner).

First Nation Relations

There is a 1.00 position increase in 2021 due to the addition of a Vice-President, First Nation Relations. As this position was not filled until April 2021, there are no reductions in costs or use of outside consultants for the years 2018-2020. As reflected in the justification for this position, this role includes the development and fostering of relationships with First Nations where there was an increased focus on required

activities compared to prior years,. The importance of this new role was emphasized in YEC 5 year strategic plan published in 2019.

Communications, Customer Billing/Accounting

There is a 1.00 position increase due to the addition of a new full-time position, Senior Communications Advisor. As this position has not yet been filled, there are no reductions in costs or use of outside consultants for the years 2018-2020.

There is a 0.50 position increase due to the change of a 0.50 FTE Meter Reader to a 1.00 FTE Meter Reader / Office Administrator. As this position was not filled until February 2021, there are no reductions in costs or use of outside consultants for the years 2018-2020. Furthermore, this position is not expected to reduce costs or the use of outside consultants.

Resource Planning and Environment

There is a 1.00 position increase due to the addition of a new full-time position, Senior Project Manager. As this position has not yet been filled, there are no reductions in costs or use of outside consultants for the years 2018-2020.

There is a 1.00 position increase due to the addition of a Resource Planning Engineer. As this position was not filled until November 23, 2020, there are limited reductions in costs or use of outside consultants for the years 2018-2020. However, it is expected that this position will reduce costs of outside consultants in future years by greater than $150,000 per year.

Finance and Purchasing

There is a 1.00 position increase due to the addition of a new full-time position, Procurement Administrator. As this position was not filled until January 1, 2021, there are no reductions in costs or use of outside consultants for the years 2018-2020.

Operations

There is a 1.00 position increase due to the addition of a new full-time position, Maintenance Mechanic. As this position has not yet been filled, there are no reductions in costs or use of outside consultants for the years 2018-2020.

There is a 1.00 position increase due to the addition of a new full-time position, Plant Operator. This position was filled July 2020. Mechanical maintenance work is typically

completed in-house, and therefore this position is not expected to reduce costs or the use of outside consultants.

There is a 0.75 position increase due to the addition of casual and temporary Plant Operators. These positions are not expected to reduce costs or the use of outside consultants.

Engineering

There is a 1.00 position increase due to the addition of a new full-time position, Job Planner. This position was filled July 2020. This position was triggered by the increased internal planning requirements associated with EAM, and is not expected to reduce costs or the use of outside consultants.

There is a 1.00 position increase due to the addition of a new full-time position, Electrical Engineer. As this position was not filled until December 14, 2020, there are limited reductions in costs or use of outside consultants for the years 2018-2020. However, it is expected that this position will reduce costs of outside consultants in future years by approximately $200,000 per year.

Undertaking #15 at Page 317

To provide a breakdown of the costs between the appeals and the other categories of hearing costs charged to the hearing costs reserve account for 2019 and 2020.

Yukon Energy Response:

Costs charged to the hearing reserve account between January 1, 2019 and September 30, 2021 are as detailed below.

2017/18 GRA Approved Costs per YUB Order 2019-03	$	882,983
2017/18 GRA Second Compliance Filing Approved Costs per YUB Order 2020-01	$	92,955
YUB Order 2020-02	$	124,200
DSM Appeal Costs	$	118,968
	$	1,219,106

Undertaking #16 at Page 319

In relation to the consolidated IR responses for round 1, PDF page 2860, to advise of the account number, name, and average service life and Iowa curve for the substation asset.

Yukon Energy Response:

The details of the McQuesten Substation are below.

Account number: 1635-710
Account name: Main Transmission – Substation Equipment
Average service life: 54 (approved), 45 (proposed)
Iowa curve: S0

Undertaking #17 at Page 321

Referring to YEC's proposal to Amortize VGC Group's approximately 11.5 million Contribution related to the McQuesten substation over the 12-year life of the Eagle Gold mine, to advise which specific section of an IFRS-related Publication the auditors pointed YEC to.

Yukon Energy Response:

In their report to YEC on the results of the audit, the Office of the Auditor General referenced IFRS 15 – Revenue from Contracts with Customers in directing this accounting treatment. Guidance on recognition commences at paragraph 9 of the standard.

Undertaking #18 at Page 327

To restate rate Schedule 39 and the Appendix 4.3 tables so that they have a matching 54-year service life and 54-year amortization for the VGC group.

Undertaking #19 at Page 327

To restate Rate Schedule 39 and the Appendix 4.3 tables so that they have a matching 12-year amortization for the VGC Group.

Yukon Energy Response:
The Rate Schedule 39 Fixed Charge is not affected by amortization of VGC Group contributions. Details are provided below to confirm this. The analysis utilizes Exhibit B-10 tables rather than the earlier Appendix 4.3 tables.

Absent YUB direction to depart from Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, assets fully funded by VGC Group will have cost amortization over a longer life than the amortization of the VGC Group funding contribution. As a result, all ratepayers will be subsidized during the expected mine life and remaining customers will be required to pay residual capital costs for these assets as soon as the mines have closed.

The intent of the PPA was to ensure that rates would not be impacted today or in the future by assets that have been fully funded up front by VGC Group, e.g., most of the McQuesten Substation costs and specified System Improvement costs. As reviewed in Tables 1 and 2 below, this outcome requires matching of amortization rates for asset costs and related VGC Group contributions.

Background Information
Undertakings #18 and #19 address the following YEC costs for the McQuesten Substation and certain YEC System Improvements that have been funded up front by the VGC Group contribution of $11.528 million pursuant to the VGC Power Purchase Agreement (PPA) for the Eagle Gold Mine as reviewed in response to YUB-YEC-1-110:

- McQuesten Substation (an asset transferred to YEC):
  - Total Cost $11.619M
  - VGC Group Contributions $10.688M
  - YEC net cost (re: 138kV option capability) $0.931M

- YEC System Improvements:
  - Total Cost $0.839M
  - VGC Group Contributions $0.839M
  - YEC net cost 0

YUB-YEC-1-110, Exhibit B-10 (Rate Schedule 39 Fixed Charge filing) and the Application Table 1-2 assume depreciation or amortization at existing rates, prior to changes in these rates due to the depreciation study. In the case of Exhibit B-10, the resulting Fixed Charge is applied prior to final Board determinations on the 2021 GRA.

The 2021 analysis uses the existing amortization period of 54 years for the substation equipment and 35 years for the system improvement poles and fixtures costs.[1] On direction by the Office of the Auditor General in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), the referenced VGC Group contributions towards these assets are being amortized over a 12 year life, the expected life of the Eagle Gold mine at the time of auditor review. The overall net impact on YEC 2021 annual revenue requirement as regards YEC costs fully funded by VGC Group is a reduction in the 2021 revenue requirement of approximately $0.656 million (see Appendix 1);[2] after 12 years, this amortization of VGC Group contributions will be completed and YEC's revenue requirement will increase to require recovery of $0.222 million annual amortization (row 5 in Table) plus return on the declining mid-year net rate base cost of the assets.

The PPA with VCG Group as approved by the YUB specifically excludes from the Fixed Charge calculation under Rate Schedule 39 the McQuesten substation costs (as well as the YEC System Improvement costs) that are 100% funded by VGC Group. Accordingly, the Rate Schedule 39 Fixed Charge information as initially filed in Appendix 4.3 of the GRA and subsequently (after adjustments) filed in the March 2021 Rate Schedule 39 Application (Exhibit B-10) tables deals only with McQuesten Substation YEC rate base net of VGC Group contributions, i.e., $930,563 (see Appendix 2 for a copy of Table 1 from Exhibit B-10). The amortization rate for VGC Group contributions therefore does not affect the determination of the Rate Schedule 39 Fixed Charge.

In responding to Undertaking #18 and #19, the analysis provides an illustrative example of the impacts from matching amortization rates used for asset costs and the VGC Group contributions. For simplicity, each illustrative example assumes the same amortization rate for McQuesten Substation and YEC System Improvement asset costs.

[1] The depreciation study resulted in proposed 2021 GRA depreciation of 45 years for substation equipment and 40 years for distribution poles and fixtures. See Application, Tab 7, Schedule 3A.

[2] YUB-YEC-1-110 and Table 1-2 of the Application showed the 2021 revenue reduction at $0.665 million. Appendix 1 adjusts this earlier analysis for 35 year life of system improvements (vs 54 years assumed earlier). As explained in the IR response, the impact is estimated based on the existing depreciation rates. If proposed changes to depreciation rates are assumed, the annual depreciation on asset costs (row 5) would increase to $0.258 million and the 2021 reduction to revenue requirement would decrease to $0.623 million.

Table 1 response to Undertaking #18

Table 1 below provides the response to Undertaking #18 with matching 54-year amortization for McQuesten Substation/YEC System Improvements asset costs and VGC Group contributions. The result of amortization rate matching is that these assets that are fully funded by VGC Group have no net cost impact on YEC's 2021 GRA (or subsequent year) revenue requirements.

Table 1: Illustrative Example of McQuesten Substation & System Improvements Costs with Matching 54-year Amortization for Assets and Contributions

		Total Cost	Contributions	YEC net cost
1	McQuesten Substation	11,619,183	10,688,620	930,563
2	System Improvements	838,941	838,941	0
3=1+2		12,458,124	11,527,561	930,563
		2020	**2021**	
	VGC Group Funded Costs			
4 (see line 3)	Year End Cost Assets fully offset by VGc Group	11,527,561	11,527,561	
5=4/54 years	Annual Amortization	213,473	213,473	
6	Accumulated Amortization	352,193	565,667	
7=4-6	Net Book Value of Contributions	11,175,368	10,961,894	
8=Midyear 7	Mid-Year Rate Base		11,068,631	
9=8*5.166%	Return on Rate Base at 5.166%		571,805	
10=5+9	Total Annual Cost		785,279	
11 (see line 3)	Year End Contributions	11,527,561	11,527,561	
12=11/54 years	Annual Amortization	213,473	213,473	
13	Accumulated Amortization	352,193	565,667	
14=11-13	Net Book Value of Contributions	11,175,368	10,961,894	
15=Midyear 14	Mid-Year Rate Base		11,068,631	
16=15*5.166%	Return on Rate Base at 5.166%		571,805	
17=12+16	Total Annual Contribution Offset to Costs		785,279	
18=10-17	Net Annual Cost		0	
	YEC Funded McQuesten Substation Cost Component of RS 39 Fixed Charge			
19 (see line 1)	Year End Net Cost [net of contributions]	930,563	930,563	
20=19/54	Annual Depreciation	17,233	17,233	
21	Accumulated Depreciation	28,422	45,655	
22=19-21	Year End Net Book Value	902,141	884,908	
23	Mid-Year Rate Base		**893,525**	
24=20/12m*9m	*Depreciation [9 months]*		*12,924*	
25=23/12m*9m	*Rate Base [9 months]*		*670,143*	
26=25*5.166%	*Return on Rate Base at 5.166%*		34,620	
27=26+24	Total Annual Cost		47,544	

Retention of 54-year asset cost amortization also ensures no change to the Rate Schedule 39 Fixed Charge determination (rows 19 to 27 in Table 1 and Appendix 2 show the same annual depreciation and 2021 mid-year net rate base for the McQuesten Substation YEC net costs).

Table 2 response to Undertaking #19

Table 2 below provides the response to Undertaking #19 with matching 12-year amortization for McQuesten Substation and YEC System Improvements asset costs and VGC Group contributions.

Table 2: Illustrative Example of McQuesten Substation & System Improvements Costs with Matching 12-year Amortization for Assets and Contributions

		Total Cost	Contributions	YEC net cost
1	McQuesten Substation	11,619,183	10,688,620	930,563
2	System Improvements	838,941	838,941	0
3=1+2		12,458,124	11,527,561	930,563
		2020	**2021**	
	VGC Group Funded Costs			
4 (see line 3)	Year End Cost Assets fully offset by VG	11,527,561	11,527,561	
5=4/12 years	Annual Amortization	960,630	960,630	
6	Accumulated Amortization	1,584,870	2,545,500	
7=4-6	Net Book Value of Contributions	9,942,691	8,982,061	
8=Midyear 7	Mid-Year Rate Base		9,462,376	
9=8*5.166%	Return on Rate Base at 5.166%		488,826	
10=5+9	Total Annual Cost		1,449,456	
11 (see line 3)	Year End Contributions	11,527,561	11,527,561	
12=11/12 years	Annual Amortization	960,630	960,630	
13	Accumulated Amortization	1,584,870	2,545,500	
14=11-13	Net Book Value of Contributions	9,942,691	8,982,061	
15=Midyear 14	Mid-Year Rate Base		9,462,376	
16=15*5.166%	Return on Rate Base at 5.166%		488,826	
17=12+16	Total Annual Cost		1,449,456	
18=10-17	Total Annual Contribution Offset to Costs		0	
	YEC Funded McQuesten Substation Cost Component of RS 39 Fixed Charge			
19 (see line 1)	Year End Net Cost [net of contributions]	930,563	930,563	
20=19/12	Annual Depreciation	77,547	77,547	
21	Accumulated Depreciation	127,899	205,446	
22=19-21	Year End Net Book Value	802,664	725,117	
23	Mid-Year Rate Base		**763,890**	
24=20/12m*9m	*Depreciation [9 months]*		*58,160*	
25=23/12m*9m	*Rate Base [9 months]*		*572,918*	
26=25*5.166%	*Return on Rate Base at 5.166%*		29,597	
27=26+24	Total Annual Cost		87,757	

The result of matching the amortization rates (at 12-years or 54-years, or at any other common amortization rate) is that the assets that are fully funded by VGC Group have no net cost impact on YEC's 2021 GRA (or subsequent year) revenue requirements. However, a change to a 12-year asset cost amortization for the $930,563 funded by

YEC would change the Rate Schedule 39 Fixed Charge determination (rows 19 to 27 in Table 2 show a higher annual depreciation and lower 2021 mid-year net rate base for the McQuesten Substation YEC net costs than shown in Appendix 2, resulting in a higher Rate Schedule 39 Fixed Charge in 2021 for these costs than shown in Table 1[3]).

Summary Observations

In summary, Tables 1 and 2 confirm, for assets fully funded by VGC Group, that matching the amortization years for the asset costs and VCG Group contributions will ensure no net cost to ratepayers for these assets in the 2021 test year or subsequent years. This outcome would conform with the intent of the VGC PPA.

As regards the amortization rate selected for these assets – YEC's stated intent is to maintain the McQuesten Substation (as well as the System Improvements) for the life of the assets, i.e., the cost incurred to enable 138 kV capability at this substation was to retain this capability for the life of the asset [54 years based on existing and 45 years based on new depreciation study] in the event that 138kV transmission is adopted in future connecting McQuesten Substation to YEC's 138 kV grid.

[3] Tables 1 and 2 show Fixed Charge return costs per YEC 2021 GRA return on rate base. Exhibit B-10 used 2018 GRA approved return on rate base for rates prior to approval of the 2021 GRA.

Appendix 1: VGC Group Funded YEC Costs in 2021 GRA

McQuesten Substation & System Improvements - Existing Amortization for Assets and 12 Year Amortizattion for Contributions

		Total Cost	Contributions	YEC net cost
1	McQuesten Substation (54 yr life)	11,619,183	10,688,620	930,563
2	System Improvements (35 yr life)	838,941	838,941	0
3=1+2		12,458,124	11,527,561	930,563

		2020	**2021**
	VGC Group Funded Costs		
4 (see line 3)	Year End Gross Cost	11,527,561	11,527,561
5=4/54 & 35 yrs	Annual Amortization	221,907	221,907
6	Accumulated Amortization	360,627	582,534
7=4-6	Net Book Value of Contributions	11,166,934	10,945,027
8=Midyear 7	Mid-Year Rate Base		11,055,980
9=8*5.166%	Return on Rate Base at 5.166%		571,152
10=5+9	Total Annual Cost		793,059
11 (see line 3)	Year End Contributions	11,527,561	11,527,561
12=11/12 years	Annual Amortization	960,630	960,630
13	Accumulated Amortization	1,584,870	2,545,500
14=11-13	Net Book Value of Contributions	9,942,691	8,982,061
15=Midyear 14	Mid-Year Rate Base		9,462,376
16=15*5.166%	Return on Rate Base at 5.166%		488,826
17=12+16	Total Annual Contribution Offset to Costs		1,449,456
18=10-17	Net Annual Cost		(656,397)

Appendix 2: Rate Schedule 39 Application - Table 1 in Exhibit B-10

Table 1: YEC Transmission Facilities Fixed Costs in Rate Base

		2020 Actual	2021 forecast
	Existing Transmission net costs - based on Attachment B from VG PPA proceeding		
1	Year End Net Cost	2,244,721	2,244,721
2	Annual Depreciation	37,222	37,222
3	Accumulated Depreciation	646,100	683,322
4=1-3	Year End Net Book Value	1,598,621	1,561,399
5	Mid-Year Rate Base		**1,580,010**
6=2/12m*9m	*Depreciation [9 months]*		*27,917*
7=5/12m*9m	*Rate Base [9 months]*		*1,185,008*
	Total New Transmission Facilities Fixed Costs		
	YEC's McQuesten Substation Costs*		
8	Year End Net Cost [net of contributions]	930,563	930,563
9	Annual Depreciation	17,233	17,233
10	Accumulated Depreciation	28,422	45,655
11=8-10	Year End Net Book Value	902,141	884,908
12	Mid-Year Rate Base		**893,525**
13=9/12m*9m	*Depreciation [9 months]*		*12,924*
14=12/12m*9m	*Rate Base [9 months]*		*670,143*
	Transmission Facilities Development - March 2021**		
15	Year End Cost		15,496,101
16	Year End Contributions		-11,020,605
17=15+16	Year End Net Cost		4,475,495
18	*Depreciation [9 months] ****		*44,863*
19	Accumulated Depreciation		44,863
20=17-19	Year End Net Book Value		4,430,632
21=20/12m*9m	*Rate Base [9 months] ****		***3,322,974***
	SVC/Statcom Costs - December 2021**		
22	Year End Cost		12,768,881
23	Year End Contributions		-9,118,194
24=22+23	Year End Net Cost		3,650,687
25	Annual Depreciation		0
26	Accumulated Depreciation		0
27=24-26	Year End Net Book Value		3,650,687
28	Mid-Year Rate Base		**NA**
	Total New Transmission Facilities Fixed Costs		
29=14+21+28	**Rate Base [9 months]**		**3,993,118**
30=13+18+25	**Depreciation [9 months]**		**57,787**

* VGC Group PPA Section 7.7 (b) notes Fixed Charge will include YEC's McQuesten Substation Costs. As per section 6 (d) YEC's McQuesten Substation Costs after VGC Group contributions at $930,563.
**Transmission Facilities added to rate base in March 2021; SVC/Statcom expected in December 2021.
*** Depreciation and Rate Base assume March 2021 in service date [9 months impact].

Undertaking #21 at Page 346

Referring to the reference provided to YEC counsel, to ask Alliance Consulting Group to provide, as of the date of the depreciation study, the calculated annual accrual and accrued depreciation amounts for each account that will include columns indicating the year the assets were installed, the original cost, the calculated annual accrual amount, and the calculated accumulated depreciation amount; to the extent there is additional detail such as annual accrual rates or depreciation factors included in that information, for alliance to provide that as well.

Yukon Energy Response:

Please see Attachment 1 to this undertaking for the requested information. Original costs are shown under the column “Surviving Balance”. The calculated accumulated depreciation amounts are shown under the column “Theo Res” (theoretical reserve). The details of the depreciation rate calculations are provided in the depreciation study and summarized in the table provided in Appendix A to the depreciation study [please see Tab 9 of the Application].

YEC 2021 GRA HEARING, UNDERTAKING #21 ATTACHMENT 1

Description	Vintage	Age	Surviving Balance	Average Service Life	Remaining Life	Theo Res	Calculated Annual Accrual	Per Book Res	Allocated Accum Depr
1610-106	2017	1.5	50,344.23	50.00	48.59	1,424.65	1,006.88		1,453.79
1610-106	2003	15.5	60,066.74	50.00	35.89	16,947.45	1,201.33		17,294.05
1610-106	1998	20.5	9,579.66	50.00	31.66	3,513.54	191.59		3,585.40
1610-106	1997	21.5	375.82	50.00	30.84	144.02	7.52		146.97
1610-106	1996	22.5	8,413.34	50.00	30.02	3,361.18	168.27		3,429.92
1610-106 Total			128,779.79			25,390.84	2,575.60	25,910.13	25,910.13
1615-200	2016	2.5	20,857.04	72.00	69.74	653.49	289.68		608.35
1615-200	2015	3.5	3,349,276.00	72.00	68.85	146,641.54	46,517.72		136,511.75
1615-200	2014	4.5	397,481.60	72.00	67.96	22,330.68	5,520.58		20,788.11
1615-200	2013	5.5	32,981.39	72.00	67.07	2,260.12	458.07		2,103.99
1615-200	2012	6.5	652,043.00	72.00	66.18	52,701.92	9,056.15		49,061.34
1615-200	2011	7.5	19,517,116.00	72.00	65.30	1,816,333.29	271,071.06		1,690,863.55
1615-200	2010	8.5	784,105.50	72.00	64.42	82,529.28	10,890.35		76,828.28
1615-200	2009	9.5	209,425.50	72.00	63.55	24,583.44	2,908.69		22,885.25
1615-200	2008	10.5	173,953.20	72.00	62.68	22,519.91	2,416.02		20,964.27
1615-200	2007	11.5	48,601.17	72.00	61.81	6,876.24	675.02		6,401.23
1615-200	2005	13.5	102,083.30	72.00	60.10	16,878.71	1,417.82		15,712.75
1615-200	2002	16.5	53,131.54	72.00	57.55	10,662.80	737.94		9,926.23
1615-200	2001	17.5	44,025.67	72.00	56.71	9,348.40	611.47		8,702.62
1615-200	1975	43.5	3,622,090.00	72.00	36.71	1,775,469.03	50,306.81		1,652,822.14
1615-200	1958	60.5	4,723,651.00	72.00	25.93	3,022,216.18	65,606.26		2,813,445.75
1615-200	1952	66.5	432,301.00	72.00	22.66	296,241.29	6,004.18		275,777.36
1615-200 Total			34,163,122.91			7,308,246.32	474,487.82	6,803,402.97	6,803,402.97
1615-201	2017	1.5	10,278,688.46	40.00	38.59	362,323.77	256,967.21		427,339.99
1615-201 Total			10,278,688.46			362,323.77	256,967.21	427,339.99	427,339.99
1615-205	2018	0.5	85,916.17	103.00	102.49	428.25	834.14		456.30
1615-205	2016	2.5	681,309.20	103.00	100.52	16,406.32	6,614.65		17,481.11
1615-205	2015	3.5	164,369.30	103.00	99.54	5,524.58	1,595.82		5,886.50
1615-205	2014	4.5	1,947,089.00	103.00	98.56	83,974.36	18,903.78		89,475.58
1615-205	2013	5.5	1,238,766.00	103.00	97.58	65,198.78	12,026.85		69,470.00
1615-205	2012	6.5	4,880,315.00	103.00	96.60	303,174.64	47,381.70		323,035.83
1615-205	2011	7.5	74,000,870.00	103.00	95.63	5,298,253.94	718,455.05		5,645,346.26
1615-205	2010	8.5	552,292.80	103.00	94.65	44,767.14	5,362.07		47,699.87
1615-205	2009	9.5	276,665.90	103.00	93.68	25,038.40	2,686.08		26,678.68
1615-205	2008	10.5	81,080.89	103.00	92.71	8,102.18	787.19		8,632.96
1615-205	2007	11.5	198,405.40	103.00	91.74	21,692.88	1,926.27		23,113.99
1615-205	2006	12.5	4,239.70	103.00	90.77	503.37	41.16		536.34
1615-205	2005	13.5	34,613.00	103.00	89.81	4,433.87	336.05		4,724.33
1615-205	2004	14.5	1,267,045.00	103.00	88.84	174,155.34	12,301.41		185,564.37
1615-205	2003	15.5	20,605.33	103.00	87.88	3,024.47	200.05		3,222.61
1615-205	2002	16.5	1,280,599.00	103.00	86.92	199,889.32	12,433.00		212,984.21
1615-205	2001	17.5	44,029.09	103.00	85.97	7,281.42	427.47		7,758.43
1615-205	1975	43.5	10,206,767.00	103.00	62.17	4,045,884.15	99,094.83		4,310,932.86
1615-205	1958	60.5	62,127,914.00	103.00	48.12	33,105,552.64	603,183.63		35,274,320.56
1615-205	1952	66.5	7,125,292.00	103.00	43.50	4,115,769.27	69,177.59		4,385,396.20
1615-205 Total			166,218,183.78			47,529,055.30	1,613,768.77		50,642,716.98
1615-206	2018	0.5	3,471.36	103.00	102.49	17.30	33.70		18.44
1615-206	2015	3.5	6,641.18	103.00	99.54	223.22	64.48		237.84
1615-206	2014	4.5	78,670.26	103.00	98.56	3,392.90	763.79		3,615.17
1615-206	2013	5.5	50,051.20	103.00	97.58	2,634.30	485.93		2,806.87
1615-206	2012	6.5	200,250.31	103.00	96.60	12,439.94	1,944.18		13,254.89
1615-206	2011	7.5	2,999,532.20	103.00	95.63	214,758.06	29,121.67		228,827.01
1615-206	2010	8.5	22,314.85	103.00	94.65	1,808.77	216.65		1,927.27
1615-206	2009	9.5	11,178.42	103.00	93.68	1,011.65	108.53		1,077.93
1615-206	2008	10.5	3,275.99	103.00	92.71	327.36	31.81		348.81
1615-206	2007	11.5	8,016.38	103.00	91.74	876.48	77.83		933.90
1615-206	2006	12.5	171.30	103.00	90.77	20.34	1.66		21.67
1615-206	2005	13.5	1,398.50	103.00	89.81	179.15	13.58		190.88
1615-206	2004	14.5	51,193.75	103.00	88.84	7,036.58	497.03		7,497.55
1615-206	2003	15.5	832.54	103.00	87.88	122.20	8.08		130.21
1615-206	2002	16.5	51,741.36	103.00	86.92	8,076.33	502.34		8,605.42
1615-206	2001	17.5	1,778.95	103.00	85.97	294.20	17.27		313.47
1615-206	1975	43.5	412,394.61	103.00	62.17	163,470.06	4,003.83		174,179.10
1615-206	1958	60.5	2,510,218.74	103.00	48.12	1,337,598.08	24,371.06		1,425,225.07
1615-206	1952	66.5	287,890.60	103.00	43.50	166,293.72	2,795.05		177,187.73
1615-206 Total			6,701,022.50			1,920,580.64	65,058.47	52,689,116.20	2,046,399.22
1615-506	2017	1.5	752,860.50	60.00	58.52	18,513.22	12,547.68		10,921.67
1615-506	2015	3.5	162,510.40	60.00	56.56	9,304.24	2,708.51		5,488.93

Description	Vintage	Age	Surviving Balance	Average Service Life	Remaining Life	Theo Res	Calculated Annual Accrual	Per Book Res	Allocated Accum Depr
1615-506	2014	4.5	520,180.60	60.00	55.59	38,244.11	8,669.68		22,561.69
1615-506	2013	5.5	294,753.10	60.00	54.62	26,452.52	4,912.55		15,605.37
1615-506	2012	6.5	3,222,938.00	60.00	53.64	341,365.54	53,715.63		201,384.79
1615-506	2011	7.5	10,968,997.00	60.00	52.68	1,338,607.03	182,816.62		789,696.30
1615-506	2009	9.5	385,494.40	60.00	50.75	59,404.56	6,424.91		35,045.06
1615-506	2007	11.5	59,593.03	60.00	48.85	11,078.38	993.22		6,535.57
1615-506	2006	12.5	1,256,293.00	60.00	47.90	253,385.50	20,938.22		149,481.95
1615-506	2005	13.5	528,724.10	60.00	46.96	114,947.62	8,812.07		67,812.06
1615-506	2004	14.5	504,479.10	60.00	46.02	117,564.15	8,407.99		69,355.66
1615-506	2003	15.5	1,368,578.00	60.00	45.08	340,211.84	22,809.63		200,704.18
1615-506	2002	16.5	2,386,037.00	60.00	44.16	630,015.57	39,767.28		371,670.66
1615-506	2001	17.5	141,239.10	60.00	43.24	39,463.38	2,353.99		23,280.98
1615-506	1975	43.5	236,716.60	60.00	21.89	150,343.76	3,945.28		88,693.63
1615-506	1958	60.5	3,180,022.00	60.00	11.88	2,550,583.82	53,000.37		1,504,688.49
1615-506	1952	66.5	370,031.50	60.00	9.39	312,150.02	6,167.19		184,149.42
1615-506 Total			26,339,447.43			6,351,635.25	438,990.79	3,747,076.40	3,747,076.40
1615-600	2018	0.5	93,251.88	40.00	39.53	1,101.19	2,331.30		767.04
1615-600	2017	1.5	2,218,895.00	40.00	38.59	78,425.18	55,472.38		54,627.53
1615-600	2015	3.5	753,670.50	40.00	36.72	61,833.95	18,841.76		43,070.82
1615-600	2014	4.5	194,242.70	40.00	35.79	20,432.58	4,856.07		14,232.44
1615-600	2013	5.5	430,944.20	40.00	34.87	55,243.38	10,773.61		38,480.11
1615-600	2012	6.5	63,438.18	40.00	33.96	9,581.43	1,585.95		6,674.01
1615-600	2011	7.5	16,354,151.00	40.00	33.05	2,840,957.25	408,853.78		1,978,886.00
1615-600	2010	8.5	35,815.05	40.00	32.15	7,027.58	895.38		4,895.11
1615-600	2009	9.5	41,248.65	40.00	31.26	9,014.42	1,031.22		6,279.05
1615-600	2008	10.5	252,204.60	40.00	30.37	60,696.63	6,305.12		42,278.61
1615-600	2007	11.5	291,129.00	40.00	29.50	76,446.69	7,278.23		53,249.41
1615-600	2006	12.5	107,397.50	40.00	28.63	30,532.73	2,684.94		21,267.76
1615-600	2005	13.5	168,337.80	40.00	27.77	51,475.01	4,208.45		35,855.23
1615-600	2004	14.5	259,394.80	40.00	26.92	84,832.61	6,484.87		59,090.67
1615-600	2003	15.5	910,078.10	40.00	26.08	316,759.05	22,751.95		220,640.44
1615-600	2002	16.5	375,927.30	40.00	25.25	138,651.29	9,398.18		96,578.40
1615-600	1975	43.5	874,381.50	40.00	8.09	697,531.98	21,859.54		485,870.13
1615-600	1958	60.5	2,967,375.00	40.00	3.48	2,709,102.47	74,184.38		1,887,041.75
1615-600	1952	66.5	206,472.70	40.00	2.02	196,043.27	5,161.82		136,555.13
1615-600 Total			26,598,355.46			7,445,688.71	664,958.89	5,186,339.61	5,186,339.61
1615-601	2017	1.5	837,944.78	20.00	18.50	62,845.86	41,897.24	0.00	63,362.40
1615-601 Total			837,944.78			62,845.86	41,897.24	63,362.40	63,362.40
1615-700	2018	0.5	81,621.72	30	29.54774	1,230.47	2,720.72		1,178.52
1615-700	2017	1.5	233,273.50	30	28.64921	10,503.45	7,775.78		10,059.99
1615-700	2016	2.5	706,367.20	30	27.75962	52,751.03	23,545.57		50,523.85
1615-700	2015	3.5	218,777.70	30	26.87903	22,759.95	7,292.59		21,799.02
1615-700	2014	4.5	23,397.57	30	26.00784	3,113.56	779.92		2,982.11
1615-700	2013	5.5	320,473.50	30	25.14684	51,843.64	10,682.45		49,654.77
1615-700	2012	6.5	1,136,428.00	30	24.29603	216,071.71	37,880.93		206,949.04
1615-700	2011	7.5	6,254,654.00	30	23.45578	1,364,394.39	208,488.47		1,306,788.92
1615-700	2010	8.5	724,686.60	30	22.62694	178,105.26	24,156.22		170,585.56
1615-700	2009	9.5	85,381.11	30	21.80945	23,310.61	2,846.04		22,326.42
1615-700	2008	10.5	76,510.58	30	21.00367	22,943.81	2,550.35		21,975.11
1615-700	2007	11.5	201,164.50	30	20.21053	65,643.13	6,705.48		62,871.64
1615-700	2006	12.5	5,053.27	30	19.42991	1,780.45	168.44		1,705.28
1615-700	2005	13.5	63,764.04	30	18.66218	24,098.17	2,125.47		23,080.74
1615-700	2003	15.5	35,604.63	30	17.16839	15,228.82	1,186.82		14,585.85
1615-700	2002	16.5	212,641.70	30	16.44259	96,095.69	7,088.06		92,038.48
1615-700	2001	17.5	40,250.78	30	15.73214	19,143.08	1,341.69		18,334.85
1615-700	1975	43.5	139,736.50	30	3.406977	123,867.20	4,657.88		118,637.46
1615-700	1958	60.5	930,994.00	30	0	930,994.00	31,033.13		891,686.92
1615-700 Total			11,490,780.90			3,223,878.44	383,026.03	3,087,764.53	3,087,764.53
1615-730	2011	7.5	58,328.50	30.00	23.46	12,723.82	1,944.28		11,146.89
1615-730	2007	11.5	10,065.79	30.00	20.21	3,284.63	335.53		2,877.54
1615-730	2006	12.5	38,691.71	30.00	19.43	13,632.50	1,289.72		11,942.95
1615-730 Total			107,086.00			29,640.95	3,569.53	25,967.38	25,967.38
1620-200	2014	4.5	36,984.32	72.00	67.96	2,077.79	513.67		2,561.71
1620-200	2008	10.5	20,960.36	72.00	62.68	2,713.52	291.12		3,345.50
1620-200	2003	15.5	285,169.50	72.00	58.39	53,886.70	3,960.69		66,436.93
1620-200	2001	17.5	40,724.84	72.00	56.71	8,647.50	565.62		10,661.51
1620-200	1990	28.5	338,674.10	72.00	47.80	113,841.96	4,703.81		140,355.80
1620-200	1970	48.5	736,897.70	72.00	33.32	395,843.64	10,234.69		488,035.79
1620-200	1968	50.5	102,940.90	72.00	32.02	57,164.01	1,429.73		70,477.53
1620-200 Total			1,562,351.72			634,175.12	21,699.33	781,874.78	781,874.78

Description	Vintage	Age	Surviving Balance	Average Service Life	Remaining Life	Theo Res	Calculated Annual Accrual	Per Book Res	Allocated Accum Depr
1620-201	2016	2.5	42,325.32	55.00	53.15	1,420.38	769.55		2,271.94
1620-201	2015	3.5	116,634.30	55.00	52.42	5,464.44	2,120.62		8,740.57
1620-201	2008	10.5	144,062.70	55.00	47.41	19,872.53	2,619.32		31,786.81
1620-201	2006	12.5	5,053.27	55.00	46.01	825.68	91.88		1,320.70
1620-201	2005	13.5	13,010.35	55.00	45.32	2,290.29	236.55		3,663.40
1620-201	2004	14.5	9,294.15	55.00	44.63	1,753.09	168.98		2,804.14
1620-201	2001	17.5	135,673.40	55.00	42.57	30,673.56	2,466.79		49,063.43
1620-201 Total			466,053.49			62,299.98	8,473.70	99,650.99	99,650.99
1620-403	2018	0.5	67,030.65	40.00	39.55	758.28	1,675.77		1,227.86
1620-403	2016	2.5	606,365.00	40.00	37.75	34,065.43	15,159.13		55,160.62
1620-403	2010	8.5	21,340.23	40.00	32.54	3,982.31	533.51		6,448.38
1620-403	2008	10.5	23,620.40	40.00	30.86	5,398.38	590.51		8,741.35
1620-403	2004	14.5	33,130.01	40.00	27.61	10,265.18	828.25		16,621.94
1620-403	2003	15.5	19,063.42	40.00	26.82	6,283.32	476.59		10,174.30
1620-403	2002	16.5	58,172.92	40.00	26.04	20,309.20	1,454.32		32,885.77
1620-403	1990	28.5	751,742.90	40.00	17.50	422,795.99	18,793.57		684,614.47
1620-403	1989	29.5	16,345.84	40.00	16.87	9,451.98	408.65		15,305.16
1620-403	1968	50.5	91,689.63	40.00	6.85	75,983.54	2,292.24		123,036.71
1620-403 Total			1,688,501.00			589,293.61	42,212.53	954,216.55	954,216.55
1620-500	2015	3.5	454,159.50	40.00	36.87	35,591.12	11,353.99		42,631.89
1620-500	2012	6.5	40,035.74	40.00	34.25	5,760.11	1,000.89		6,899.60
1620-500	2011	7.5	199,944.50	40.00	33.39	33,058.77	4,998.61		39,598.59
1620-500	2010	8.5	315,930.36	40.00	32.54	58,955.92	7,898.26		70,618.81
1620-500	2009	9.5	1,556,472.00	40.00	31.69	323,250.83	38,911.80		387,197.53
1620-500	2008	10.5	570,239.60	40.00	30.86	130,326.69	14,255.99		156,108.41
1620-500	2007	11.5	59,084.99	40.00	30.03	14,724.10	1,477.12		17,636.87
1620-500	2006	12.5	17,652.96	40.00	29.21	4,759.95	441.32		5,701.58
1620-500	2004	14.5	292,207.50	40.00	27.61	90,539.11	7,305.19		108,449.90
1620-500	2003	15.5	16,900.88	40.00	26.82	5,570.55	422.52		6,672.53
1620-500	2002	16.5	6,588.95	40.00	26.04	2,300.32	164.72		2,755.38
1620-500	2001	17.5	140,553.10	40.00	25.26	51,778.32	3,513.83		62,021.31
1620-500	1990	28.5	4,963,480.00	40.00	17.50	2,791,565.39	124,087.00		3,343,803.44
1620-500	1989	29.5	168,192.40	40.00	16.87	97,257.21	4,204.81		116,497.00
1620-500	1988	30.5	2,274,124.00	40.00	16.25	1,350,252.60	56,853.10		1,617,364.69
1620-500	1975	43.5	2,766,041.00	40.00	9.50	2,109,398.22	69,151.03		2,526,687.38
1620-500 Total			13,841,607.48			7,105,089.20	346,040.19	8,510,644.90	8,510,644.90
1620-501	2010	8.5	1,970,548.98	11.00	2.50	1,522,696.94	179,140.82		974,498.85
1620-501 Total			1,970,548.98			1,522,696.94	179,140.82	974,498.85	974,498.85
1620-508	2009	9.5	243,547.65	12.00	2.50	192,808.56	20,295.64		176,887.58
1620-508 Total			243,547.65			192,808.56	20,295.64	176,887.58	176,887.58
1620-600	2017	1.5	16,974.48	45.00	43.53	556.27	377.21		476.18
1620-600	2014	4.5	303,083.30	45.00	40.60	29,653.33	6,735.18		25,383.90
1620-600	2013	5.5	643,010.90	45.00	39.63	76,745.49	14,289.13		65,695.82
1620-600	2012	6.5	174,683.40	45.00	38.67	24,589.87	3,881.85		21,049.47
1620-600	2011	7.5	11,652.90	45.00	37.71	1,888.63	258.95		1,616.71
1620-600	2010	8.5	1,249,619.00	45.00	36.75	229,006.84	27,769.31		196,034.86
1620-600	2009	9.5	215,349.00	45.00	35.81	43,999.53	4,785.53		37,664.56
1620-600	2008	10.5	46,930.05	45.00	34.86	10,570.15	1,042.89		9,048.28
1620-600	2007	11.5	179,401.00	45.00	33.93	44,132.53	3,986.69		37,778.41
1620-600	2005	13.5	34,232.36	45.00	32.08	9,826.57	760.72		8,411.76
1620-600	2004	14.5	38,562.56	45.00	31.17	11,850.85	856.95		10,144.59
1620-600	2003	15.5	681,816.10	45.00	30.27	223,220.23	15,151.47		191,081.39
1620-600	2002	16.5	152,958.80	45.00	29.37	53,118.65	3,399.08		45,470.72
1620-600	2001	17.5	317,593.40	45.00	28.49	116,543.44	7,057.63		99,763.73
1620-600	1990	28.5	19,550.68	45.00	19.44	11,106.51	434.46		9,507.42
1620-600	1989	29.5	58,985.87	45.00	18.68	34,495.33	1,310.80		29,528.76
1620-600	1988	30.5	365,735.40	45.00	17.94	219,892.96	8,127.45		188,233.18
1620-600	1975	43.5	906,836.50	45.00	9.81	709,109.77	20,151.92		607,013.45
1620-600 Total			5,416,975.70			1,850,306.96	120,377.24	1,583,903.17	1,583,903.17
1620-700	2017	1.5	66,134.26	30.00	28.65	2,977.78	2,204.48		3,219.01
1620-700	2016	2.5	109,014.80	30.00	27.76	8,141.15	3,633.83		8,800.66
1620-700	2015	3.5	131,014.60	30.00	26.88	13,629.75	4,367.15		14,733.89
1620-700	2011	7.5	93,362.59	30.00	23.46	20,366.18	3,112.09		22,016.02
1620-700	2010	8.5	356,218.80	30.00	22.63	87,547.42	11,873.96		94,639.54
1620-700	2009	9.5	264,368.20	30.00	21.81	72,177.37	8,812.27		78,024.37
1620-700	2002	16.5	166,991.10	30.00	16.44	75,465.56	5,566.37		81,578.94
1620-700	2001	17.5	8,113.54	30.00	15.73	3,858.76	270.45		4,171.36
1620-700	1990	28.5	600,388.90	30.00	9.04	419,493.89	20,012.96		453,476.62
1620-700	1989	29.5	24,289.68	30.00	8.54	17,372.00	809.66		18,779.28
1620-700	1975	43.5	47,626.11	30.00	3.41	42,217.41	1,587.54		45,637.39

Description	Vintage	Age	Surviving Balance	Average Service Life	Remaining Life	Theo Res	Calculated Annual Accrual	Per Book Res	Allocated Accum Depr
1620-700 Total			1,867,522.58			763,247.27	62,250.75	825,077.08	825,077.08
1625-300	2018	0.5	392,090.90	40.00	39.55	4,435.53	9,802.27		5,234.75
1625-300	2017	1.5	682,813.00	40.00	38.65	23,097.17	17,070.33		27,258.97
1625-300	2016	2.5	840,064.80	40.00	37.75	47,194.63	21,001.62		55,698.45
1625-300	2015	3.5	469,030.40	40.00	36.87	36,756.51	11,725.76		43,379.52
1625-300	2014	4.5	638,101.60	40.00	35.98	64,054.07	15,952.54		75,595.74
1625-300	2013	5.5	247,879.20	40.00	35.11	30,295.80	6,196.98		35,754.68
1625-300	2012	6.5	696,812.60	40.00	34.25	100,253.39	17,420.32		118,317.67
1625-300	2011	7.5	219,469.70	40.00	33.39	36,287.07	5,486.74		42,825.50
1625-300	2010	8.5	256,977.80	40.00	32.54	47,954.76	6,424.45		56,595.54
1625-300	2009	9.5	486,582.10	40.00	31.69	101,054.22	12,164.55		119,262.80
1625-300	2008	10.5	235,507.10	40.00	30.86	53,824.50	5,887.68		63,522.94
1625-300	2007	11.5	320,648.00	40.00	30.03	79,906.12	8,016.20		94,304.11
1625-300	2006	12.5	281,393.50	40.00	29.21	75,875.01	7,034.84		89,546.65
1625-300	2005	13.5	34,527.85	40.00	28.41	10,008.12	863.20		11,811.45
1625-300	2004	14.5	447,337.20	40.00	27.61	138,605.31	11,183.43		163,580.08
1625-300	2003	15.5	850,615.00	40.00	26.82	280,363.55	21,265.38		330,881.22
1625-300	2002	16.5	82,568.17	40.00	26.04	28,826.01	2,064.20		34,020.07
1625-300	2001	17.5	438,422.60	40.00	25.26	161,510.39	10,960.57		190,612.35
1625-300	1975	43.5	68,024.05	40.00	9.50	51,875.52	1,700.60		61,222.77
1625-300	1972	46.5	78,403.21	40.00	8.29	62,161.18	1,960.08		73,361.77
1625-300	1960	58.5	202,614.40	40.00	4.39	180,396.41	5,065.36		212,901.37
1625-300 Total			7,969,883.18			1,614,735.28	199,247.08	1,905,688.39	1,905,688.39
1625-304	2000	18.5	9,239.93	50.00	34.21	2,918.04	184.80		1,983.49
1625-304	1975	43.5	35,523.08	50.00	17.18	23,320.10	710.46		15,851.49
1625-304 Total			44,763.01			26,238.14	895.26	17,834.98	17,834.98
1625-305	2018	0.5	15,135.98	50.00	49.55	137.07	302.72		204.66
1625-305	2017	1.5	7,048.84	50.00	48.65	190.97	140.98		285.14
1625-305	2016	2.5	4,105.64	50.00	47.75	184.87	82.11		276.03
1625-305	2015	3.5	23,375.04	50.00	46.86	1,469.30	467.50		2,193.86
1625-305	2014	4.5	18,622.23	50.00	45.97	1,500.59	372.44		2,240.59
1625-305	2013	5.5	7,726.57	50.00	45.09	758.70	154.53		1,132.84
1625-305	2012	6.5	14,171.19	50.00	44.22	1,639.50	283.42		2,448.00
1625-305	2011	7.5	11,903.04	50.00	43.35	1,584.01	238.06		2,365.14
1625-305	2010	8.5	35,121.48	50.00	42.48	5,280.16	702.43		7,883.99
1625-305	2009	9.5	73,707.42	50.00	41.63	12,344.65	1,474.15		18,432.25
1625-305	2008	10.5	73,707.40	50.00	40.78	13,598.96	1,474.15		20,305.10
1625-305	2006	12.5	7,951.73	50.00	39.09	1,734.65	159.03		2,590.07
1625-305	2005	13.5	307,724.90	50.00	38.26	72,245.87	6,154.50		107,872.93
1625-305	1996	22.5	76.87	50.00	31.10	29.05	1.54		43.38
1625-305 Total			600,378.33			112,698.34	12,007.57	168,273.98	168,273.98
1625-401	2008	10.5	1,987.73	50.00	40.78	366.73	39.75		594.78
1625-401	2004	14.5	41,049.27	50.00	37.44	10,314.21	820.99		16,727.85
1625-401	2003	15.5	31,533.00	50.00	36.62	8,438.72	630.66		13,686.13
1625-401 Total			74,570.00			19,119.66	1,491.40	31,008.76	31,008.76
1625-410	2012	6.5	118,517.90	40.00	34.25	17,051.67	2,962.95		15,504.27
1625-410	2011	7.5	14,469.18	40.00	33.39	2,392.33	361.73		2,175.23
1625-410	2010	8.5	6,337.07	40.00	32.54	1,182.56	158.43		1,075.25
1625-410	2009	9.5	61,066.38	40.00	31.69	12,682.37	1,526.66		11,531.48
1625-410	2008	10.5	136,295.70	40.00	30.86	31,150.01	3,407.39		28,323.22
1625-410	2007	11.5	9,893.78	40.00	30.03	2,465.55	247.34		2,241.81
1625-410	2006	12.5	122,932.80	40.00	29.21	33,147.63	3,073.32		30,139.56
1625-410	2005	13.5	161,483.20	40.00	28.41	46,806.96	4,037.08		42,559.33
1625-410	2004	14.5	4,450.01	40.00	27.61	1,378.81	111.25		1,253.69
1625-410	2003	15.5	7,559.51	40.00	26.82	2,491.62	188.99		2,265.51
1625-410	2002	16.5	10,847.80	40.00	26.04	3,787.16	271.20		3,443.48
1625-410	2001	17.5	161,620.20	40.00	25.26	59,539.23	4,040.51		54,136.18
1625-410	1998	20.5	43,267.80	40.00	23.01	18,374.87	1,081.70		16,707.39
1625-410	1995	23.5	414,993.60	40.00	20.86	198,591.04	10,374.84		180,569.35
1625-410	1993	25.5	68,042.75	40.00	19.48	34,906.68	1,701.07		31,738.98
1625-410	1989	29.5	1,130.38	40.00	16.87	653.64	28.26		594.33
1625-410	1988	30.5	709,251.90	40.00	16.25	421,115.66	17,731.30		382,900.37
1625-410	1987	31.5	36,299.25	40.00	15.64	22,102.74	907.48		20,096.97
1625-410	1975	43.5	28,921.88	40.00	9.50	22,055.99	723.05		20,054.46
1625-410 Total			2,117,381.09			931,876.52	52,934.53	847,310.85	847,310.85
1625-501	2016	2.5	385,154.92	40.00	37.65	22,631.17	9,628.87		26,518.86
1625-501 Total			385,154.92			22,631.17	9,628.87	26,518.86	26,518.86
1625-510	2013	5.5	34,081.45	40.00	34.87	4,368.95	852.04		4,754.28
1625-510	2001	17.5	5,912.01	40.00	24.43	2,301.76	147.80		2,504.77
1625-510	2000	18.5	466.67	40.00	23.62	191.14	11.67		208.00

Description	Vintage	Age	Surviving Balance	Average Service Life	Remaining Life	Theo Res	Calculated Annual Accrual	Per Book Res	Allocated Accum Depr
1625-510 Total			40,460.13			6,861.85	1,011.50	7,467.04	7,467.04
1625-610	2013	5.5	31,281.65	16.00	10.50	10,753.07	1,955.10		7,473.77
1625-610	2011	7.5	50.00	16.00	8.50	23.44	3.13		16.29
1625-610	2010	8.5	50.00	16.00	7.50	26.56	3.13		18.46
1625-610	2008	10.5	54,055.73	16.00	5.50	35,474.07	3,378.48		24,655.76
1625-610	2007	11.5	1,028.77	16.00	4.50	739.43	64.30		513.93
1625-610	2006	12.5	17,546.74	16.00	3.50	13,708.39	1,096.67		9,527.83
1625-610	2004	14.5	31,045.54	16.00	1.50	28,135.02	1,940.35		19,554.85
1625-610	2000	18.5	1,576.44	16.00	0.00	1,576.44	98.53		1,095.68
1625-610	1999	19.5	8,832.50	16.00	0.00	8,832.50	552.03		6,138.91
1625-610	1998	20.5	4,942.45	16.00	0.00	4,942.45	308.90		3,435.18
1625-610	1997	21.5	5,262.52	16.00	0.00	5,262.52	328.91		3,657.64
1625-610	1996	22.5	1,576.44	16.00	0.00	1,576.44	98.53		1,095.68
1625-610	1995	23.5	124,780.90	16.00	0.00	124,780.90	7,798.81		86,727.22
1625-610	1990	28.5	3,152.89	16.00	0.00	3,152.89	197.06		2,191.37
1625-610	1988	30.5	27,450.03	16.00	0.00	27,450.03	1,715.63		19,078.76
1625-610 Total			312,632.60			266,434.15	19,539.54	185,181.34	185,181.34
1625-620	2009	9.5	50,164.20	16.00	6.50	29,784.99	3,135.26		18,677.72
1625-620	2008	10.5	28,817.95	16.00	5.50	18,911.78	1,801.12		11,859.29
1625-620	2006	12.5	18,385.65	16.00	3.50	14,363.79	1,149.10		9,007.32
1625-620	2005	13.5	105,530.40	16.00	2.50	89,041.28	6,595.65		55,836.45
1625-620	1995	23.5	49,119.38	16.00	0.00	49,119.38	3,069.96		30,802.03
1625-620	1990	28.5	36,374.57	16.00	0.00	36,374.57	2,273.41		22,809.95
1625-620 Total			288,392.15			237,595.79	18,024.51	148,992.76	148,992.76
1625-710	2015	3.5	26,227.57	40.00	36.85	2,063.41	655.69		2,234.88
1625-710	2014	4.5	35,947.54	40.00	36.04	3,560.78	898.69		3,856.69
1625-710	2013	5.5	5,934.04	40.00	35.25	704.60	148.35		763.16
1625-710	2012	6.5	30,658.35	40.00	34.49	4,224.69	766.46		4,575.77
1625-710	2008	10.5	116,962.50	40.00	31.65	24,428.88	2,924.06		26,458.96
1625-710	2007	11.5	63,137.35	40.00	30.98	14,239.56	1,578.43		15,422.89
1625-710	2006	12.5	265,382.40	40.00	30.33	64,177.76	6,634.56		69,511.04
1625-710	2005	13.5	12,289.00	40.00	29.69	3,167.87	307.23		3,431.13
1625-710	2004	14.5	222,885.00	40.00	29.06	60,937.82	5,572.13		66,001.86
1625-710	2002	16.5	88,089.31	40.00	27.85	26,757.52	2,202.23		28,981.12
1625-710	1975	43.5	419,667.10	40.00	14.36	268,974.09	10,491.68		291,326.31
1625-710 Total			1,287,180.16			473,236.97	32,179.50	512,563.81	512,563.81
1625-720	2009	9.5	5,859.37	55.00	48.12	733.16	106.53		822.57
1625-720	1985	33.5	3,527.14	55.00	32.10	1,468.89	64.13		1,648.02
1625-720	1975	43.5	55,411.83	55.00	26.20	29,011.84	1,007.49		32,549.89
1625-720 Total			64,798.34			31,213.88	1,178.15	35,020.48	35,020.48
1625-730	2015	3.5	100,328.43	30.00	26.51	11,683.54	3,344.28		15,200.44
1625-730 Total			100,328.43			11,683.54	3,344.28	15,200.44	15,200.44
1625-815	2018	0.5	14,850.12	40.00	39.55	167.99	371.25		191.23
1625-815	2017	1.5	2,536.79	40.00	38.65	85.81	63.42		97.68
1625-815	2015	3.5	8,067.98	40.00	36.87	632.26	201.70		719.72
1625-815	2014	4.5	1,212.52	40.00	35.98	121.72	30.31		138.55
1625-815	2011	7.5	4,570.69	40.00	33.39	755.72	114.27		860.25
1625-815	2009	9.5	5,414.93	40.00	31.69	1,124.58	135.37		1,280.14
1625-815	2008	10.5	8,035.97	40.00	30.86	1,836.60	200.90		2,090.65
1625-815	2007	11.5	300.00	40.00	30.03	74.76	7.50		85.10
1625-815	2006	12.5	364,009.70	40.00	29.21	98,151.67	9,100.24		111,728.74
1625-815	2004	14.5	11,301.32	40.00	27.61	3,501.66	282.53		3,986.04
1625-815	2003	15.5	3,026.62	40.00	26.82	997.58	75.67		1,135.57
1625-815	2002	16.5	6,028.52	40.00	26.04	2,104.66	150.71		2,395.80
1625-815	2001	17.5	6,946.31	40.00	25.26	2,558.95	173.66		2,912.92
1625-815	1998	20.5	19,660.91	40.00	23.01	8,349.55	491.52		9,504.52
1625-815	1997	21.5	76,733.63	40.00	22.28	33,986.09	1,918.34		38,687.30
1625-815	1996	22.5	2,161.29	40.00	21.57	996.07	54.03		1,133.85
1625-815	1995	23.5	53,635.84	40.00	20.86	25,666.89	1,340.90		29,217.33
1625-815 Total			588,493.14			181,112.56	14,712.33	206,165.40	206,165.40
1625-905	2018	0.5	49,747.15	35.00	34.53	671.23	1,421.35		556.89
1625-905	2017	1.5	35,053.15	35.00	33.59	1,415.16	1,001.52		1,174.08
1625-905	2016	2.5	137,926.50	35.00	32.65	9,253.61	3,940.76		7,677.25
1625-905	2015	3.5	87,573.35	35.00	31.72	8,200.17	2,502.10		6,803.27
1625-905	2011	7.5	6,597.23	35.00	28.08	1,305.05	188.49		1,082.73
1625-905	2010	8.5	404,128.30	35.00	27.18	90,239.77	11,546.52		74,867.39
1625-905	2009	9.5	63,657.72	35.00	26.30	15,820.05	1,818.79		13,125.10
1625-905	2008	10.5	35,413.85	35.00	25.43	9,684.69	1,011.82		8,034.90
1625-905	2007	11.5	97,936.46	35.00	24.57	29,198.36	2,798.18		24,224.41
1625-905	2006	12.5	55,981.24	35.00	23.71	18,054.09	1,599.46		14,978.57

Description	Vintage	Age	Surviving Balance	Average Service Life	Remaining Life	Theo Res	Calculated Annual Accrual	Per Book Res	Allocated Accum Depr
1625-905	2005	13.5	99,945.45	35.00	22.87	34,637.04	2,855.58		28,736.61
1625-905	2004	14.5	59,721.75	35.00	22.04	22,114.57	1,706.34		18,347.35
1625-905	2003	15.5	274,740.90	35.00	21.22	108,163.45	7,849.74		89,737.77
1625-905	2002	16.5	21,503.00	35.00	20.41	8,961.26	614.37		7,434.70
1625-905	1998	20.5	16,265.40	35.00	17.32	8,217.54	464.73		6,817.68
1625-905	1995	23.5	107,854.20	35.00	15.14	61,186.00	3,081.55		50,762.94
1625-905	1985	33.5	1,298,925.00	35.00	9.08	961,800.04	37,112.14		797,957.06
1625-905	1975	43.5	1,147,112.00	35.00	5.31	973,098.52	32,774.63		807,330.84
1625-905 Total			4,000,082.65			2,362,020.58	114,288.08	1,959,649.53	1,959,649.53
1625-961	2018	0.5	2,972.30	30.00	29.50	49.51	99.08		75.50
1625-961	2010	8.5	4,321.90	30.00	22.00	1,152.86	144.06		1,757.92
1625-961	2009	9.5	619.45	30.00	21.15	182.67	20.65		278.54
1625-961	2008	10.5	882.55	30.00	20.33	284.45	29.42		433.74
1625-961	1995	23.5	27,646.71	30.00	13.37	15,322.76	921.56		23,364.80
1625-961 Total			36,442.91			16,992.24	1,214.76	25,910.51	25,910.51
1635-300	2018	0.5	7,186,671.00	50.00	49.51	70,759.96	143,733.42		63,920.76
1635-300	2017	1.5	906,561.30	50.00	48.52	26,744.83	18,131.23		24,159.84
1635-300	2016	2.5	930,426.90	50.00	47.54	45,687.50	18,608.54		41,271.63
1635-300	2015	3.5	683,924.70	50.00	46.57	46,949.65	13,678.49		42,411.80
1635-300	2014	4.5	787,430.30	50.00	45.59	69,393.08	15,748.61		62,685.99
1635-300	2013	5.5	1,031,475.00	50.00	44.62	110,918.22	20,629.50		100,197.57
1635-300	2012	6.5	1,222,191.00	50.00	43.66	155,051.31	24,443.82		140,065.03
1635-300	2011	7.5	12,229,866.00	50.00	42.69	1,786,893.49	244,597.32		1,614,183.75
1635-300	2010	8.5	633,266.20	50.00	41.74	104,655.73	12,665.32		94,540.37
1635-300	2009	9.5	379,546.90	50.00	40.78	69,957.93	7,590.94		63,196.24
1635-300	2008	10.5	15,803,171.00	50.00	39.84	3,212,316.89	316,063.42		2,901,834.81
1635-300	2007	11.5	2,551,387.00	50.00	38.89	566,685.50	51,027.74		511,913.29
1635-300	2006	12.5	303,081.10	50.00	37.96	72,990.35	6,061.62		65,935.57
1635-300	2004	14.5	242,791.40	50.00	36.11	67,466.73	4,855.83		60,945.82
1635-300	2003	15.5	9,774,198.00	50.00	35.19	2,895,099.85	195,483.96		2,615,277.95
1635-300	2002	16.5	375,842.30	50.00	34.28	118,153.54	7,516.85		106,733.58
1635-300	2001	17.5	49,555.37	50.00	33.38	16,471.64	991.11		14,879.60
1635-300	2000	18.5	61,870.68	50.00	32.49	21,670.08	1,237.41		19,575.59
1635-300	1996	22.5	1,959,949.00	50.00	29.00	823,137.81	39,198.98		743,578.56
1635-300	1995	23.5	893,722.10	50.00	28.15	390,520.63	17,874.44		352,775.39
1635-300	1992	26.5	2,947.34	50.00	25.66	1,434.59	58.95		1,295.93
1635-300	1990	28.5	131,154.00	50.00	24.05	68,058.20	2,623.08		61,480.13
1635-300	1985	33.5	98,556.08	50.00	20.22	58,693.95	1,971.12		53,020.97
1635-300	1975	43.5	2,204,705.00	50.00	13.54	1,607,632.97	44,094.10		1,452,249.41
1635-300 Total			60,444,289.67			12,407,344.44	1,208,885.79	11,208,129.58	11,208,129.58
1635-304	2017	1.5	438,535.20	60.00	58.52	10,783.80	7,308.92		13,475.99
1635-304	2016	2.5	350,382.20	60.00	57.54	14,345.29	5,839.70		17,926.61
1635-304	2011	7.5	3,554,046.00	60.00	52.68	433,719.78	59,234.10		541,998.60
1635-304	2008	10.5	3,893,312.00	60.00	49.80	661,992.17	64,888.53		827,259.54
1635-304	2003	15.5	5,754,802.00	60.00	45.08	1,430,573.76	95,913.37		1,787,718.72
1635-304	1995	23.5	41,243.60	60.00	37.84	15,235.61	687.39		19,039.20
1635-304	1990	28.5	50,013.62	60.00	33.53	22,064.38	833.56		27,572.78
1635-304 Total			14,082,334.62			2,588,714.78	234,705.58	3,234,991.45	3,234,991.45
1635-305	2018	0.5	95,585.56	60.00	59.51	784.26	1,593.09		895.29
1635-305	2011	7.5	658,455.00	60.00	52.68	80,354.89	10,974.25		91,730.76
1635-305	2009	9.5	213,737.90	60.00	50.75	32,936.94	3,562.30		37,599.83
1635-305	2008	10.5	695,461.60	60.00	49.80	118,251.54	11,591.03		134,992.46
1635-305	2003	15.5	1,629,915.00	60.00	45.08	405,177.04	27,165.25		462,538.11
1635-305	1995	23.5	2,547.36	60.00	37.84	941.01	42.46		1,074.23
1635-305	1990	28.5	62,435.38	60.00	33.53	27,544.45	1,040.59		31,443.93
1635-305	1985	33.5	183,307.50	60.00	29.42	93,416.19	3,055.13		106,641.16
1635-305 Total			3,541,445.30			759,406.31	59,024.09	866,915.77	866,915.77
1635-402	2014	4.5	78,883.75	60.00	55.59	5,799.60	1,314.73		7,072.10
1635-402	2013	5.5	119,284.40	60.00	54.62	10,705.14	1,988.07		13,053.97
1635-402	2011	7.5	4,633,874.00	60.00	52.68	565,497.13	77,231.23		689,573.65
1635-402	2008	10.5	5,631,632.00	60.00	49.80	957,564.22	93,860.53		1,167,664.73
1635-402	2007	11.5	16,026.49	60.00	48.85	2,979.34	267.11		3,633.04
1635-402	2006	12.5	839,630.90	60.00	47.90	169,347.68	13,993.85		206,504.49
1635-402	2004	14.5	1,654,909.00	60.00	46.02	385,661.10	27,581.82		470,279.54
1635-402	2003	15.5	6,171,861.00	60.00	45.08	1,534,249.55	102,864.35		1,870,881.40
1635-402	2001	17.5	599,982.40	60.00	43.24	167,640.08	9,999.71		204,422.23
1635-402	1995	23.5	275,467.00	60.00	37.84	101,758.98	4,591.12		124,086.06
1635-402	1990	28.5	227,208.30	60.00	33.53	100,236.88	3,786.81		122,229.99
1635-402	1985	33.5	263,459.70	60.00	29.42	134,262.93	4,391.00		163,721.74
1635-402	1975	43.5	49,056.00	60.00	21.89	31,156.51	817.60		37,992.61

Description	Vintage	Age	Surviving Balance	Average Service Life	Remaining Life	Theo Res	Calculated Annual Accrual	Per Book Res	Allocated Accum Depr
1635-402 Total			20,561,274.94			4,166,859.13	342,687.92	5,081,115.53	5,081,115.53
1635-404	2002	16.5	32,795.06	60.00	44.16	8,659.30	546.58		7,028.22
1635-404	1990	28.5	122,107.30	60.00	33.53	53,869.75	2,035.12		43,722.78
1635-404	1985	33.5	31,443.53	60.00	29.42	16,024.08	524.06		13,005.77
1635-404	1975	43.5	91,629.08	60.00	21.89	58,195.58	1,527.15		47,233.79
1635-404 Total			277,974.97			136,748.71	4,632.92	110,990.55	110,990.55
1635-710	2018	0.5	23,815.27	45.00	44.51	258.35	529.23		284.92
1635-710	2017	1.5	490,313.20	45.00	43.58	15,500.98	10,895.85		17,095.57
1635-710	2016	2.5	38,969.91	45.00	42.68	2,005.27	866.00		2,211.55
1635-710	2015	3.5	5,900,071.00	45.00	41.83	416,201.50	131,112.69		459,016.25
1635-710	2014	4.5	584,165.10	45.00	41.00	51,973.69	12,981.45		57,320.23
1635-710	2013	5.5	694,076.70	45.00	40.19	74,121.68	15,423.93		81,746.60
1635-710	2012	6.5	10,959,898.00	45.00	39.42	1,360,042.97	243,553.29		1,499,950.92
1635-710	2011	7.5	26,607,980.00	45.00	38.66	3,749,608.37	591,288.44		4,135,331.48
1635-710	2010	8.5	625,046.70	45.00	37.92	98,328.74	13,889.93		108,443.84
1635-710	2009	9.5	97,725.33	45.00	37.20	16,935.58	2,171.67		18,677.75
1635-710	2008	10.5	3,405,128.00	45.00	36.50	643,233.22	75,669.51		709,402.78
1635-710	2007	11.5	261,544.90	45.00	35.81	53,397.30	5,812.11		58,890.29
1635-710	2006	12.5	85,040.15	45.00	35.14	18,632.33	1,889.78		20,549.05
1635-710	2005	13.5	47,645.34	45.00	34.48	11,136.57	1,058.79		12,282.19
1635-710	2004	14.5	113,373.20	45.00	33.84	28,125.60	2,519.40		31,018.89
1635-710	2003	15.5	5,615,004.00	45.00	33.20	1,472,008.24	124,777.87		1,623,434.08
1635-710	2000	18.5	13,968.93	45.00	31.37	4,231.69	310.42		4,667.00
1635-710	1995	23.5	2,224,209.00	45.00	28.50	815,702.95	49,426.87		899,614.51
1635-710	1993	25.5	33,386.44	45.00	27.40	13,055.14	741.92		14,398.13
1635-710	1990	28.5	2,043,026.00	45.00	25.81	871,038.23	45,400.58		960,642.15
1635-710	1985	33.5	200,674.40	45.00	23.28	96,846.13	4,459.43		106,808.72
1635-710	1980	38.5	4,999,641.00	45.00	20.87	2,680,419.75	111,103.13		2,956,155.18
1635-710	1975	43.5	1,535,953.00	45.00	18.57	902,172.03	34,132.29		994,978.69
1635-710 Total			66,600,655.57			13,394,976.31	1,480,014.57	14,772,920.75	14,772,920.75
1635-720	2011	7.5	1,503,463.00	55.00	49.54	149,299.26	27,335.69		206,383.47
1635-720	2001	17.5	32,750.38	55.00	42.57	7,404.33	595.46		10,235.36
1635-720 Total			1,536,213.38			156,703.59	27,931.15	216,618.83	216,618.83
1635-730	2018	0.5	18,308.82	30.00	29.50	304.88	610.29		446.82
1635-730	2016	2.5	48,038.85	30.00	27.50	3,997.54	1,601.30		5,858.63
1635-730	2012	6.5	730.57	30.00	23.53	157.68	24.35		231.08
1635-730	2011	7.5	160,446.00	30.00	22.54	39,913.26	5,348.20		58,495.25
1635-730	2008	10.5	40,025.42	30.00	19.60	13,871.07	1,334.18		20,328.88
1635-730	1995	23.5	6,927.79	30.00	8.39	4,989.82	230.93		7,312.88
1635-730 Total			274,477.45			63,234.25	9,149.25	92,673.55	92,673.55
1640-300	2015	3.5	474,066.00	50.00	46.57	32,543.40	9,481.32		36,046.00
1640-300	2008	10.5	33,138.57	50.00	39.84	6,736.09	662.77		7,461.09
1640-300	2005	13.5	9,995.17	50.00	37.03	2,592.95	199.90		2,872.02
1640-300	2004	14.5	39,246.24	50.00	36.11	10,905.72	784.92		12,079.49
1640-300	2003	15.5	73,642.88	50.00	35.19	21,812.89	1,472.86		24,160.58
1640-300	2002	16.5	11,437.31	50.00	34.28	3,595.55	228.75		3,982.53
1640-300	1995	23.5	841,230.10	50.00	28.15	367,583.74	16,824.60		407,146.32
1640-300	1990	28.5	416,974.10	50.00	24.05	216,375.45	8,339.48		239,663.67
1640-300	1985	33.5	1,065,845.00	50.00	20.22	634,751.84	21,316.90		703,069.40
1640-300	1980	38.5	935,832.20	50.00	16.70	623,288.02	18,716.64		690,371.74
1640-300	1975	43.5	191,293.30	50.00	13.54	139,487.78	3,825.87		154,500.68
1640-300 Total			4,092,700.87			2,059,673.42	81,854.02	2,281,353.53	2,281,353.53
1640-301	2008	10	2,646,131.54	12.00	2.00	2,205,109.62	220,510.96		2,223,466.96
1640-301 Total			2,646,131.54			2,205,109.62	220,510.96	2,223,466.96	2,223,466.96
1640-304	2017	1.5	41,597.20	60.00	58.52	1,022.90	693.29		834.22
1640-304 Total			41,597.20			1,022.90	693.29	834.22	834.22
1640-306	2008	10	432,532.51	12.00	2.00	360,443.76	36,044.38		363,452.51
1640-306 Total			432,532.51			360,443.76	36,044.38	363,452.51	363,452.51
1640-307	2008	10	95,136.43	12.00	2.00	79,280.36	7,928.04		79,940.31
1640-307 Total			95,136.43			79,280.36	7,928.04	79,940.31	79,940.31
1640-401	2018	0.5	798,474.30	60.00	59.51	6,551.35	13,307.91		7,542.31
1640-401	2015	3.5	52,767.00	60.00	56.56	3,021.08	879.45		3,478.05
1640-401	2005	13.5	10,178.28	60.00	46.96	2,212.82	169.64		2,547.53
1640-401	1995	23.5	201,070.90	60.00	37.84	74,276.66	3,351.18		85,511.84
1640-401	1990	28.5	20,055.81	60.00	33.53	8,847.97	334.26		10,186.32
1640-401	1985	33.5	634,289.10	60.00	29.42	323,243.03	10,571.49		372,137.15
1640-401	1980	38.5	96,404.19	60.00	25.54	55,375.08	1,606.74		63,751.18
1640-401	1975	43.5	27,129.19	60.00	21.89	17,230.33	452.15		19,836.61
1640-401 Total			1,840,368.77			490,758.31	30,672.81	564,990.99	564,990.99
1640-405	1995	23.5	329.04	45.00	22.09	167.53	7.31		138.75

Description	Vintage	Age	Surviving Balance	Average Service Life	Remaining Life	Theo Res	Calculated Annual Accrual	Per Book Res	Allocated Accum Depr
1640-405	1990	28.5	125.98	45.00	18.03	75.51	2.80		62.54
1640-405	1985	33.5	75,130.26	45.00	14.59	50,776.64	1,669.56		42,055.06
1640-405	1980	38.5	81.92	45.00	11.77	60.50	1.82		50.11
1640-405	1975	43.5	8,205.65	45.00	9.49	6,475.15	182.35		5,362.95
1640-405 Total			83,872.85			57,555.32	1,863.84	47,669.41	47,669.41
1640-407	2008	10	920,692.50	12.00	2.00	767,243.75	76,724.38	0.00	773,630.96
1640-407 Total			920,692.50			767,243.75	76,724.38	773,630.96	773,630.96
1640-710	2018	0.5	135,464.37	45.00	44.51	1,469.52	3,010.32		1,995.18
1640-710	2015	3.5	7,878,144.97	45.00	41.83	555,738.35	175,069.89		754,531.84
1640-710 Total			8,013,609.34			557,207.87	178,080.21	756,527.02	756,527.02
1640-711	2008	10	242,746.45	12.00	2.00	202,288.71	20,228.87		201,970.41
1640-711	2008	10	6,705,507.04	12.00	2.00	5,587,922.53	558,792.25		5,579,130.14
1640-711 Total			6,948,253.49			5,790,211.24	579,021.12	5,781,100.55	5,781,100.55
1645-110	1975	43.5	4,320.91	50.00	17.18	2,836.58	86.42		1,949.65
1645-110 Total			4,320.91			2,836.58	86.42	1,949.65	1,949.65
1645-200	2018	0.5	64,873.21	50.00	49.55	587.47	1,297.46		777.54
1645-200	2017	1.5	544,206.54	50.00	48.65	14,743.75	10,884.13		19,514.02
1645-200	2016	2.5	514,624.70	50.00	47.75	23,172.11	10,292.49		30,669.32
1645-200	2015	3.5	139,556.20	50.00	46.86	8,772.17	2,791.12		11,610.36
1645-200	2014	4.5	38,684.83	50.00	45.97	3,117.25	773.70		4,125.83
1645-200	2012	6.5	7,272.50	50.00	44.22	841.37	145.45		1,113.60
1645-200	2011	7.5	444,568.10	50.00	43.35	59,161.26	8,891.36		78,302.57
1645-200	2009	9.5	26,804.98	50.00	41.63	4,489.35	536.10		5,941.85
1645-200	2004	14.5	105,691.50	50.00	37.44	26,556.49	2,113.83		35,148.70
1645-200	2002	16.5	275,450.40	50.00	35.81	78,179.65	5,509.01		103,474.27
1645-200	1995	23.5	82,208.96	50.00	30.35	32,314.88	1,644.18		42,770.19
1645-200 Total			2,243,941.92			251,935.75	44,878.84	333,448.25	333,448.25
1645-201	2018	0.5	113,206.10	50.00	49.55	1,025.15	2,264.12		1,059.23
1645-201	2017	1.5	72,476.42	50.00	48.65	1,963.55	1,449.53		2,028.83
1645-201	2016	2.5	75,535.64	50.00	47.75	3,401.16	1,510.71		3,514.23
1645-201	2015	3.5	972,416.30	50.00	46.86	61,123.75	19,448.33		63,155.88
1645-201	2014	4.5	131,673.10	50.00	45.97	10,610.32	2,633.46		10,963.08
1645-201	2013	5.5	144,008.20	50.00	45.09	14,140.65	2,880.16		14,610.78
1645-201	2012	6.5	143,518.70	50.00	44.22	16,604.05	2,870.37		17,156.07
1645-201	2011	7.5	30,614.35	50.00	43.35	4,074.03	612.29		4,209.47
1645-201	2010	8.5	171,735.40	50.00	42.48	25,818.67	3,434.71		26,677.04
1645-201	2009	9.5	605,444.00	50.00	41.63	101,400.85	12,108.88		104,772.04
1645-201	2008	10.5	303,921.40	50.00	40.78	56,073.26	6,078.43		57,937.47
1645-201	2007	11.5	179,050.70	50.00	39.93	36,058.81	3,581.01		37,257.62
1645-201	2006	12.5	125,992.10	50.00	39.09	27,484.92	2,519.84		28,398.69
1645-201	2005	13.5	274,780.20	50.00	38.26	64,511.30	5,495.60		66,656.05
1645-201	2004	14.5	472,207.40	50.00	37.44	118,648.81	9,444.15		122,593.43
1645-201	2003	15.5	70,023.91	50.00	36.62	18,739.48	1,400.48		19,362.49
1645-201	2002	16.5	634,269.80	50.00	35.81	180,021.50	12,685.40		186,006.52
1645-201	2001	17.5	506,255.40	50.00	35.01	151,820.93	10,125.11		156,868.39
1645-201	1998	20.5	112,914.70	50.00	32.64	39,202.74	2,258.29		40,506.08
1645-201	1997	21.5	47,229.88	50.00	31.87	17,127.78	944.60		17,697.22
1645-201	1996	22.5	4,060.79	50.00	31.10	1,534.76	81.22		1,585.78
1645-201	1995	23.5	76,153.76	50.00	30.35	29,934.69	1,523.08		30,929.90
1645-201	1994	24.5	274,401.80	50.00	29.60	111,970.53	5,488.04		115,693.12
1645-201	1993	25.5	47,630.58	50.00	28.86	20,140.85	952.61		20,810.45
1645-201	1992	26.5	15,075.22	50.00	28.13	6,595.19	301.50		6,814.46
1645-201	1991	27.5	33,637.69	50.00	27.40	15,202.24	672.75		15,707.66
1645-201	1990	28.5	69,673.86	50.00	26.69	32,483.15	1,393.48		33,563.09
1645-201	1989	29.5	363,146.00	50.00	25.98	174,423.09	7,262.92		180,221.98
1645-201	1988	30.5	36,222.42	50.00	25.29	17,901.82	724.45		18,496.99
1645-201	1987	31.5	12,374.43	50.00	24.60	6,285.45	247.49		6,494.41
1645-201	1986	32.5	3,143,488.00	50.00	23.93	1,639,216.46	62,869.76		1,693,714.04
1645-201	1985	33.5	169,888.50	50.00	23.26	90,855.25	3,397.77		93,875.83
1645-201	1975	43.5	669,523.00	50.00	17.18	439,526.72	13,390.46		454,139.28
1645-201 Total			10,102,549.75			3,535,921.92	202,051.00	3,653,477.60	3,653,477.60
1645-202	2018	0.5	25,785.97	20.00	19.50	644.65	1,289.30		642.12
1645-202	2017	1.5	21,745.76	20.00	18.50	1,630.93	1,087.29		1,624.52
1645-202	2016	2.5	89,623.86	20.00	17.50	11,202.98	4,481.19		11,158.96
1645-202	2015	3.5	89,303.94	20.00	16.50	15,628.19	4,465.20		15,566.77
1645-202	2014	4.5	59,389.12	20.00	15.50	13,362.55	2,969.46		13,310.04
1645-202	2013	5.5	20,602.02	20.00	14.50	5,665.56	1,030.10		5,643.29
1645-202	2012	6.5	22,600.62	20.00	13.50	7,345.20	1,130.03		7,316.34
1645-202	2011	7.5	43,265.09	20.00	12.50	16,224.41	2,163.25		16,160.65
1645-202	2010	8.5	25,209.55	20.00	11.50	10,714.06	1,260.48		10,671.95

Description	Vintage	Age	Surviving Balance	Average Service Life	Remaining Life	Theo Res	Calculated Annual Accrual	Per Book Res	Allocated Accum Depr
1645-202	2009	9.5	81,319.49	20.00	10.50	38,626.76	4,065.97		38,474.96
1645-202	2008	10.5	53,704.59	20.00	9.50	28,194.91	2,685.23		28,084.11
1645-202	2007	11.5	51,659.60	20.00	8.50	29,704.27	2,582.98		29,587.54
1645-202	2006	12.5	12,553.60	20.00	7.50	7,846.00	627.68		7,815.17
1645-202	2005	13.5	14,217.48	20.00	6.50	9,596.80	710.87		9,559.08
1645-202	2004	14.5	67,687.20	20.00	5.50	49,073.22	3,384.36		48,880.37
1645-202	2003	15.5	32,105.64	20.00	4.50	24,881.87	1,605.28		24,784.09
1645-202	2002	16.5	61,905.01	20.00	3.50	51,071.63	3,095.25		50,870.93
1645-202	2001	17.5	95,670.23	20.00	2.50	83,711.45	4,783.51		83,382.47
1645-202	2000	18.5	11,089.06	20.00	1.50	10,257.38	554.45		10,217.07
1645-202	1995	23.5	778.02	20.00	0.00	778.02	38.90		774.96
1645-202	1990	28.5	112,249.60	20.00	0.00	112,249.60	5,612.48		111,808.47
1645-202	1985	33.5	742,696.50	20.00	0.00	742,696.50	37,134.83		739,777.79
1645-202	1975	43.5	1,406.95	20.00	0.00	1,406.95	70.35		1,401.42
1645-202 Total			1,736,568.90			1,272,513.89	86,828.45	1,267,513.06	1,267,513.06
1645-210	2001	17.5	19,296.99	40.00	25.26	7,108.82	482.42		11,470.57
1645-210 Total			19,296.99			7,108.82	482.42	11,470.57	11,470.57
1645-220	2018	0.5	27,463.24	30.00	29.50	457.32	915.44		703.47
1645-220	2002	16.5	36,663.22	30.00	14.01	19,536.60	1,222.11		30,052.13
1645-220 Total			64,126.46			19,993.92	2,137.55	30,755.60	30,755.60
1645-320	2018	0.5	176,312.10	7.00	6.50	12,593.72	25,187.44		13,112.49
1645-320	2017	1.5	281,477.20	7.00	5.50	60,316.54	40,211.03		62,801.16
1645-320	2016	2.5	173,799.00	7.00	4.50	62,071.07	24,828.43		64,627.96
1645-320	2015	3.5	187,386.80	7.00	3.50	93,693.40	26,769.54		97,552.90
1645-320	2014	4.5	165,512.80	7.00	2.50	106,401.09	23,644.69		110,784.05
1645-320	2013	5.5	325,930.50	7.00	1.50	256,088.25	46,561.50		266,637.26
1645-320	2012	6.5	201,310.60	7.00	0.50	186,931.27	28,758.66		194,631.51
1645-320	2011	7.5	24,700.00	7.00	0.00	24,700.00	3,528.57		25,717.46
1645-320	2009	9.5	127,015.90	7.00	0.00	127,015.90	18,145.13		132,248.05
1645-320	2008	10.5	52,441.29	7.00	0.00	52,441.29	7,491.61		54,601.50
1645-320 Total			1,715,886.19			982,252.53	245,126.60	1,022,714.35	1,022,714.35
1645-330	2017	1.5	221,597.80	5.00	3.50	66,479.34	44,319.56		59,289.87
1645-330	2011	7.5	18,000.00	5.00	0.00	18,000.00	3,600.00		16,053.37
1645-330	2010	8.5	39,094.36	5.00	0.00	39,094.36	7,818.87		34,866.46
1645-330	2009	9.5	25,311.79	5.00	0.00	25,311.79	5,062.36		22,574.42
1645-330 Total			304,003.95			148,885.49	60,800.79	132,784.13	132,784.13
1645-505	2018	0.5	158,427.54	20.00	19.50	3,960.69	7,921.38		4,026.33
1645-505	2017	1.5	58,082.25	20.00	18.50	4,356.17	2,904.11		4,428.36
1645-505	2016	2.5	71,540.69	20.00	17.50	8,942.59	3,577.03		9,090.79
1645-505	2015	3.5	64,123.11	20.00	16.50	11,221.54	3,206.16		11,407.52
1645-505	2014	4.5	70,149.84	20.00	15.50	15,783.71	3,507.49		16,045.30
1645-505	2013	5.5	46,343.01	20.00	14.50	12,744.33	2,317.15		12,955.54
1645-505	2012	6.5	135,888.09	20.00	13.50	44,163.63	6,794.40		44,895.57
1645-505	2011	7.5	51,848.41	20.00	12.50	19,443.15	2,592.42		19,765.39
1645-505	2010	8.5	47,697.05	20.00	11.50	20,271.25	2,384.85		20,607.21
1645-505	2009	9.5	33,226.35	20.00	10.50	15,782.52	1,661.32		16,044.08
1645-505	2008	10.5	83,219.90	20.00	9.50	43,690.45	4,161.00		44,414.54
1645-505	2007	11.5	120,053.39	20.00	8.50	69,030.70	6,002.67		70,174.76
1645-505	2006	12.5	27,956.58	20.00	7.50	17,472.86	1,397.83		17,762.45
1645-505	2005	13.5	29,439.40	20.00	6.50	19,871.60	1,471.97		20,200.93
1645-505	2004	14.5	63,255.92	20.00	5.50	45,860.54	3,162.80		46,620.60
1645-505	2003	15.5	154,106.70	20.00	4.50	119,432.69	7,705.34		121,412.09
1645-505	2002	16.5	49,517.47	20.00	3.50	40,851.91	2,475.87		41,528.96
1645-505	2001	17.5	32,646.76	20.00	2.50	28,565.92	1,632.34		29,039.35
1645-505	2000	18.5	76,326.32	20.00	1.50	70,601.85	3,816.32		71,771.95
1645-505	1999	19.5	117,817.01	20.00	0.50	114,871.58	5,890.85		116,775.38
1645-505	1998	20.5	162,972.35	20.00	0.00	162,972.35	8,148.62		165,673.34
1645-505 Total			1,654,638.14			889,892.02	82,731.91	904,640.46	904,640.46
1645-507	2005	13.5	14,282.50	15.00	1.50	12,854.25	952.17		11,022.27
1645-507 Total			14,282.50			12,854.25	952.17	11,022.27	11,022.27
1645-605	2018	0.5	312,373.90	20.00	19.50	7,809.35	15,618.70		8,101.62
1645-605	2017	1.5	40,258.81	20.00	18.50	3,019.41	2,012.94		3,132.42
1645-605	2016	2.5	94,597.47	20.00	17.50	11,824.68	4,729.87		12,267.24
1645-605	2015	3.5	243,588.20	20.00	16.50	42,627.94	12,179.41		44,223.34
1645-605	2014	4.5	272,433.80	20.00	15.50	61,297.61	13,621.69		63,591.74
1645-605	2013	5.5	26,635.39	20.00	14.50	7,324.53	1,331.77		7,598.66
1645-605	2012	6.5	223,056.40	20.00	13.50	72,465.89	11,152.82		75,178.02
1645-605	2011	7.5	10,131.98	20.00	12.51	3,793.10	506.60		3,935.07
1645-605	2010	8.5	388,068.40	20.00	11.54	164,175.44	19,403.42		170,319.91
1645-605	2009	9.5	745,494.10	20.00	10.59	350,763.55	37,274.71		363,891.31

Description	Vintage	Age	Surviving Balance	Average Service Life	Remaining Life	Theo Res	Calculated Annual Accrual	Per Book Res	Allocated Accum Depr
1645-605	2008	10.5	447,849.80	20.00	9.67	231,259.54	22,392.49		239,914.71
1645-605	2007	11.5	173,412.10	20.00	8.79	97,186.54	8,670.61		100,823.87
1645-605	2006	12.5	266,951.80	20.00	7.95	160,865.73	13,347.59		166,886.33
1645-605	2005	13.5	52,723.02	20.00	7.14	33,890.16	2,636.15		35,158.54
1645-605	2004	14.5	119,802.00	20.00	6.39	81,544.87	5,990.10		84,596.78
1645-605	2003	15.5	70,537.03	20.00	5.69	50,451.90	3,526.85		52,340.13
1645-605	2002	16.5	156,285.80	20.00	5.10	116,445.46	7,814.29		120,803.57
1645-605	2001	17.5	8,312.37	20.00	4.62	6,390.25	415.62		6,629.41
1645-605	2000	18.5	26,659.74	20.00	4.28	20,952.60	1,332.99		21,736.78
1645-605	1995	23.5	17,303.76	20.00	3.42	14,341.84	865.19		14,878.60
1645-605	1990	28.5	33,420.24	20.00	2.37	29,456.83	1,671.01		30,559.29
1645-605	1985	33.5	656,669.90	20.00	1.53	606,389.90	32,833.50		629,084.80
1645-605	1980	38.5	123,917.80	20.00	0.90	118,350.59	6,195.89		122,780.01
1645-605	1975	43.5	72,563.65	20.00	0.00	72,563.65	3,628.18		75,279.43
1645-605 Total			4,583,047.46			2,365,191.35	229,152.37	2,453,711.57	2,453,711.57
1645-810	2018	0.5	22,519.75	40.00	39.51	277.09	562.99		414.37
1645-810	2004	14.5	22,355.39	40.00	26.26	7,680.43	558.88		11,485.69
1645-810	2001	17.5	4,156.23	40.00	23.63	1,700.98	103.91		2,543.72
1645-810	1995	23.5	10,000.00	40.00	18.69	5,327.10	250.00		7,966.41
1645-810 Total			59,031.37			14,985.60	1,475.78	22,410.19	22,410.19
1645-820	2018	0.5	237,916.10	40.00	39.51	2,927.38	5,947.90		5,388.74
1645-820	2014	4.5	331,673.00	40.00	35.60	36,467.94	8,291.83		67,130.44
1645-820	2013	5.5	11,228.34	40.00	34.64	1,505.58	280.71		2,771.49
1645-820	2012	6.5	63,180.10	40.00	33.68	9,988.02	1,579.50		18,386.01
1645-820	2007	11.5	541,822.20	40.00	28.98	149,311.43	13,545.56		274,853.49
1645-820	1992	26.5	14,572.15	40.00	16.40	8,597.09	364.30		15,825.58
1645-820	1991	27.5	23,633.75	40.00	15.67	14,376.82	590.84		26,464.94
1645-820	1990	28.5	1,205.18	40.00	14.95	754.77	30.13		1,389.39
1645-820	1989	29.5	229,236.50	40.00	14.25	147,587.56	5,730.91		271,680.17
1645-820	1988	30.5	249,245.40	40.00	13.56	164,736.19	6,231.14		303,247.49
1645-820	1987	31.5	161,705.10	40.00	12.90	109,572.47	4,042.63		201,701.74
1645-820	1986	32.5	55,679.25	40.00	12.25	38,630.29	1,391.98		71,110.90
1645-820	1985	33.5	130,672.30	40.00	11.62	92,711.90	3,266.81		170,664.69
1645-820 Total			2,051,769.37			777,167.44	51,294.23	1,430,615.07	1,430,615.07
1650-411	2018	0.5	42,450.00	8.00	7.50	2,641.30	5,306.25		2,952.39
1650-411	2016	2.5	29,762.05	8.00	5.67	8,665.03	3,720.26		9,685.58
1650-411	2015	3.5	28,660.69	8.00	4.89	11,134.97	3,582.59		12,446.43
1650-411	2014	4.5	97,370.77	8.00	4.28	45,291.19	12,171.35		50,625.50
1650-411	2013	5.5	37,949.80	8.00	3.84	19,750.86	4,743.73		22,077.09
1650-411	2008	10.5	31,181.32	8.00	2.52	21,339.79	3,897.67		23,853.16
1650-411	2007	11.5	11,370.00	8.00	2.28	8,134.36	1,421.25		9,092.41
1650-411	2006	12.5	5,575.94	8.00	2.04	4,156.84	696.99		4,646.43
1650-411	2002	16.5	28,395.49	8.00	1.20	24,139.00	3,549.44		26,982.05
1650-411	2001	17.5	5,164.41	8.00	1.02	4,506.42	645.55		5,037.17
1650-411	2000	18.5	26,192.29	8.00	0.85	23,404.35	3,274.04		26,160.88
1650-411 Total			344,072.76			173,164.12	43,009.10	193,559.09	193,559.09
1650-412	2014	4.5	84,811.70	11.00	6.50	34,691.53	7,710.15		40,001.18
1650-412	2010	8.5	26,939.89	11.00	2.87	19,905.54	2,449.08		22,952.15
1650-412	2005	13.5	26,012.00	11.00	0.93	23,823.82	2,364.73		27,470.13
1650-412 Total			137,763.59			78,420.90	12,523.96	90,423.47	90,423.47
1650-420	2012	6.5	6,000.00	25.00	19.83	1,240.35	240.00		1,223.35
1650-420	2009	9.5	5,000.00	25.00	17.58	1,483.45	200.00		1,463.12
1650-420 Total			11,000.00			2,723.80	440.00	2,686.47	2,686.47
1650-430	2012	6.5	18,900.88	25.00	19.83	3,907.30	756.04		4,163.65
1650-430	2010	8.5	16,653.70	25.00	18.32	4,448.33	666.15		4,740.17
1650-430	2002	16.5	18,156.00	25.00	12.76	8,887.48	726.24		9,470.57
1650-430 Total			53,710.58			17,243.10	2,148.42	18,374.39	18,374.39
1650-440	2018	0.5	208,942.01	9.00	8.50	11,566.05	23,215.78		10,613.39
1650-440	2017	1.5	191,827.12	9.00	7.54	31,152.68	21,314.12		28,586.72
1650-440	2016	2.5	403,374.83	9.00	6.64	105,610.16	44,819.43		96,911.33
1650-440	2015	3.5	329,869.14	9.00	5.83	116,360.06	36,652.13		106,775.79
1650-440	2014	4.5	166,619.26	9.00	5.13	71,634.75	18,513.25		65,734.38
1650-440	2013	5.5	291,608.00	9.00	4.60	142,653.01	32,400.89		130,903.06
1650-440	2012	6.5	136,557.00	9.00	4.20	72,816.84	15,173.00		66,819.11
1650-440	2011	7.5	264,948.29	9.00	3.90	150,244.34	29,438.70		137,869.12
1650-440	2010	8.5	375,613.64	9.00	3.64	223,673.87	41,734.85		205,250.45
1650-440	2008	10.5	203,348.12	9.00	3.16	131,945.41	22,594.24		121,077.42
1650-440	2007	11.5	71,829.86	9.00	2.91	48,582.85	7,981.10		44,581.21
1650-440 Total			2,644,537.27			1,106,240.03	293,837.47	1,015,121.98	1,015,121.98
1650-470	2018	0.5	54,944.36	20.00	19.51	1,351.10	2,747.22		1,196.46

Description	Vintage	Age	Surviving Balance	Average Service Life	Remaining Life	Theo Res	Calculated Annual Accrual	Per Book Res	Allocated Accum Depr
1650-470	2017	1.5	360,654.36	20.00	18.53	26,514.98	18,032.72		23,480.21
1650-470	2016	2.5	351,853.12	20.00	17.56	42,937.16	17,592.66		38,022.79
1650-470	2010	8.5	8,246.65	20.00	12.03	3,285.85	412.33		2,909.77
1650-470	2008	10.5	243,365.86	20.00	10.35	117,445.75	12,168.29		104,003.50
1650-470	2007	11.5	289,673.21	20.00	9.54	151,439.08	14,483.66		134,106.13
1650-470	2001	17.5	151,111.55	20.00	5.36	110,586.91	7,555.58		97,929.69
1650-470 Total			1,459,849.11			453,560.84	72,992.46	401,648.54	401,648.54
1650-490	2010	8.5	469,994.36	20.00	12.03	187,267.68	23,499.72		156,348.47
1650-490	2009	9.5	533,863.79	20.00	11.18	235,496.55	26,693.19		196,614.41
1650-490 Total			1,003,858.15			422,764.23	50,192.91	352,962.88	352,962.88
1665-200	2015	3.5	6,184,735.00	72	68.84762	270,786.60	85,899.10		300,999.85
1665-200 Total			6,184,735.00			270,786.60	85,899.10	300,999.85	300,999.85
1665-403	2015	3.5	13,200,669.02	60	56.85198	692,599.50	220,011.15		1,445,518.45
1665-403 Total			13,200,669.02			692,599.50	220,011.15	1,445,518.45	1,445,518.45
1665-500	2018	0.5	7,912,466.85	40	39.5	98,905.84	197,811.67		92,777.29
1665-500	2015	3.5	12,967,826.00	40	36.5	1,134,684.78	324,195.65		1,064,375.84
1665-500 Total			20,880,292.85			1,233,590.61	522,007.32	1,157,153.13	1,157,153.13
1665-600	2018	0.5	31,153.37	45	44.547364	313.36	692.30		349.30
1665-600	2015	3.5	3,624,785.84	45	41.860829	252,862.72	80,550.80		281,864.66
1665-600 Total			3,655,939.21			253,176.08	81,243.09	282,213.96	282,213.96
1665-700	2018	0.5	60,960.50	30	29.547744	918.99	2,032.02		1,028.02
1665-700	2017	1.5	22,621.28	30	28.649209	1,018.55	754.04		1,139.40
1665-700	2015	3.5	2,744,628.00	30	26.879032	285,529.87	91,487.60		319,406.15
1665-700 Total			2,828,209.78			287,467.42	94,273.66	321,573.57	321,573.57
1665-730	2015	3.5	779,651.00	30	26.879032	81,108.86	25,988.37		91,066.09
1665-730 Total			779,651.00			81,108.86	25,988.37	91,066.09	91,066.09
Grand Total			598,002,775.28			154,690,534.10	12,320,477.73	157,462,957.75	157,462,957.75

Undertaking #22 at Page 352

Referring to consolidated IR responses for Round 1, YUB-YEC-1-113, pdf page 3207, to advise why a 25 percent decrease in service life is reasonable, or other information that led to the recommendation that the life be decreased.

> **"Account 1615-506 Hydro Water Wheels, Turbines, and Generators 60 R3**
>
> This account consists of water wheels, turbines, and other related assets used in hydro production including runners, gates, regulator systems, generator cooling systems, and generators. The plant balance in this account at December 31, 2018 is $26.3 million. The approved life and curve for this account is 85 R3. Operational personnel stated the approved life is too long, and that they have already replaced runners and rewound generators prior to reaching 60 years. There was insufficient transactional data for an actuarial life analysis. Based on information provided by Company personnel, this study recommends decreasing the life to 60 years and retaining the R3 curve for this account."

Yukon Energy Response:

The assets in this account (water wheel, turbines and other related assets) have the shortest operational life of any account within the Hydro function based on Alliance Consulting Group's experience in North America. For YEC, the average age of survivors is 10.29 years and the average age of retirements is 35.84 years. That said, the retirement experience is very small - only 0.47% of the current plant in service.

Input from Company personnel reports runner replacements and rewinding generators (at ages shorter than 60 years) are frequent reasons for retirements in this account. The operational experience related to the primary assets within this account and Mr. Watson's professional judgement and experience in performing depreciation studies for 36 years across North America both support the reasonableness of a movement to a 60-year life. To further support the reasonableness of a 60-year life, the table below gives the lives for utilities that are in near proximity to YEC. While the proposed life for YEC for this account did decrease, the proposal reflects current expectations of life for these assets by YEC and other neighboring utilities.

Utility	Account Name	Life	Curve
Northwest Territories Power Corp	333	50	S2
Alaska Electric Light and Power	333	50	R2.5
Chugach Electric Association	333	45	S2.5
Municipal Power and Light Anchorage	333	40	S2

Alliance Consulting Group would note that we do not recommend using comparisons with other utilities as the sole basis for setting service lives. As in all of our depreciation studies, we independently performed the appropriate analysis based on Company data and experience to arrive at all of our recommended lives. However, a comparison with other utilities can provide a "rationality check" to the results of a depreciation study.

Undertaking #23 at Page 354

Referring to consolidated IR responses Round 1, YUB-YEC-1-120, pdf page 3,223, to advise when the program to replace the earlier electromechanical meters with AMI technology was undertaken and when the project was completed or if it is still in progress.

Yukon Energy Response:

Yukon Energy is not currently installing meters with AMI technology. Early generation electro-mechanical meters are now replaced with digital meters. The depreciation consultant advised that digital meters and AMI meters have similar life characteristics so there is no impact on the analysis of depreciation rates for this class.

Undertaking #24 at Page 356

Referring to IR response for Round 1 at pdf page 3,240, YUB-YEC-1-124 (h), to enquire of the YEC depreciation expert how a 50-year service life was arrived at as the middle ground between these two accounts as opposed to some other number, such as the 60-year service life.

> "**Account 1635-300 Main Trx - Poles and Fixtures 50 R3**
>
> This account consists of poles and fixtures used for transmission purposes. The plant balance in this account at December 31, 2018 is $60 million.
>
> The approved life and curve for this account is 65 R3. Discussions with Company personnel indicated the Company has a Transmission Line Refurbishment program in place and has started replacing 50 year old poles. Yukon expects this to continue in the future to address its aging infrastructure. Periodically poles are replaced without having to replace the conductor. There was insufficient transactional data for an actuarial life analysis. Based on type of assets, information provided by Company personnel and judgment, this study recommends moving to a 50 R3 for this account."
>
> **"Account 1640-300 Sub Trx – Poles & Fixtures 50 R3**
>
> This account consists of poles, fixtures, and other related assets used in transmission operations, including anchors, brackets, cross arms, braces, and foundations. The plant balance in this account at December 31, 2018 is $4.1 million. The approved life and curve for this account is 45 R3. Discussions with Company personnel indicated the Company has a Transmission Line Refurbishment program in place and has started replacing 50 year old poles. Yukon expects this program to continue in the future to address its aging infrastructure. Periodically poles are replaced without having to replace the conductor. There was insufficient transactional data for an actuarial life analysis. Based on type of assets, information provided by Company personnel and judgment, this study recommends moving to a 50 R3 for this account."

Yukon Energy Response:

There is insufficient retirement transactions to analyze using actuarial analysis. In such cases, Mr. Watson discusses operational characteristics and programs with Company subject matter experts that may impact the lives of these assets. Given that YEC is targeting replacing poles at 50 years, setting the life for poles to an average of 50 years is reasonable.

Mr. Watson also relies on his professional judgement and experience in performing depreciation studies for 36 years across North America to establish lives for these accounts. As a professional engineer, Mr. Watson does not expect there to be a material difference in life between transmission and sub transmission poles. YEC operational personnel also have that same understanding. Since the majority of transmission pole assets are found in Account 1635-300, the life recommended for that account was used for the similar Account 1640-300. Alliance also researched the lives of other transmission poles in near proximity to YEC. The table below demonstrates that the 50-year life recommended for YEC is in the range of expectations for other neighboring utilities as well. None of the utilities listed have a separate account for sub transmission assets.

Company	Account	Life	
Northwest Territories Power Corporation	355	45	R3
Alaska Electric Light and Power	355	42	R5
Chugach Electric Association	355	50	R2
Municipal Light and Power Anchorage	355	52	S2
Homer Electric Association	355	50	R5*
Matanuska Electric Association	355	60	R3
Golden Valley Electric Association	355	62	R4**

The following is noted:

- Homer Electric has a current proceeding underway with a proposed life for this account of 48 R4.
- Golden Valley Electric has a current proceeding underway with a proposed life for this account of 52 S6.

Alliance Consulting Group would note that we do not recommend using comparisons with other utilities as the sole basis for setting service lives. As in all of depreciation studies we perform, we independently performed the appropriate analysis based on Company data to arrive at all of our recommended lives. However, a comparison with other utilities can provide a “rationality check” to the results of a depreciation study.

Undertaking #25 at Page 358

To request YEC's depreciation expert provide some current peer statistics for the average service life of wooden poles.

Yukon Energy Response:

In an effort to comply with undertaking 25, Alliance Consulting Group looked at various sources to comply with this request. We could not find any utility that confined the grouping to wood poles in near proximity. Mr. Epp identified peer utilities as being Northwest Territories Power Corporation, ATCO Electric, and Alaska utilities. We found various utilities with poles, but there is no further information that breaks down the information by material type.

The first document we obtained is from Kinectrics, which provided a report to the Ontario Energy Board, which states the average for fully dressed wood poles is 45 years. We are including that report in this response.

Another report in the public domain is a recent article on maintaining inspecting wood poles. This article states that," Average pole life expectancy is around 45 years, but that varies based on location and related climatic factors." https://iaeimagazine.org/issue/2021-january-february/maintaining-and-inspecting-wood-poles-the-big-picture-and-practical-approaches/

All other utility data we could find did not distinguish by material type for these assets.

Those results are shown in the table below.

Company	Acct	Function	Life	Remark
Northwest Territories Power Corporation	355	Transmission	45	No segregation by material type
Northwest Territories Power Corporation	364	Distribution	50	No segregation by material type
Atco	364	Distribution	45	R2.5
Manitoba Hydro	2000J		55	No segregation by material type
Hydro One	1830	Distribution	55	No segregation by material type
Alaska Electric Light and Power	355	Transmission	42	No segregation by material type
Alaska Electric	364	Distribution	33	No segregation

Company	Acct	Function	Life	Remark
Light and Power				by material type
Chugach Electric Association	355	Transmission	50	No segregation by material type
Chugach Electric Association	364	Distribution	47	No segregation by material type
Municipal Light and Power Anchorage	355	Transmission	52	No segregation by material type
Municipal Light and Power Anchorage	364	Distribution	47	No segregation by material type
Golden Valley Electric Coop	355	Transmission	62	No segregation by material type (52 proposed in current proceeding)
Golden Valley Electric Coop	364	Distribution	51	No segregation by material type (50 proposed in current proceeding)
Homer Electric Association	355	Transmission	50	No segregation by material type (proposed 48 in current proceeding)
Homer Electric Association	364	Distribution	37	No segregation by material type (proposed 42 in current proceeding)
Matanuska Electric Association	355	Transmission	60	No segregation by material type
Matanuska Electric Association	364	Distribution	45	No segregation by material type

The average of the companies shown above is 48.59 years. Alliance Consulting Group would note that we do not recommend using comparisons with other utilities as the sole basis for setting service lives. As in all of depreciation studies we perform, we independently performed the appropriate analysis based on Company data to arrive at all of our recommended lives. However, a comparison with other utilities can provide a "rationality check" to the results of a depreciation study.



Asset Depreciation Study for the Ontario Energy Board

Kinectrics Inc. Report No: K-418033-RA-001-R000

July 8, 2010

Kinectrics Inc.
800 Kipling Avenue, Unit 2
Toronto, ON Canada M8Z 6C4
www.kinectrics.com

DISCLAIMER

The views expressed in this report are those of Kinectrics Inc. and do not necessarily represent the views of, and should not be attributed to the Ontario Energy Board, any individual Board member, or Board staff.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) requires entities with property, plant and equipment (PP&E) to amortize the cost of assets over the period of time that they provide useful service. Prior to adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), GAAP in Canada permitted the use of asset service lives specified by the regulator. IFRS (without approval of a standard for Rate-regulated Activities) does not allow for the use of externally mandated depreciation rates. The Ontario Energy Board (OEB) stipulated that all Ontario's utilities are expected to adopt IFRS effective January 1, 2011[1]. At the same time, OEB is requiring all distributors to adopt useful life estimates that do not depend on the regulator and are determined by independent asset service life studies. In addition, IFRS is requiring componentization of assets placed in service by distributors at a sufficient level of detail to recognize that portions of an overall asset may be replaced or refurbished during the life of the asset of which they are a component, while the overall life of the asset may be somewhat longer.

The purpose of this Report is to assist utilities in making the transition from GAAP to IFRS and to assist them with determining appropriate initial service lives for assets most commonly used in the distribution of electricity in Ontario. This approach is considered an effective way to minimize the need and cost to Ontario consumers of a myriad of like studies by individual distributors. This report may also serve as a reference guide for the OEB in reviewing rate applications while keeping the responsibility for selecting and substantiating asset service lives with the utilities.

This Report identifies and describes common groups of assets and their most common "components". Total service lives are ascribed to each component, and assets are assigned to one of the following "parent" systems:

- Overhead Lines (OH)
- Transformer and Municipal Stations (TS&MS)
- Underground Systems (UG)
- Monitoring and Control Systems (S)

For each of the assets and their respective components, a useful life range and a typical useful life value within the range are given. This information is a composite of industry values known to Kinectrics Inc. (see Section E - 6) and information from six Ontario Local Distribution Companies (LDCs) of varying sizes and geographical locations selected as a sample, and with whom Kinectrics Inc. met on an individual basis.

It is also recognized that the useful lives of assets are dependent on a number of Utilization Factors (UFs) that are present within each jurisdiction. The degrees of impact of these influencing factors were qualitatively determined using information gathered from the LDCs. The UFs are identified as:

- Mechanical Stress
- Electrical Loading
- Operating Practices
- Environmental Conditions
- Maintenance Practices
- Non-Physical Factors

By considering the useful life ranges and the extent to which the utilization factors impact their assets, utilities will be able to select appropriate depreciation periods for their asset groups as

[1] *Report of the Board – Transition to International Financial Reporting Standards*, July 28, 2009

shown in the example for Power Transformers in Section E - 5 of this Report. The example demonstrates how UFs can be used in conjunction with local circumstances to estimate an appropriate depreciation period within the prescribed useful life range.

Table F-1 summarizes useful lives and the factors impacting those lives as developed by this report.

For completeness, Kinectrics has included a table that summarizes typical useful lives for Ontario's Local Distribution Companies' non-distribution assets, sometimes referred to as Minor Assets (Table F-2). The useful life values for Minor Assets were based on utility practices without further analysis.

In addition to the useful life information presented in this Report, Kinectrics has identified several areas for improvement that, once addressed, can enhance the Local Distributors' ability to improve the accuracy of their determination of asset service lives.

CREDENTIALS OF THE CONSULTANT

Kinectrics Inc is a recognized expert in determining useful lives of asset as a leader in developing "state of the art" Asset Condition Assessment methodology that estimates condition of assets based on their End-of-Life criteria and successfully completed a number of large scale Asset Management projects. These projects involved condition assessments of both station and lines distribution assets and included performing risk assessments based on the findings and recommending future life cycle sustaining investments, both capital and maintenance in nature.

Over the last year Kinectrics Inc completed a number of projects aimed at assisting Ontario's LDCs with the IFRS conversion. The projects involved developing LDC-specific assets groupings and componentization and for each asset grouping/component providing industry based useful life ranges. Kinectrics Inc has also provided information on typical industry time-based maintenance intervals and qualitative assessment of factors that may influence typical life within the range, such as operational practices, utilization, functional requirements, environmental impact etc. In addition, Kinectrics has acted as the Technical Due Diligence Consultant in many of the Ontario LDC mergers, in which depreciation assessments and valuation of assets were major tasks.

Kinectrics Inc observations on the useful life of assets as they relate to IFRS have recently been published in the November 2009 Special Edition of "The Distributor", an Electricity Distributors Association (EDA) publication.

Kinectrics staff understands power systems, having conducted comprehensive work on line design, standards, protection, losses and virtually every other aspect of planning and design for the last 30 years. Kinectrics has high voltage and high current lab testing expertise and has conducted many distribution asset failure investigations. Our theoretical knowledge is backed up by practical experience with power system components. This equipment expertise is of great practical value in working with utility staff whose mandate is to achieve the optimal physical and economic life cycle for these assets. Kinectrics asset management experience goes far deeper than logging equipment populations and demographics in computer databases.

Kinectrics has a unique and cost-effective capability covering a wide spectrum of areas including:

- Intimate knowledge of transmission and distribution systems equipment and their needs, and additional lifecycle-management or test result analysis services that we offer beyond testing and that are based on this extensive experience and understanding
- Kinectrics' testing facility that is world industry leader in capability and expertise in this domain and includes access to over 25 world-class Ontario-based laboratory and testing facilities, and to a range of proprietary technologies and processes
- In-depth experience in the management and execution of utility projects for numerous clients in Ontario and Canada, as well as North America and the rest of the world
- Access to staff from Kinectrics and other utility experts in key focus areas
- Operation under the ISO 9001 quality management system, with additional ISO 17025 qualification for key laboratories
- Project execution at the Project Management Professional (PMP) level

(This page has intentionally been left blank.)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY ..... *iii*

CREDENTIALS OF THE CONSULTANT ..... *v*

TABLE OF CONTENTS ..... *vii*

LIST OF TABLES ..... *xv*

LIST OF FIGURES ..... *xix*

A INTRODUCTION 1

B OBJECTIVE AND SCOPE 3

B - 1 OBJECTIVE 3
B - 2 SCOPE OF WORK 3

C EXECUTION PROCESS 5

D DELIVERABLES 7

E METHODOLOGY 9

E - 1 DEFINITIONS 9
E - 2 INDUSTRY RESEARCH 12
E - 3 UTILITY INTERVIEWS 13
E - 4 COMBINING INDUSTRY RESEARCH AND UTILITY INTERVIEW FINDINGS 13
E - 5 EXAMPLE OF USING THE REPORT 14
E - 6 STATISTICAL ANALYSIS 14

F SUMMARY OF RESULTS AND FINDINGS 16

G CONCLUSIONS 21

H APPENDIX - DERIVATION OF USEFUL LIVES 23

1. Fully Dressed Wood Poles 25

1.1 Description 25
1.1.1 Componentization Assumptions *25*
1.1.2 System Hierarchy *25*
1.2 Degradation Mechanism 25
1.3 Useful Life 26
1.3.1 Useful Life Data *26*
1.4 Impact of Utilization Factors 28
1.4.1 Utility Interview Data *28*

2. Fully Dressed Concrete Poles 30

2.1 Description 30
2.1.1 Componentization Assumptions *30*
2.1.2 System Hierarchy *30*
2.2 Degradation Mechanism 30
2.3 Useful Life 30
2.3.1 Useful Life Data *30*
2.4 Impact of Utilization Factors 31
2.4.1 Utility Interview Data *31*

3. Fully Dressed Steel Poles 33
3.1 Description 33
3.1.1 Componentization Assumptions *33*
3.1.2 System Hierarchy *33*
3.2 Degradation Mechanism 33
3.3 Useful Life 33
3.3.1 Useful Life Data *33*
3.4 Impact of Utilization Factors 34
3.4.1 Utility Interview Data *35*

4. Overhead Line Switch 36
4.1 Asset Description 36
4.1.1 Componentization Assumptions *36*
4.1.2 Design Configuration *36*
4.1.3 System Hierarchy *36*
4.2 Degradation Mechanism 36
4.3 Useful Life 37
4.3.1 Useful Life Data *37*
4.4 Impact of Utilization Factors 38
4.4.1 Utility Interview Data *38*

5. Overhead Line Switch Motor 39
5.1 Asset Description 39
5.1.1 Componentization Assumptions *39*
5.1.2 System Hierarchy *39*
5.2 Degradation Mechanism 39
5.3 Useful Life 39
5.3.1 Useful Life Data *39*
5.4 Impact of Utilization Factors 40
5.4.1 Utility Interview Data *40*

6. Overhead Line Switch Remote Terminal Unit 42
6.1 Asset Description 42
6.1.1 Componentization Assumptions *42*
6.1.2 System Hierarchy *42*
6.2 Degradation Mechanism 42
6.3 Useful Life 42
6.3.1 Useful Life Data *42*
6.4 Impact of Utilization Factors 43
6.4.1 Utility Interview Data *43*

7. Overhead Integra Switch 45
7.1 Asset Description 45
7.1.1 Componentization Assumptions *45*
7.1.2 System Hierarchy *45*
7.2 Degradation Mechanism 45
7.3 Useful Life 45
7.3.1 Useful Life Data *45*
7.4 Impact of Utilization Factors 46
7.4.1 Utility Interview Data *46*

8. Overhead Conductors 48
8.1 Asset Description 48
8.1.1 Componentization Assumptions *48*
8.1.2 Design Configuration *48*
8.1.3 System Hierarchy *48*
8.2 Degradation Mechanism 48
8.3 Useful Life 49
8.3.1 Useful Life Data *49*
8.4 Impact of Utilization Factors 50
8.4.1 Utility Interview Data *50*

9. Overhead Transformers and Voltage Regulators 52
9.1 Asset Description 52
9.1.1 Componentization Assumptions 52
9.1.2 Design Configuration 52
9.1.3 System Hierarchy 52
9.2 Degradation Mechanism 52
9.3 Useful Life 52
9.3.1 Useful Life Data 53
9.4 Impact of Utilization Factors 53
9.4.1 Utility Interview Data 54

10. Overhead Shunt Capacitor Banks 55
10.1 Asset Description 55
10.1.1 Componentization Assumptions 55
10.1.2 System Hierarchy 55
10.2 Degradation Mechanism 55
10.3 Useful Life 55
10.3.1 Useful Life Data 55
10.4 Impact of Utilization Factors 56

11. Reclosers 57
11.1 Asset Description 57
11.1.1 Componentization Assumptions 57
11.1.2 Design Configuration 57
11.1.3 System Hierarchy 57
11.2 Degradation Mechanism 57
11.3 Useful Life 57
11.3.1 Useful Life Data 57
11.4 Impact of Utilization Factors 58
11.4.1 Utility Interview Data 59

12. Power Transformers 60
12.1 Asset Description 60
12.1.1 Componentization Assumptions 60
12.1.2 System Hierarchy 60
12.2 Degradation Mechanism 60
12.3 Useful Life 61
12.3.1 Useful Life Data 61
12.4 Impact of Utilization Factors 62
12.4.1 Utility Interview Data 62

13. Station Service Transformers 63
13.1 Asset Description 63
13.1.1 Componentization Assumptions 63
13.1.2 System Hierarchy 63
13.2 Degradation Mechanism 63
13.3 Useful Life 63
13.3.1 Useful Life Data 63
13.4 Impact of Utilization Factors 64
13.4.1 Utility Interview Data 64

14. Station Grounding Transformers 66
14.1 Asset Description 66
14.1.1 Componentization Assumptions 66
14.1.2 System Hierarchy 66
14.2 Degradation Mechanism 66
14.3 Useful Life 66
14.3.1 Useful Life Data 66
14.4 Impact of Utilization Factors 67

15. Station Direct Current System 68

15.1 Asset Description 68
15.1.1 Componentization Assumptions *68*
15.1.2 System Hierarchy *68*
15.2 Degradation Mechanism 68
15.3 Useful Life 69
15.3.1 Useful Life Data *69*
15.4 Impact of Utilization Factors 70
15.4.1 Utility Interview Data *70*

16. Station Metal Clad Switchgear 71
16.1 Asset Description 71
16.1.1 Componentization Assumptions *71*
16.1.2 Design Configuration *71*
16.1.3 System Hierarchy *71*
16.2 Degradation Mechanism 71
16.3 Useful Life 71
16.3.1 Useful Life Data *71*
16.4 Impact of Utilization Factors 72
16.4.1 Utility Interview Data *72*

17. Station Independent Breakers 74
17.1 Asset Description 74
17.1.1 Componentization Assumptions *74*
17.1.2 Design Configuration *74*
17.1.3 System Hierarchy *74*
17.2 Degradation Mechanism 75
17.2.1 Oil Breakers *75*
17.2.2 Gas (SF6) Breakers *76*
17.2.3 Air Blast Breakers *76*
17.2.4 Air Magnetic Breakers *76*
17.2.5 Vacuum Breakers *76*
17.3 Useful Life 77
17.3.1 Useful Life Data *77*
17.4 Impact of Utilization Factors 78
17.4.1 Utility Interview Data *78*

18. Station Switch 79
18.1 Asset Description 79
18.1.1 Componentization Assumptions *79*
18.1.2 Design Configuration *79*
18.1.3 System Hierarchy *79*
18.2 Degradation Mechanism 79
18.3 Useful Life 80
18.3.1 Useful Life Data *80*
18.4 Impact of Utilization Factors 81
18.4.1 Utility Interview Data *81*

19. Electromechanical Relays 83
19.1 Asset Description 83
19.1.1 Componentization Assumptions *83*
19.1.2 System Hierarchy *83*
19.2 Degradation Mechanism 83
19.3 Useful Life 83
19.3.1 Useful Life Data *84*
19.4 Impact of Utilization Factors 84
19.4.1 Utility Interview Data *85*

20. Solid State Relays 86
20.1 Asset Description 86
20.1.1 Componentization Assumptions *86*
20.1.2 System Hierarchy *86*
20.2 Degradation Mechanism 86

20.3 Useful Life 86
20.3.1 Useful Life Data 86
20.4 Impact of Utilization Factors 87
20.4.1 Utility Interview Data 87

21. Digital Microprocessor Relays 89
21.1 Asset Description 89
21.1.1 Componentization Assumptions 89
21.1.2 System Hierarchy 89
21.2 Degradation Mechanism 89
21.3 Useful Life 89
21.3.1 Useful Life Data 89
21.4 Impact of Utilization Factors 90
21.4.1 Utility Interview Data 90

22. Rigid Busbars 92
22.1 Asset Description 92
22.1.1 Componentization Assumptions 92
22.1.2 System Hierarchy 92
22.2 Degradation Mechanism 92
22.3 Useful Life 92
22.3.1 Useful Life Data 92
22.4 Impact of Utilization Factors 93
22.4.1 Utility Interview Data 93

23. Steel Structure 95
23.1 Asset Description 95
23.1.1 Componentization Assumptions 95
23.1.2 System Hierarchy 95
23.2 Degradation Mechanism 95
23.3 Useful Life 95
23.3.1 Useful Life Data 95
23.4 Impact of Utilization Factors 96
23.4.1 Utility Interview Data 96

24. Primary Paper Insulated Lead Covered Cables 98
24.1 Asset Description 98
24.1.1 Componentization Assumptions 98
24.1.2 System Hierarchy 98
24.2 Degradation Mechanism 98
24.3 Useful Life 98
24.3.1 Useful Life Data 98
24.4 Impact of Utilization Factors 99
24.4.1 Utility Interview Data 99

25. Primary Ethylene-Propylene Rubber Cables 101
25.1 Asset Description 101
25.1.1 Componentization Assumptions 101
25.1.2 System Hierarchy 101
25.2 Degradation Mechanism 101
25.3 Useful Life 101
25.3.1 Useful Life Data 101
25.4 Impact of Utilization Factors 102
25.4.1 Utility Interview Data 102

26. Primary Non-Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – Direct Buried 104
26.1 Asset Description 104
26.1.1 Componentization Assumptions 104
26.1.2 System Hierarchy 104
26.2 Degradation Mechanism 104
26.3 Useful Life 104

26.3.1 Useful Life Data 105
26.4 Impact of Utilization Factors 105
26.4.1 Utility Interview Data 106

27. Primary Non-Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – In Duct 107
27.1 Asset Description 107
27.1.1 Componentization Assumptions 107
27.1.2 System Hierarchy 107
27.2 Degradation Mechanism 107
27.3 Useful Life 107
27.3.1 Useful Life Data 108
27.4 Impact of Utilization Factors 108
27.4.1 Utility Interview Data 109

28. Primary Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – Direct Buried 110
28.1 Asset Description 110
28.1.1 Componentization Assumptions 110
28.1.2 System Hierarchy 110
28.2 Degradation Mechanism 110
28.3 Useful Life 111
28.3.1 Useful Life Data 111
28.4 Impact of Utilization Factors 112
28.4.1 Utility Interview Data 112

29. Primary Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – In Duct 113
29.1 Asset Description 113
29.1.1 Componentization Assumptions 113
29.1.2 System Hierarchy 113
29.2 Degradation Mechanism 113
29.3 Useful Life 114
29.3.1 Useful Life Data 114
29.4 Impact of Utilization Factors 115
29.4.1 Utility Interview Data 115

30. Secondary Paper Insulated Lead Covered Cables 116
30.1 Asset Description 116
30.1.1 Componentization Assumptions 116
30.1.2 System Hierarchy 116
30.2 Degradation Mechanism 116
30.3 Useful Life 116
30.3.1 Useful Life Data 116
30.4 Impact of Utilization Factors 117
30.4.1 Utility Interview Data 117

31. Secondary Cables – Direct Buried 119
31.1 Asset Description 119
31.1.1 Componentization Assumptions 119
31.1.2 System Hierarchy 119
31.2 Degradation Mechanism 119
31.3 Useful Life 119
31.3.1 Useful Life Data 119
31.4 Impact of Utilization Factors 120
31.4.1 Utility Interview Data 120

32. Secondary Cables – In Duct 122
32.1 Asset Description 122
32.1.1 Componentization Assumptions 122
32.1.2 System Hierarchy 122
32.2 Degradation Mechanism 122
32.3 Useful Life 122
32.3.1 Useful Life Data 122

32.4 Impact of Utilization Factors 123
32.4.1 Utility Interview Data 123

33. Network Transformers 125
33.1 Asset Description 125
33.1.1 Componentization Assumptions 125
33.1.2 System Hierarchy 125
33.2 Degradation Mechanism 125
33.3 Useful Life 126
33.3.1 Useful Life Data 126
33.4 Impact of Utilization Factors 127
33.4.1 Utility Interview Data 127

34. Pad-Mounted Transformers 129
34.1 Asset Description 129
34.1.1 Componentization Assumptions 129
34.1.2 System Hierarchy 129
34.2 Degradation Mechanism 129
34.3 Useful Life 129
34.3.1 Useful Life Data 129
34.4 Impact of Utilization Factors 130
34.4.1 Utility Interview Data 130

35. Submersible and Vault Transformers 132
35.1 Asset Description 132
35.1.1 Componentization Assumptions 132
35.1.2 System Hierarchy 132
35.2 Degradation Mechanism 132
35.3 Useful Life 132
35.3.1 Useful Life Data 132
35.4 Impact of Utilization Factors 133
35.4.1 Utility Interview Data 133

36. Underground Foundations 135
36.1 Asset Description 135
36.1.1 Componentization Assumptions 135
36.1.2 System Hierarchy 135
36.2 Degradation Mechanism 135
36.3 Useful Life 135
36.3.1 Useful Life Data 135
36.4 Impact of Utilization Factors 136
36.4.1 Utility Interview Data 136

37. Underground Vaults 138
37.1 Asset Description 138
37.1.1 Componentization Assumptions 138
37.1.2 System Hierarchy 138
37.2 Degradation Mechanism 138
37.3 Useful Life 138
37.3.1 Useful Life Data 138
37.4 Impact of Utilization Factors 139
37.4.1 Utility Interview Data 139

38. Underground Vault Switches 141
38.1 Asset Description 141
38.1.1 Componentization Assumptions 141
38.1.2 Design Configuration 141
38.1.3 System Hierarchy 141
38.2 Degradation Mechanism 141
38.3 Useful Life 141
38.3.1 Useful Life Data 141

38.4 Impact of Utilization Factors 142
38.4.1 Utility Interview Data 142

39. Pad-Mounted Switchgear 144
39.1 Asset Description 144
39.1.1 Componentization Assumptions 144
39.1.2 Design Configuration 144
39.1.3 System Hierarchy 144
39.2 Degradation Mechanism 144
39.3 Useful Life 145
39.3.1 Useful Life Data 145
39.4 Impact of Utilization Factors 145
39.4.1 Utility Interview Data 146

40. Ducts 147
40.1 Asset Description 147
40.1.1 Componentization Assumptions 147
40.1.2 Design Configuration 147
40.1.3 System Hierarchy 147
40.2 Degradation Mechanism 147
40.3 Useful Life 147
40.3.1 Useful Life Data 147
40.4 Impact of Utilization Factors 148
40.4.1 Utility Interview Data 148

41. Concrete Encased Duct Banks 150
41.1 Asset Description 150
41.1.1 Componentization Assumptions 150
41.1.2 System Hierarchy 150
41.2 Degradation Mechanism 150
41.3 Useful Life 150
41.3.1 Useful Life Data 150
41.4 Impact of Utilization Factors 151
41.4.1 Utility Interview Data 151

42. Cable Chambers 153
42.1 Asset Description 153
42.1.1 Componentization Assumptions 153
42.1.2 System Hierarchy 153
42.2 Degradation Mechanism 153
42.3 Useful Life 153
42.3.1 Useful Life Data 154
42.4 Impact of Utilization Factors 154
42.4.1 Utility Interview Data 155

43. Remote Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition 156
43.1 Asset Description 156
43.1.1 Componentization Assumptions 156
43.1.2 System Hierarchy 156
43.2 Degradation Mechanism 156
43.3 Useful Life 156
43.3.1 Useful Life Data 156
43.4 Impact of Utilization Factors 157
43.4.1 Utility Interview Data 157

I APPENDIX – PERCENT OF ASSETS IN THE USEFUL LIFE RANGE 159

J REFERENCES 163

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1-1 Useful Life Values for Fully Dressed Wood Poles 26
Table 1-2 - Composite Score for Fully Dressed Wood Poles 28
Table 2-1 Useful Life Values for Fully Dressed Concrete Poles 30
Table 3-1 Useful Life Values for Fully Dressed Steel Poles 33
Table 4-1 Useful Life Values for Overhead Line Switch 37
Table 4-2 - Composite Score for Overhead Line Switch 38
Table 5-1 Useful Life Values for Overhead Line Switch Motor 39
Table 5-2 - Composite Score for Overhead Line Switch Motor 40
Table 6-1 Useful Life Values for Overhead Line Switch Remote Terminal Unit 42
Table 6-2 - Composite Score for Overhead Line Switch Remote Terminal Unit 43
Table 7-1 Useful Life Values for Overhead Integra Switch 45
Table 7-2 - Composite Score for Overhead Integra Switch 46
Table 8-1 Useful Life Values for Overhead Conductors 49
Table 8-2 Composite Score for Overhead Conductors 50
Table 9-1 Useful Life Values for Overhead Transformers and Voltage Regulators 53
Table 9-2 - Composite Score for Overhead Transformers and Voltage Regulators 54
Table 10-1 Useful Life Values for Overhead Shunt Capacitor Banks 55
Table 11-1 Useful Life Values for Reclosers 57
Table 11-2 - Composite Score for Reclosers 58
Table 12-1 Useful Life Values for Power Transformers 61
Table 12-2 - Composite Score for Power Transformers 62
Table 13-1 Useful Life Values for Station Service Transformers 63
Table 13-2 - Composite Score for Station Service Transformers 64
Table 14-1 Useful Life Values for Station Grounding Transformers 66
Table 15-1 Useful Life Values for Station Direct Current System 69
Table 15-2 - Composite Score for Station Direct Current System 70
Table 16-1 Useful Life Values for Station Metal Clad Switchgear 71
Table 16-2 - Composite Score for Station Metal Clad Switchgear 72
Table 17-1 Useful Life Values for Station Independent Breakers 77
Table 17-2 - Composite Score for Station Independent Breakers 78
Table 18-1 Useful Life Values for Station Switch 80
Table 18-2 - Composite Score for Station Switch 81
Table 19-1 Useful Life Values for Electromechanical Relays 84
Table 19-2 - Composite Score for Electromechanical Relays 85
Table 20-1 Useful Life Values for Solid State Relays 86

Table 20-2 - Composite Score for Solid State Relays 87
Table 21-1 Useful Life Values for Digital Microprocessor Relays 89
Table 21-2 - Composite Score for Digital Microprocessor Relays 90
Table 22-1 Useful Life Values for Rigid Busbars 92
Table 22-2 - Composite Score for Rigid Busbars 93
Table 23-1 Useful Life Values for Steel Structure 95
Table 23-2 - Composite Score for Steel Structure 96
Table 24-1 Useful Life Values for Primary Paper Insulated Lead Covered Cables 98
Table 24-2 - Composite Score for Primary Paper Insulated Lead Covered Cables 99
Table 25-1 Useful Life Values for Primary Ethylene-Propylene Rubber Cables 101
Table 25-2 - Composite Score for Primary Ethylene-Propylene Rubber Cables 102
Table 26-1 Useful Life Values for Primary Non-Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – Direct Buried 104
Table 26-2 - Composite Score for Primary Non-Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – Direct Buried 106
Table 27-1 Useful Life Values for Primary Non-Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – In Duct 107
Table 27-2 - Composite Score for Primary Non-Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – In Duct 109
Table 28-1 Useful Life Values for Primary Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – Direct Buried 111
Table 28-2 - Composite Score for Primary Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – Direct Buried 112
Table 29-1 Useful Life Values for Primary Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – In Duct 114
Table 29-2 - Composite Score for Primary Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – In Duct 115
Table 30-1 Useful Life Values for Secondary Paper Insulated Lead Covered Cables 116
Table 30-2 - Composite Score for Secondary Paper Insulated Lead Covered Cables 117
Table 31-1 Useful Life Values for Secondary Cables – Direct Buried 119
Table 31-2 - Composite Score for Secondary Cables – Direct Buried 120
Table 32-1 Useful Life Values for Secondary Cables – In Duct 122
Table 32-2 - Composite Score for Secondary Cables – In Duct 123
Table 33-1 Useful Life Values for Network Transformers 126
Table 33-2 - Composite Score for Network Transformers 127
Table 34-1 Useful Life Values for Pad-Mounted Transformers 129
Table 34-2 - Composite Score for Pad-Mounted Transformers 130

Table 35-1 Useful Life Values for Submersible and Vault Transformers 132
Table 35-2 - Composite Score for Submersible and Vault Transformers 133
Table 36-1 Useful Life Values for Underground Foundations 135
Table 36-2 - Composite Score for Underground Foundations 136
Table 37-1 Useful Life Values for Underground Vaults 138
Table 37-2 - Composite Score for Underground Vaults 139
Table 38-1 Useful Life Values for Underground Vault Switches 141
Table 38-2 - Composite Score for Underground Vault Switches 142
Table 39-1 Useful Life Values for Pad-Mounted Switchgear 145
Table 39-2 - Composite Score for Pad-Mounted Switchgear 146
Table 40-1 Useful Life Values for Ducts 147
Table 40-2 - Composite Score for Ducts 148
Table 41-1 Useful Life Values for Concrete Encased Duct Banks 150
Table 41-2 - Composite Score for Concrete Encased Duct Banks 151
Table 42-1 Useful Life Values for Cable Chambers 153
Table 42-2 - Composite Score for Cable Chambers 155
Table 43-1 Useful Life Values for Remote Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition 156
Table 43-2 - Composite Score for Remote Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition 157

(This page has intentionally been left blank)

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1-1 Useful Life Values for Fully Dressed Wood Poles 26
Figure 1-2 Useful Life Values for Fully Dressed Wood Poles – Cross Arm – Wood..... 27
Figure 1-3 Useful Life Values for Fully Dressed Wood Poles – Cross Arm - Steel..... 28
Figure 1-4 Impact of Utilization Factors of the Useful Life of Fully Dressed Wood Poles..... 29
Figure 2-1 Useful Life Values for Fully Dressed Concrete Poles 31
Figure 2-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Fully Dressed Concrete Poles..... 32
Figure 3-1 Useful Life Values for Fully Dressed Steel Poles 34
Figure 3-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Fully Dressed Steel Poles 35
Figure 4-1 Useful Life Values for Overhead Line Switch 37
Figure 4-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Overhead Line Switch 38
Figure 5-1 Useful Life Values for Overhead Line Switch Motor 40
Figure 5-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Overhead Line Switch Motor..... 41
Figure 6-1 Useful Life Values for Overhead Line Switch Remote Terminal Unit 43
Figure 6-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Overhead Line Switch Remote Terminal Unit 44
Figure 7-1 Useful Life Values for Overhead Integra Switch 46
Figure 7-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Overhead Integra Switch..... 47
Figure 8-1 Useful Life Values for Overhead Conductors 50
Figure 8-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Overhead Conductors 51
Figure 9-1 Useful Life Values for Overhead Transformers and Voltage Regulators..... 53
Figure 9-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Overhead Transformers and Voltage Regulators 54
Figure 10-1 Useful Life Values for Overhead Shunt Capacitor Banks..... 56
Figure 11-1 Useful Life Values for Reclosers..... 58
Figure 11-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Reclosers 59
Figure 12-1 Useful Life Values for Power Transformers 61
Figure 12-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Power Transformers..... 62
Figure 13-1 Useful Life Values for Station Service Transformers 64
Figure 13-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Station Service Transformers..... 65
Figure 14-1 Useful Life Values for Station Grounding Transformers 67
Figure 15-1 Useful Life Values for Station Direct Current System 69
Figure 15-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Station Direct Current System 70
Figure 16-1 Useful Life Values for Station Metal Clad Switchgear 72
Figure 16-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Station Metal Clad Switchgear 73
Figure 17-1 Useful Life Values for Station Independent Breakers 77

Figure 17-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Station Independent Breakers..... 78
Figure 18-1 Useful Life Values for Station Switch 81
Figure 18-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Station Switch 82
Figure 19-1 Useful Life Values for Electromechanical Relays 84
Figure 19-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Electromechanical Relays 85
Figure 20-1 Useful Life Values for Solid State Relays 87
Figure 20-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Solid State Relays 88
Figure 21-1 Useful Life Values for Digital Microprocessor Relays 90
Figure 21-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Digital Microprocessor Relays..... 91
Figure 22-1 Useful Life Values for Rigid Busbars 93
Figure 22-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Rigid Busbars 94
Figure 23-1 Useful Life Values for Steel Structure 96
Figure 23-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Steel Structure 97
Figure 24-1 Useful Life Values for Primary Paper Insulated Lead Covered Cables 99
Figure 24-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Primary Paper Insulated Lead Covered Cables 100
Figure 25-1 Useful Life Values for Primary Ethylene-Propylene Rubber Cables..... 102
Figure 25-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Primary Ethylene-Propylene Rubber Cables..... 103
Figure 26-1 Useful Life Values for Primary Non-Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – Direct Buried..... 105
Figure 26-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Primary Non-Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – Direct Buried 106
Figure 27-1 Useful Life Values for Primary Non-Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – In Duct 108
Figure 27-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Primary Non-Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – In Duct..... 109
Figure 28-1 Useful Life Values for Primary Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – Direct Buried 111
Figure 28-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Primary Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – Direct Buried 112
Figure 29-1 Useful Life Values for Primary Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – In Duct 114
Figure 29-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Primary Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – In Duct..... 115
Figure 30-1 Useful Life Values for Secondary Paper Insulated Lead Covered Cables 117

Figure 30-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Secondary Paper Insulated Lead Covered Cables 118
Figure 31-1 Useful Life Values for Secondary Cables – Direct Buried 120
Figure 31-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Secondary Cables – Direct Buried 121
Figure 32-1 Useful Life Values for Secondary Cables – In Duct 123
Figure 32-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Secondary Cables – In Duct 124
Figure 33-1 Useful Life Values for Network Transformers 127
Figure 33-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Network Transformers 128
Figure 34-1 Useful Life Values for Pad-Mounted Transformers 130
Figure 34-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Pad-Mounted Transformers 131
Figure 35-1 Useful Life Values for Submersible and Vault Transformers 133
Figure 35-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Submersible and Vault Transformers 134
Figure 36-1 Useful Life Values for Underground Foundations 136
Figure 36-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Underground Foundations 137
Figure 37-1 Useful Life Values for Underground Vaults 139
Figure 37-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Underground Vaults 140
Figure 38-1 Useful Life Values for Underground Vault Switches 142
Figure 38-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Underground Vault Switches 143
Figure 39-1 Useful Life Values for Pad-Mounted Switchgear 145
Figure 39-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Pad-Mounted Switchgear 146
Figure 40-1 Useful Life Values for Ducts 148
Figure 40-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Ducts 149
Figure 41-1 Useful Life Values for Concrete Encased Duct Banks 151
Figure 41-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Concrete Encased Duct Banks 152
Figure 42-1 Useful Life Values for Cable Chambers 154
Figure 42-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Cable Chambers 155
Figure 43-1 Useful Life Values for Remote Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition 157
Figure 43-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Remote Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition 158

(This page has intentionally been left blank)

A INTRODUCTION

Generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) require entities with property, plant, and equipment (PP&E) to amortize the cost of such assets over the period of time that they provide useful service. Determination of such periods of time (total service lives) is generally based on engineering studies, asset retirement statistics and the experience of other utilities with like assets. Total service lives are reviewed from time to time to ensure they are current.

The majority of electricity distributors in Ontario continue to use asset service lives originally prescribed by Ontario Hydro at least 20 years ago.

Prior to adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), GAAP in Canada permitted the use of asset service lives specified by the regulator. IFRS (without approval of a standard for Rate-regulated Activities) does not allow for the use of externally mandated depreciation rates. Ontario Energy Board (OEB) has stipulated that all Ontario's distributors are expected to adopt IFRS beginning in 2011. In order to be IFRS compliant, distributors must adopt useful life estimates that do not depend on the regulator and are supported by independent asset service life studies.

In addition IFRS requires the componentization of assets placed in service by distributors at a sufficient level of detail to recognize that portions of an overall asset may be replaced or refurbished during the life of the asset of which they are a component, while the overall life of the asset may be somewhat longer. For many distributors, the level of detail maintained in their fixed asset and depreciation records is already sufficient to meet the IFRS componentization requirements. Such distributors have typically broken their PP&E into parts and have established formal "plant retirement units" (scaled in anticipation that they could be retired from service part way through the life of the asset of which they are a part). For other distributors, additional breakout may be necessary in adopting IFRS.

Because of the myriad of possible asset and system configurations, there are no industry standard components or plant retirement units. Nonetheless, industry practice in Ontario has been common enough that there are expected to be normative collections of asset components and system design configurations that can enable a study of service lives to be performed on the most commonly found components and configurations.

The purpose of this Report is to assist utilities in making the transition to IFRS and to assist them with determining appropriate initial service lives for assets most commonly used in the distribution of electricity in Ontario, particularly in situations where they have not conducted their own study. This approach is considered an effective way to minimize the need and cost to Ontario consumers of a myriad of like studies by individual distributors.

The method of depreciation of PP&E used by Ontario distributors is the straight-line remaining service life method, and Kinectrics understands this will continue to be the method used under IFRS.

This study will assist distributors with the determination of suitable asset total service lives. Distributors must still evaluate whether the total service lives set out in this Report are completely applicable to their own utility. This evaluation includes assessing the applicability of utilization factors (UF) that affect the most likely values provided in the Report, determining whether adjustments need to be made to reflect their individual componentization circumstances, determining how much service life remains for each component as well as the amount, if any, of residual or scrap value that is expected on disposition/removal from service of the component. Such utility-specific work is not part of the work for which Kinectrics Inc was engaged.

(This page has intentionally been left blank)

B OBJECTIVE AND SCOPE

B - 1 OBJECTIVE

The objective of this Report is to assist electricity distributors in Ontario in determining total service lives for typical electricity distribution system assets that they own.

The information contained in the Report is expected to further facilitate transfer of responsibility for determining asset total service lives to distributors as they transition to IFRS.

B - 2 SCOPE OF WORK

This Report identifies and describes commonly configured groups of assets forming most commonly found “components” and ascribes total service lives to such components. In addition, assets are assigned to one of the following “parent” systems:

- Overhead Lines (OH)
- Transformer and Municipal Stations (TS&MS)
- Underground Systems (UG)
- Monitoring and Control Systems (S)

For each of the assets and their components, this Report provides a useful life range and a typical useful life value within the range. To further assist distributors with selecting the depreciation periods most appropriate for their utility, the Report also assesses the importance of various factors that affect the typical useful life value.

Useful life is expressed as a specific number of years rounded off to the nearest multiple of 5, being the Typical Useful Life (TUL). As well, a lower and upper limit of number of years is provided, within which most situations could be expected to occur. These upper and lower limits are referred to as the Minimum Useful Life (MIN UL) and Maximum Useful Life (MAX UL) and are also rounded off to the nearest multiple of 5. The definition of these terms is provided in Subsection E - 1 of this Report.

The Report also indicates the typical Utilization Factors (UF) affecting the degree to which shorter or longer total services lives could be judged by a distributor in a particular circumstance to be more appropriate. These factors include Maintenance Practices, Environmental Conditions, Mechanical Loading, Electrical Loading, Operating Practices, and Non-Physical Factors such as obsolescence. A description of these factors is provided in Subsection E - 1of this Report.

The Report includes a summary of the statistical analysis that establishes a percentage of assets that will reach their end-of-life (EOL) between MIN UL and MAX UL in Subsection E - 6.

In addition, the Report provides a guideline regarding the typical depreciation periods used in Ontario for other utility assets that do not fall under any of the above “parent” systems, such as office equipment, computers, buildings, vehicles, and communication equipment. These assets are often referred to as Minor Assets or General Plant.

Kinectrics selected six Ontario distributors in collaboration with the Ontario Energy Board staff and met with these distributors to ascertain what they consider to be appropriate values for TUL, MIN UL and MAX UL, as well as factors that they felt impacted the TUL for each class of depreciable property. A class of depreciable property is that grouping of components that is appropriate to consider together for purposes of this study. Some such distributors had recently completed depreciation studies of their own, and all were prepared to assist with this work.

(This page has intentionally been left blank)

C EXECUTION PROCESS

The project execution process entailed seven steps to ensure that the industry-based information compiled by Kinectrics includes all the relevant assets and components used by Ontario's Local Distribution Companies (LDCs). The procedure was as follows:

Step 1
Kinectrics established a list of asset groupings representative of the typical breakdown of assets for Ontario's LDCs. This list was based on Kinectrics familiarity with LDCs business practices, particularly as a result of having performed a number of studies in support of the IFRS transition initiative for a number of large LDCs. The asset breakdown presented in this Report should be regarded as a guideline as it is likely that LDCs will have a somewhat different asset breakdown based on their specific asset mix and existing accounting practices.

Step 2
Kinectrics provided further breakdown or componentization for some of the asset categories. This was also based on Kinectrics familiarity with LDCs business practices and, at the same time was assessed against the following two criteria:

1. A value of component is significant or material enough relative to the value of the asset of which it is a component.

2. A need to replace the component does not necessarily warrant replacement of the entire asset.

Step 3
Kinectrics compiled industry based useful life values for the assets and their components using different sources, including industry statistics, research studies and reports (either by individuals or working groups, such as CIGRE), and Kinectrics Inc past experience (see Section E-2).

The listing for each asset/component includes a minimum and maximum useful life range (MIN UL and MAX UL) as well as TUL and utilization factors, such as maintenance practices, environmental conditions, mechanical and electrical loading, etc. that have an impact on whether the actual life for a particular utility is longer or shorter than the typical life.

Step 4
Six LDCs of different sizes were engaged to provide input to the study. The selection was made considering variables such as asset mix and geographical location. The utilities had varying experience regarding assets grouping, breakdown and componentization. Kinectrics Inc met with these utilities directly and obtained and discussed their assessments of each of the useful life values and the influencing utilization factors for each asset.

Step 5
The typical lives for some assets/components were combined with the corresponding lives obtained from utility interviews as described in Section E - 4 of this Report for each of the asset categories/components to come up with the recommended TUL, as well as recommended MIN UL and MAX UL. The study work also summarized and displayed the qualitative assessment of the degree to which each Utilization Factor underwrites the choice of TUL and affects TUL and the range between MIN UL, and MAX UL.

Step 6
A Draft Report was prepared by Kinectrics and circulated for comment from the LDC community.

Step 7
This Final Report was prepared and submitted to the OEB incorporating adjustments in response to comments on the Draft Report.

(This page has intentionally been left blank)

D DELIVERABLES

This Report is the primary deliverable to the Ontario Energy Board from this engagement for use by electricity distributors in Ontario. In particular, this Report includes:

1. An Executive Summary and Table of Contents.

2. A summary of the credentials of the consultant.

3. A description of the methods used to determine estimated total life and estimated ranges of the respective categories of the depreciable assets, as well as a description of the data sources relied upon.

4. A description of each asset category and component for which Kinectrics has determined a service life.

5. A reference table listing the asset categories and components for which a service life has been determined:

   i. a most likely service life for the component expressed in years (referred to as the typical useful life or TUL), and

   ii. a reasonable upper and lower limit stated in years for the service life of the component under various operating or environmental conditions (referred to as the minimum and maximum useful live or MIN UL and MAX UL, respectively)

   iii. a description of the factors that impact the useful life of each asset.

6. Implementation suggestions that Kinectrics considers useful for distributors to consider when implementing the service lives (these suggestions include utilization and maintenance factors and practices).

7. Other matters Kinectrics considers relevant including the definition of Useful Life, Factors Impacting Typical Useful Life and statistical evaluation of percentage of the asset population that is expected to fall between MIN UL and MAX UL.

Kinectrics also provided in Section G some conclusions about areas of need where distributors could improve the overall process of managing depreciation cost.

(This page has intentionally been left blank)

E METHODOLOGY

This Section defines some of the terms used throughout this report and describes the methodology used to estimate typical useful life, its range between minimum and maximum values for the defined distribution assets categories and the utilization factors influencing useful life.

E - 1 DEFINITIONS

The definitions of Asset Categories and Components, Useful Life Ranges, Typical Useful Life and the Factors that impact Useful Life (both physical and non-physical in nature) are listed below.

Asset Categories
Asset categories refer to typical distribution system assets such as as station transformers, distribution transformers (overhead and underground), breakers, switches, underground cables, poles, vaults, cable chambers, etc. Some of the assets, such as power transformers, are complex systems and include a number of components.

Components
For the purposes of this study, component refers to the sub-category of an asset that meets both of the following criteria:

1. Its replacement value is material enough to track.

2. A need to replace the component does not necessarily warrant replacing the entire asset.

An *asset* may be comprised of more than one component, each with independent failure modes and degradation mechanisms that may result in a substantially different useful life than that of the overall asset. A component may also be managed under an independent maintenance and replacement schedule.

Typical Useful Life (TUL)

TUL is defined differently, depending on the asset category and component type, and can be categorized under one of the following three scenarios:

i. Assets Are Replaced Only When Failed

TUL= Age when most of the assets fail and are replaced and is equal to the asset's physical EOL (physical EOL is defined as an asset's inability to perform its functions as designed).

ii. Assets Are Replaced Due to Reasons Not Related to Their Performance

TUL = Typical age when assets are replaced before they reach their physical EOL due to reasons such as lack of spare parts or replacement assets, incompatibility with system requirements, external drivers (e.g., road widening, or PCB Regulation), or internal initiatives (e.g., carbon print reduction or voltage conversion).

iii. Assets are Replaced for Economic Reason

TUL = Typical age when assets reach their "economic life", i.e., although physical EOL is not reached, high risk of failure cost makes it economical to replace them.

Depending on the utility's circumstances, replace vs. refurbish strategy and type and age distribution of a particular asset category/component, TUL may reflect a combination of all three scenarios described above. The degradation mechanism is discussed for each asset studied in this report.

Useful Life Ranges

TUL falls between Minimal Useful Life (MIN UL) and Maximum Useful Life (MAX UL) which for the purposes of this report are defined as:

MIN UL = Age when a small percentage of assets reach their physical EOL, usually at the beginning section of the statistical "bath-tub curve", where failure rate starts increasing exponentially

MAX UL = Age when most of the assets reach their physical EOL, usually at the end section of the statistical "bath-tub curve", where failure rate increases exponentially

The exact percentage of assets/components that fail before reaching MIN UL or MAX UL varies from utility to utility as well as among different asset categories/components. Although MIN UL and MAX UL are most often related to physical EOL, in some cases the range is defined by economic or other reasons. In such cases, the range is usually less than when MIN UL and MAX UL are dictated by the physical EOL alone.

It is worth noting that an asset category can have a typical life that is equal to either the maximum or minimum life. This fact is simply an indication that the majority of the units within a population will be operational for either the minimum or maximum number of years; i.e. the statistical data is skewed towards either the maximum or minimum values. This could also happen, for example, when assets are replaced for economic reasons to alleviate failure risk cost.

A statistical analysis that estimates the percentage of assets/components whose useful lives are within the range defined by MIN UL and MAX UL is presented in Subsection E - 6 of this report.

The range in useful lives that are found in practice reflects differences in various factors described in the "Utilization Factors" subsection below.

Utilization Factors

For the purposes of this Report, the term Utilization Factors (UFs) refers to factors that are expected to affect TUL of assets and their components and to a certain extent MIN UL and MAX UL. The degree of their effect is qualitatively described as High (H), Medium (M), Low (L), or No Impact (NI). The following UFs were identified:

1. **Mechanical stress** refers to forces and loads applied to an asset that may lead to degradation over time, e.g. wind load, ice load, gravitational and spring forces on components, etc.

2. **Electrical loading** refers to stresses such as continuous loading, temporary overloading and exposure to short circuit fault current.

3. **Operating practices** refers to how frequently an asset is subject to operations (automatic or manual) that impact its useful life, e.g. reclosers, switch or breaker operations.

4. **Environmental conditions** include pollution, salt, acid rain, humidity, extreme temperature, and animals that are prevalent and cause long-term degradation over a period of time.

5. **Maintenance Practices** refers to how frequently and regularly Routine Inspection or Routine Testing/ Maintenance is performed on assets/components.

6. **Non-Physical Factors** refers to things that are not directly related to physical condition of assets, e.g. obsolescence, economic considerations related to life cycle cost management, increased rating requirements due to system growth, regulatory changes, construction activities, etc. These factors could lead to asset replacement even when assets can still perform as designed.

Each asset may be impacted by one or more of the UFs, resulting in different degradation rates for the same assets and/or components in different jurisdictions. Therefore, it is expected that some of the utility-specific total lives chosen will be different than the TULs provided in this Report based on the qualitative assessment of the above factors.

As part of the interview, each of the six utilities was asked to rank the degree to which each UF impacts the life of each of their assets. For each UF, a singular degree of impact value (H, M, L, NI), based on a composite of the rankings provided by the utilities, is reported. The degree of impact (DI) is determined by the following formulation:

$$DI = \frac{\sum_{m=1}^{6} \alpha_m (RS)}{\sum_{m=1}^{6} \alpha_m (RS_{\max})}$$

m Utility number. Six (6) utilities were interviewed.

RS Ranking Score. This is a numerical score assigned to the qualitative rakings of H, M, L, and NI (no impact).

Qualitative Ranking	Ranking Score (RS)
H	4
M	3
L	1.5
NI (no impact)	0

α_m Data availability coefficient (1 when data is provided by utility, 0 otherwise).

RS_{max} Maximum possible Ranking Score. The maximum value is equal to the score of a qualitative ranking of “H”; in this case the numerical value is 4.

The numerical percentage of degree of impact (DI) is then translated into a singular, qualitative ranking as per the following:

Degree of Impact (%)	Qualitative Rating
< 10%	NI
10% – 44%	L
45% - 78%	M
79% - 100%	H

Consider, for example, the Mechanical Stress for Fully Dressed Concrete Poles. Three of six utilities provided qualitative rankings, as shown on the "Qualitative Ranking" column. The numerical scores for each of the rankings are shown on the "Ranking Score RS" column. The data availability coefficient and maximum ranking score are also shown.

Utility	Qualitative Ranking	Ranking Score RS	α	Maximum Ranking Score (RS_{max})
Utility 1	n/a	n/a	0	n/a
Utility 2	H	4	1	4
Utility 3	n/a	n/a	0	n/a
Utility 4	n/a	n/a	0	n/a
Utility 5	M	3	1	3
Utility 6	H	4	1	4

For the above data, the Degree of Impact (DI) = (0 + 1*4 + 0 + 0 + 1*3 + 1*4) / (0 + 1*4 + 0 + 0 + 1*4 + 1*4) = 92%. A score of 92% translates to a ranking of high (H). Thus, as per the utility interviews, Mechanical Stress has a high impact on the useful lives of concrete poles.

E - 2 INDUSTRY RESEARCH

Kinectrics compiled degradation and useful life data from several different sources to develop what Kinectrics refers to as the "industry" values for TUL, MIN UL and MAX UL in the tables provided in Section H – APPENDIX – DERIVATION OF USEFUL LIVES. These sources are:

- Industry statistics
- Information provided by manufacturers
- Research studies and reports by individuals and corporate entities, such as universities, utilities, research organizations, etc.
- Research studies conducted by working groups of international organizations such as CIGRE, EPRI, etc.
- Kinectrics applied its own extensive expertise in failure investigations conducted for many utilities across North America, knowledge gained from numerous completed Asset Condition Assessment project that involved determining appropriate EOL for different assets, testing of distribution assets and their components, and IFRS studies performed for many large Ontario LDCs.

All the sources are listed in Section J - REFERENCES of this Report.

E - 3 UTILITY INTERVIEWS

Kinectrics interviewed staff members from six utilities across Ontario. The utilities were selected in conjunction with OEB staff and the sample represents a good cross-section of Ontario's distributors based on their size, geographical location, and asset mix as follows:

- One utility from GTA
- One utility from the Niagara Escarpment Region
- One utility from South Western Ontario
- One utility from Eastern Ontario
- Two utilities from Northern Ontario

The interviews were focused on obtaining information from the utilities technical staff regarding:

- Appropriateness of the assets/components break down
- Utility-specific TUL, MIN UL and MAX UL
- Utilization factors affecting the above values

Actual asset failure information was not available so utility staff relied on existing age distribution information when available, hands-on field experience or budgetary forecasting experience to provide the required information. The utilities sampled had a good grasp of the challenge related to establishing realistic useful life and their responses were based on the mix of available data, actual experience and informed judgment.

E - 4 COMBINING INDUSTRY RESEARCH AND UTILITY INTERVIEW FINDINGS

Industry research was combined with interview results to ensure that the recommended values, although still based on the industry-wide experience, properly reflect Ontario's perspective.

The more utilities that provided input regarding a certain asset, the more weight utility input was given in arriving at the overall TUL, MIN UL and MAX UL as shown in the table below:

Number of Utility Inputs	Ontario Weight	Industry Weight
6	50%	50%
5	42%	58%
4	33%	67%
3	25%	75%
2	16%	84%
1	4%	96%

The overall values shown in the summary tables in Section F and H incorporate the logic described in the above table.

The summary of the results of combining both industry research and Ontario LDC survey findings is provided in Table F-1 of this Report for TUL, MIN UL and MAX UL along with summary assessments by the distributors of the impact of UFs on useful lives. A detailed description of degradation mechanism(s), TUL, MIN UL, MAX UL and UFs for each asset category and component is provided in Section H of this Report. Recommended ranges for the Minor Assets that do not fall under any of the "parent" systems are provided in the Table F-2.

E - 5 EXAMPLE OF USING THE REPORT

Following is an example demonstrating how an appropriate depreciation period could be selected by a utility for Power Transformers:

1. TUL from either Table F-1 in Section 0 or the detailed description in Section 12 of Section H- APPENDIX - DERIVATION OF USEFUL LIVES for the overall Fully Dressed Pole is 45 years, with MIN UL and MAX UL at 30 and 60 years, respectively.

2. The UFs are as follows:
    - Mechanical Stress – no impact
    - Electrical Stress – medium impact
    - Environmental Conditions – medium impact
    - Operating Practices – low impact
    - Maintenance Practices – low impact
    - Non-Physical Factors – no impact

3. A utility may select an appropriate depreciation period based on the specific UFs reflecting the actual utility conditions. For example, if electrical stress is not significant (lightly loaded transformer), environment in terms of pollution or weather extremes is not very harsh, the units are regularly maintained, and tap changers are operated not very frequently, the utility could select a depreciation period above the TUL but below MAX UL, say 50 years. Should the conditions and factors be more severe, the depreciation period chosen by the utility may be less than the TUL shown, (e.g., 40 years).

4. As more information is accumulated over time (e.g., several years of failure history), a utility may decide to adjust the depreciation period based on empirical information to better reflect its specific circumstances.

The decision on whether TUL should be the same as the one in the table or whether it should be shortened or prolonged and by how much is not an exact science and depends on the informed judgment of the utility's technical staff and the utility's approach to life cycle cost management.

Although the values provided in this study for the UFs are those that underwrite TUL in each case, statistical analysis described in Section E-6 suggests that there is between 67% and 91% probability that the selected depreciation period will fall within the prescribed range (i.e., between MIN UL and MAX UL). Therefore, it is possible that the selected depreciation period could be outside of the Min UL or Max UL provided in this report depending on the impact of the various UFs. In such cases, and particularly if the depreciation period is significantly longer or shorter than the recommended TUL, a utility's auditors and the OEB will likely require the utility to explain with more rigour the reasons for selecting the particular depreciation period.

E - 6 STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

Once Kinectrics determined the useful life values of TUL, MIN UL, and MAX UL using industry and Ontario LDC information, Kinectrics performed a statistical analysis to estimate what percentage of assets is expected to fall between MIN UL and MAX UL. A detailed description of the methodology is presented in APPENDIX I – PERCENT OF ASSETS IN THE USEFUL LIFE RANGE of this Report. The following assumptions were made in the analysis:

1. EOL distribution for all the assets is uni-modal with the peak potentially skewed towards MIN UL or MAX UL depending on the asset category/component.

2. The value corresponding to the peak of failure density function is the same as TUL.

3. In defining the useful life range, the MIN UL and MAX UL are within (√3 times standard deviation б) from the mean value μ of the useful life distribution, regardless of where TUL is relative to the mean value μ.

4. For any specific asset category/component TUL always lies within the useful life range.

Based on these assumptions, the percentage of assets with useful life within the range between MIN UL and MAX UL is found to be equal to 91% for a normally distributed useful life (i.e., TUL is the same as the mean value). If the useful life distribution is not normal (i.e., TUL is not the same as the mean value) the percentage of assets within the range between MIN UL and MAX UL will be less than 91% but more than the minimum value of 67%.

(This page has been intentionally left blank.)

F SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Table F - 1 summarizes useful lives, and factors impacting those lives as developed by this report.

Table F - 1 Summary of Componentized Assets, Service Life and Factors

PARENT*	#	ASSET DETAILS			USEFUL LIFE			FACTORS **					
		Category| Component | Type			MIN UL	TUL	MAX UL	MC	EL	EN	OP	MP	NPF
OH	1	Fully Dressed Wood Poles	Overall		35	45	75	H	L	M	NI	L	L
			Cross Arm	Wood	20	40	55						
				Steel	30	70	95						
	2	Fully Dressed Concrete Poles	Overall		50	60	80	H	L	M	NI	L	NI
			Cross Arm	Wood	20	40	55						
				Steel	30	70	95						
	3	Fully Dressed Steel Poles	Overall		60	60	80	H	M	L	NI	L	NI
			Cross Arm	Wood	20	40	55						
				Steel	30	70	95						
	4	OH Line Switch			30	45	55	L	L	L	L	M	L
	5	OH Line Switch Motor			15	25	25	L	NI	L	L	M	L
	6	OH Line Switch RTU			15	20	20	NI	NI	L	L	L	M
	7	OH Integral Switches			35	45	60	L	M	M	M	L	H
	8	OH Conductors			50	60	75	M	L	M	NI	NI	L
	9	OH Transformers & Voltage Regulators			30	40	60	L	M	M	NI	NI	M
	10	OH Shunt Capacitor Banks			25	30	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11	Reclosers			25	40	55	L	L	L	M	L	M
TS & MS	12	Power Transformers	Overall		30	45	60	NI	M	M	L	L	NI
			Bushing		10	20	30						
			Tap Changer		20	30	60						
	13	Station Service Transformer			30	45	55	NI	L	M	L	NI	L
	14	Station Grounding Transformer			30	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15	Station DC System	Overall		10	20	30	NI	M	L	L	M	M
			Battery bank		10	15	15						
			Charger		20	20	30						
	16	Station Metal Clad Switchgear	Overall		30	40	60	L	L	M	M	M	M
			Removable Breaker		25	40	60						
	17	Station Independent Breakers			35	45	65	M	M	M	M	M	M
	18	Station Switch			30	50	60	M	L	M	M	M	L

* **OH = Overhead Lines System** **TS & MS = Transformer and Municipal Stations**

** MC = Mechanical Stress EL = Electrical Loading OP = Operating Practices EN = Environmental Conditions
MP = Maintenance Practices NPF=Non-Physical Factors
H=High M=Medium L=Low NI=No Impact

PARENT*	#	ASSET DETAILS		USEFUL LIFE			FACTORS **					
		Category| Component | Type		MIN UL	TUL	MAX UL	MC	EL	EN	OP	MP	NPF
TS & MS	19	Electromechanical Relays		25	35	50	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	H
	20	Solid State Relays		10	30	45	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	H
	21	Digital & Numeric Relays		15	20	20	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	H
	22	Rigid Busbars		30	55	60	L	L	L	NI	NI	L
	23	Steel Structure		35	50	90	L	NI	M	NI	NI	L
UG	24	Primary Paper Insulated Lead Covered (PILC) Cables		60	65	75	L	L	M	L	NI	M
	25	Primary Ethylene-Propylene Rubber (EPR) Cables		20	25	25	NI	M	L	NI	NI	NI
	26	Primary Non-Tree Retardant (TR) Cross Linked Polyethylene (XLPE) Cables Direct Buried		20	25	30	M	M	M	L	L	L
	27	Primary Non-TR XLPE Cables In Duct		20	25	30	M	M	M	L	L	M
	28	Primary TR XLPE Cables Direct Buried		25	30	35	M	M	M	L	L	L
	29	Primary TR XLPE Cables In Duct		35	40	55	M	M	M	L	L	L
	30	Secondary PILC Cables		70	75	80	NI	L	L	NI	NI	H
	31	Secondary Cables Direct Buried		25	35	40	M	M	M	L	NI	NI
	32	Secondary Cables In Duct		35	40	60	M	M	M	L	NI	NI
	33	Network Transformers	Overall	20	35	50	NI	L	H	NI	NI	NI
			Protector	20	35	40						
	34	Pad-Mounted Transformers		25	40	45	L	M	M	NI	L	L
	35	Submersible/Vault Transformers		25	35	45	L	M	M	NI	L	L
	36	UG Foundations		35	55	70	M	NI	M	L	L	M
	37	UG Vaults	Overall	40	60	80	M	NI	M	L	L	L
			Roof	20	30	45						
	38	UG Vault Switches		20	35	50	L	L	L	L	L	NI
	39	Pad-Mounted Switchgear		20	30	45	L	L	H	L	L	L
	40	Ducts		30	50	85	H	NI	M	NI	NI	L
	41	Concrete Encased Duct Banks		35	55	80	M	NI	M	NI	NI	L
	42	Cable Chambers		50	60	80	M	NI	H	NI	L	NI
S	43	Remote SCADA		15	20	30	NI	NI	L	NI	L	H

* **TS & MS = Transformer and Municipal Stations** **UG = Underground Systems** **S = Monitoring and Control Systems**
** MC = Mechanical Stress EL = Electrical Loading OP = Operating Practices EN = Environmental Conditions
MP = Maintenance Practices NPF=Non-Physical Factors
H=High M=Medium L=Low NI=No Impact

Table F - 2 summarizes useful life ranges for Ontario's Local Distribution Companies' non-distribution assets. Table F - 2 contains assets that were not studied in detail in this analysis and represent recommended ranges based on the experience of Ontario LDCs interviewed. A further analysis of these assets is not considered necessary.

Table F - 2 Summary Useful Life of Minor Assets

#	ASSET DETAILS Category - Component - Type		USEFUL LIFE RANGE
1	Office Equipment		5-15
2	Vehicles	Trucks & Buckets	5-15
		Trailers	5-20
		Vans/Cars	5-10
3	Administrative Buildings		50-75
4	Leasehold Improvements		Lease dependent
5	Station Buildings	Station Building	50-75
		Parking	25-30
		Fence	25-60
		Roof	20-30
6	Computer Equipment	Hardware	3-5
		Software	2-5
7	Equipment	Power Operated	5-10
		Stores	5-10
		Tools, Shop, Garage Equipment	5-10
		Measurement & Testing Equipment	5-10
8	Communication	Towers	60-70
		Wireless	2-10
9	Residential Energy Meters		25-35
10	Industrial/Commercial Energy Meters		25-35
11	Wholesale Energy Meters		15-30
12	Current & Potential Transformer (CT & PT)		35-50
13	Smart Meters		5-15
14	Repeaters - Smart Metering		10-15
15	Data Collectors - Smart Metering		15-20

(This page has intentionally been left blank)

G CONCLUSIONS

This Report provides reference information that will assist Ontario's electrical distribution utilities in selecting appropriate useful lives for typical distribution asset categories. The ultimate decision on what the appropriate useful lives are lies with utilities and they are expected to justify their selection based on the local circumstances vis-à-vis utilization factors that affect TUL and other relevant considerations such as empirical data and manufacturers recommendations.

This Report combines available industry information, Kinectrics expertise and survey results from 6 of Ontario's LDC. Thus, Kinectrics considers that the total service lives recommended are sufficiently reliable so that another independent expert would reasonably arrive at the same conclusion. Nevertheless, it is expected that for most asset categories/components TUL, and thus the selected depreciation period, will vary among utilities..,. The utility should be prepared and be able to provide a rationale for selecting a particular depreciation period based on the information in this Report and the utility's specific experience.

Asset categories and their componentization as presented in this report represent typical assets componentization in Ontario. In most cases utilities will only have a subset of the asset categories included in the Report. Furthermore, utilities may choose not to have some of the asset categories componentized as suggested in this Report and have depreciation tracked at the asset level.

In the course of our work Kinectrics identified several areas for improvement that, once addressed, should enhance distributors' ability to improve the accuracy of their determination of asset service lives. At the present time most distributors have limited data available on actual asset retirement history. One consequence of this is that the range of asset service lives from minimum to maximum tends to be broader that it would be if reliable asset retirement histories were available. To improve the overall process of managing depreciation cost, from this study Kinectrics concludes there is a need:

- For distributors to improve availability of asset retirement records that identify both the end of life and its causes (e.g., failures, non-physical factors (obsolescence), high risk of failure, etc).
- For ongoing comparison of the depreciation period selected with actual physical useful lives based on empirical evidence.
- To gather data to support probability of failure curves for assets that are run to failure.
- To consider whether there are other Utilization Factors that have significance and develop ways to quantify their impacts on Typical Useful Life.
- For distributors to acquire and maintain planned and corrective maintenance records in a manner that can be easily accessed and analyzed.
- To develop and maintain a record of assets replaced as a result of major projects (e.g., road widening or voltage conversion).

The depreciation periods selected are expected to be reviewed periodically and adjusted if and when required based on the knowledge and experience gained in the future.

(This page has intentionally been left blank)

H APPENDIX - DERIVATION OF USEFUL LIVES

A results section has been created for each asset category. Each includes:

Description - The description of the asset category including componentization, design configurations, alternative design configurations and system hierarchy. For some assets their attributes such as type and material (e.g. wood poles) or interrupting mechanism (e.g. reclosers) were also mentioned. In such cases, although these attributes may result in useful lives being somewhat different, the useful lives information provided in this Report is for the overall asset category and Kinectrics recommends not breaking these asset categories down further based on their attributes.

1. Degradation Mechanism – A discussion of the degradation mechanism including end of life criteria. This describes physical EOL referred to in Section E-1 - DEFINITIONS.

2. Useful Life - The useful life values (MIN UL, TUL and MAX UL) for the asset and their respective components. This section presents both industry and survey values as well as the combined values.

3. Impact of Utilization Factors – This section discusses the factors (UFs) impacting useful life and includes qualitative degree of impact based on the utilities surveyed. If utilities considered the TUL to be impacted by a factor, they rated the magnitude of the impact on a scale of high, medium or low (displayed on the graph as red, orange and yellow, respectively). For the case where utilities felt that the factor has no impact on the TUL the space is left light gray. Finally, “No Response” is displayed as dark grey and signifies that one or more utility did not provide information for that asset.

Please refer to Table F - 1 for a summary of these results.

(*This page has been intentionally left blank.)*

1. Fully Dressed Wood Poles

1.1 Description

The asset referred to in this category is the fully dressed wood pole ranging in size from 30 to 75 feet. This includes the wood pole, cross arm, bracket, insulator, cutouts, arresters, and anchor and guys. Wood poles are typically the most common form of support for overhead distribution feeders and low voltage secondary lines.

1.1.1 Componentization Assumptions

For the purposes of this report, the Fully Dressed Wood Poles asset category has been componentized so that the cross arm can be regarded as a separate component. Therefore the Fully Dressed Wood Pole has overall useful life values based on the useful life of the pole itself, and useful life values for the cross arm component.

The most significant component of this asset is the wood pole itself. The wood species predominately used for distribution systems are Red Pine, Jack Pine, and Western Red Cedar (WRC), either butt treated or full length treated. Smaller numbers of Larch, Fir, White Pine and Southern Yellow Pine have also been used. Preservative treatments applied prior to 1980, range from none on some WRC poles, to butt treated and full length Creosote or Pentachlorophenol (PCP) in oil. The present day treatment, regardless of species, is CCA-Peg (Chromated Copper Arsenate, in a Polyethylene Glycol solution). Other treatments such as Copper Naphthenate and Ammoniacal Copper Arsenate have also been used, but these are relatively uncommon.

1.1.2 System Hierarchy

Fully Dressed Wood Poles are considered to be a part of the Overhead Lines asset grouping.

1.2 Degradation Mechanism

The end of life criteria for wood poles includes loss of strength, functionality, or safety (typically due to rot, decay, or physical damage). As wood is a natural material the degradation processes are somewhat different from those which affect other physical assets on the electricity distribution systems. The critical processes are biological, involving naturally occurring fungi that attack and degrade wood, resulting in decay. The nature and severity of the degradation depends both on the type of wood and the environment. Some fungi attack the external surfaces of the pole and some the internal heartwood. Therefore, the mode of degradation can be split into either external rot or internal rot. Wood poles can also be degraded by damage inflicted by woodpeckers, and insects such as carpenter ants. As a structural item the sole concern when assessing the condition for a wood pole is the reduction in mechanical strength due to degradation or damage.

1.3 Useful Life

Based on the Industry Values and Utility Interviews the Useful Life Values, Minimum (MIN UL), Typical (TUL) and Maximum (MAX UL) for Fully Dressed Wood Poles are displayed in Table 1-1.

Table 1-1 Useful Life Values for Fully Dressed Wood Poles

ASSET COMPONENTIZATION		USEFUL LIFE (years)		
		MIN UL	TUL	MAX UL
Overall		35	45	75
Cross Arm	Wood	20	40	55
	Steel	30	70	95

1.3.1 Useful Life Data

This section displays the data used to determine the Useful Life Values for Fully Dressed Wood Poles. All six of the interviewed utilities gave Minimum, Typical and Maximum Useful Life (MIN UL, TUL and MAX UL) Values for Fully Dressed Wood Poles (Figure 1-1). For the cross arm component, five of the Utilities gave MIN UL, TUL and MAX UL Values for Wood Cross Arms (Figure 1-2) and two of the Utilities gave MIN UL, TUL and MAX UL Values for Steel Cross Arms (Figure 1-3).

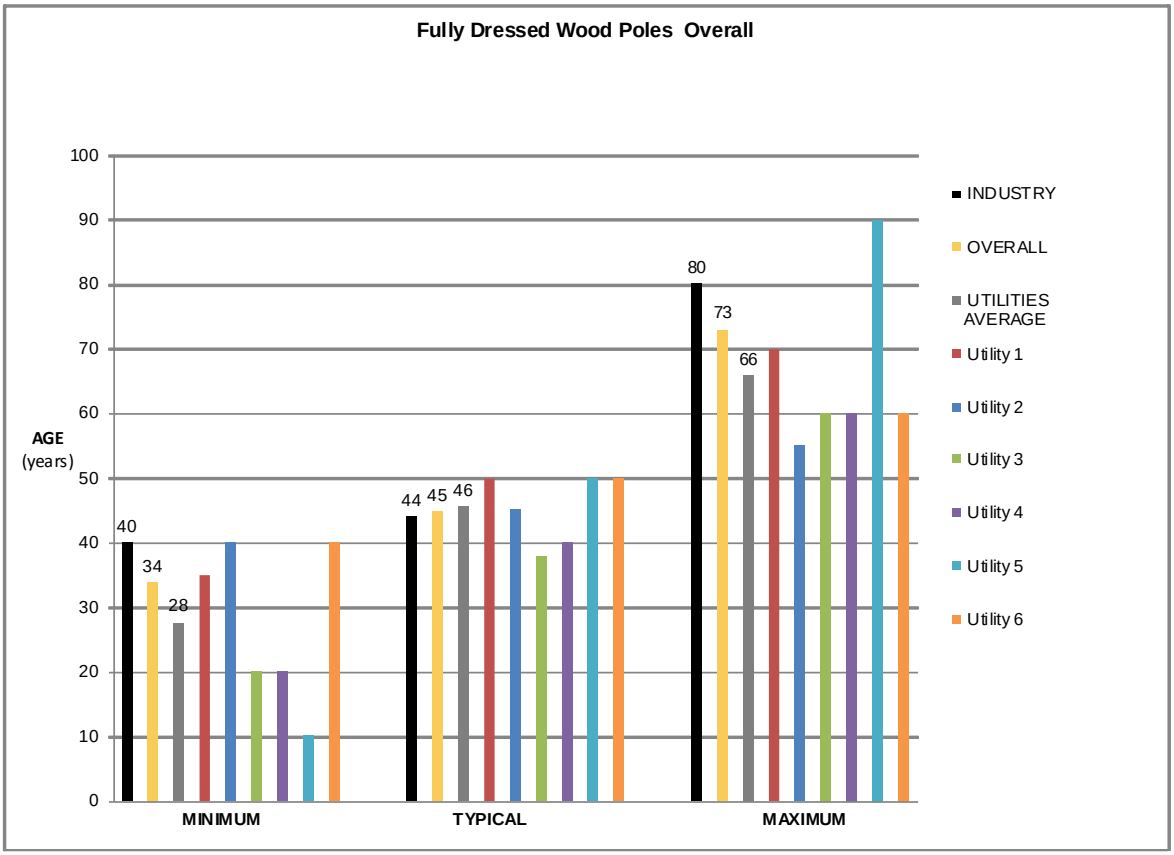


Figure 1-1 Useful Life Values for Fully Dressed Wood Poles

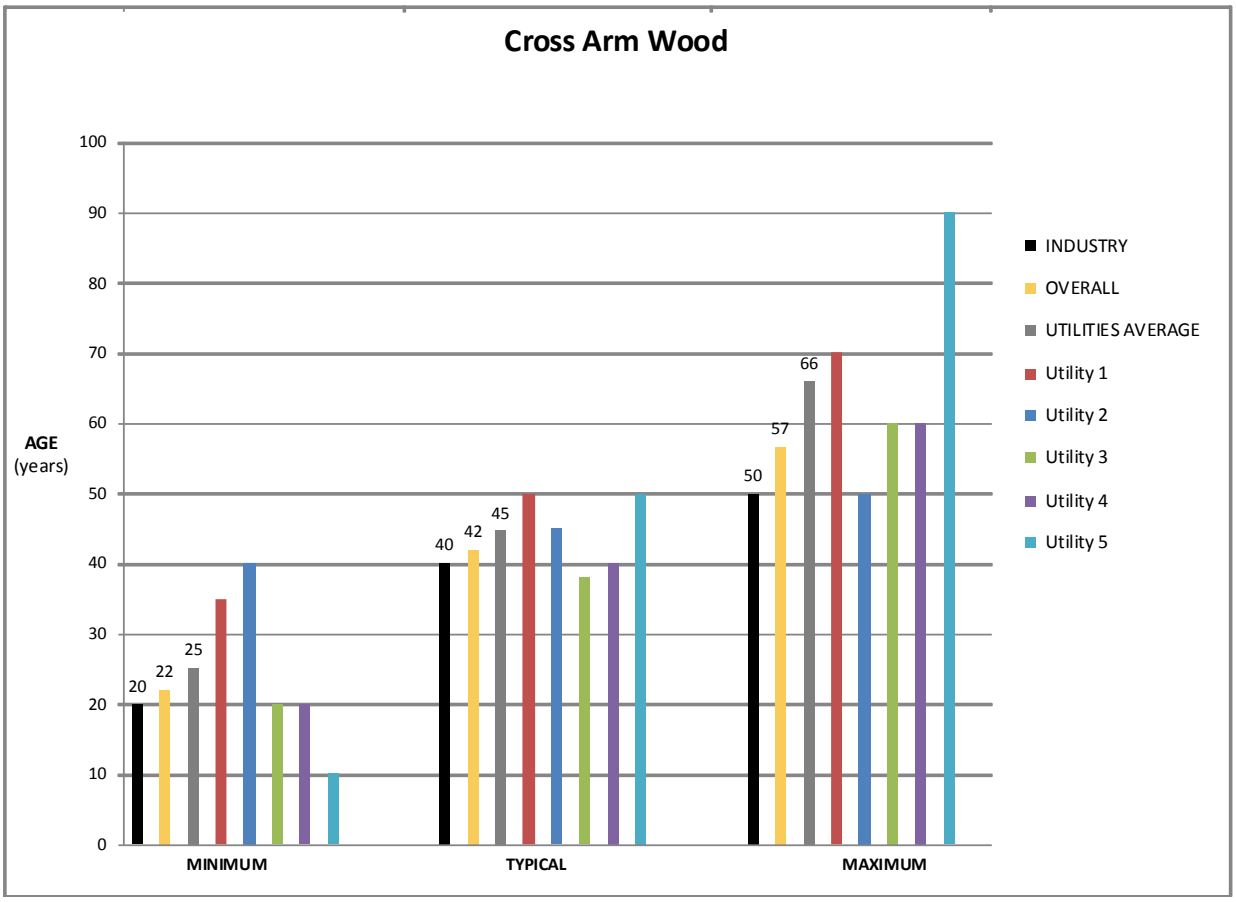


Figure 1-2 Useful Life Values for Fully Dressed Wood Poles – Cross Arm – Wood

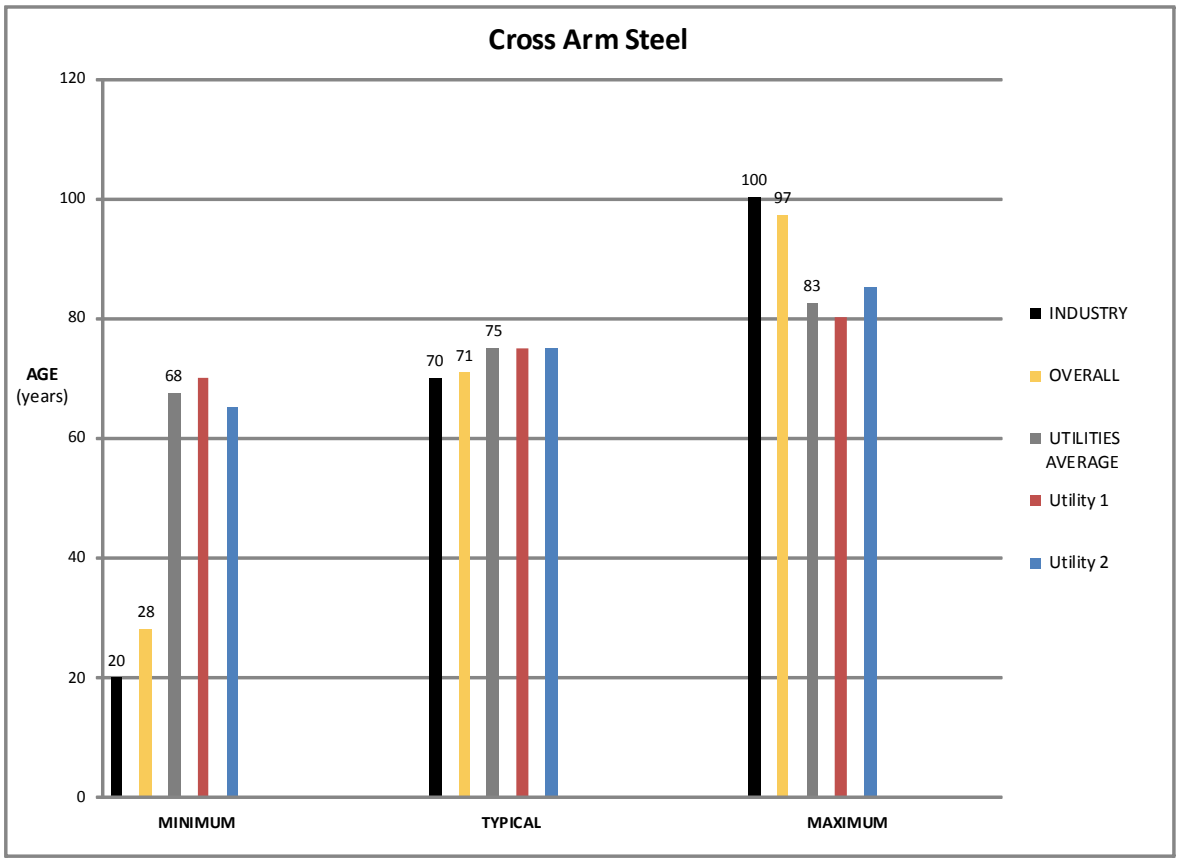


Figure 1-3 Useful Life Values for Fully Dressed Wood Poles – Cross Arm - Steel

1.4 Impact of Utilization Factors

Based on the Utility Interviews the composite score and overall impact (high medium, low), if any, of each factor on the typical useful life of Fully Dressed Wood Poles are displayed in Table 1-2.

Table 1-2 - Composite Score for Fully Dressed Wood Poles

	Utilization Factors					
	Mechanical Stress	**Electrical Loading**	**Environmental Factors**	**Operating Practices**	**Maintenance Practices**	**Non-Physical Factors**
Composite Score	100%	13%	75%	0%	19%	31%
Overall Rating*	**H**	**L**	**M**	**NI**	**L**	**L**

* H = High Impact M = Medium Impact L = Low Impact NI = No Impact

1.4.1 Utility Interview Data

This section displays the data used to determine the composite score and overall impact (high, medium, low) of each factor on the typical useful life of Fully Dressed Wood Poles. All six of the interviewed utilities provided their input regarding the UFs for Fully Dressed Wood Poles (Figure 1-4). The UFs impacts were the same for poles and cross-arms.

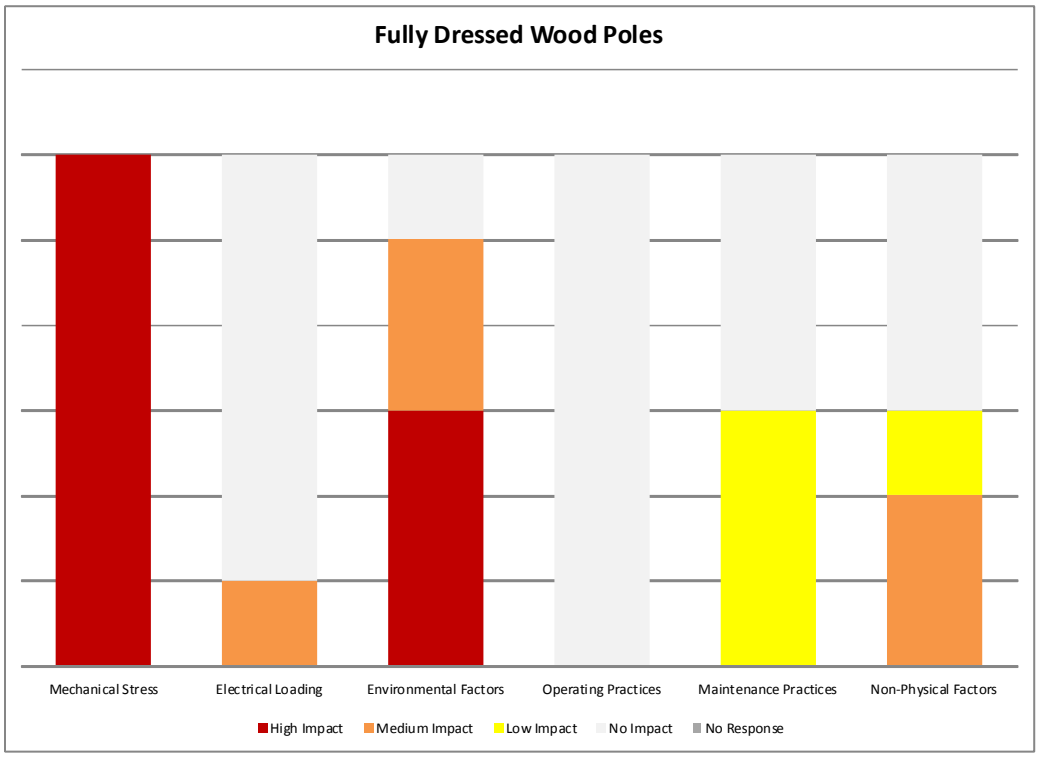


Figure 1-4 Impact of Utilization Factors of the Useful Life of Fully Dressed Wood Poles

2. Fully Dressed Concrete Poles

2.1 Description

The asset referred to in this category is the fully dressed concrete pole ranging in size from 30 to 75 feet. This includes the concrete pole, cross arm, bracket, insulator, cutouts, arresters, and anchor and guys. Concrete poles are a common form of support for overhead distribution feeders particularly in urban utilities.

2.1.1 Componentization Assumptions

For the purposes of this report, the Fully Dressed Concrete Poles asset category has been componentized so that the cross arm can be regarded as a separate component. Therefore the Fully Dressed Concrete Pole has an overall useful life value based on the useful life of the pole itself, and also a useful life value for the cross arm component.

2.1.2 System Hierarchy

Fully Dressed Concrete Poles are considered to be a part of the Overhead Lines asset grouping.

2.2 Degradation Mechanism

Concrete poles age, as do other concrete structures, by mechanisms such as moisture ingress, freeze/thaw cycles, and chemical erosion. Moisture ingress into cracks or concrete pores can result in freezing during the winter and damage to concrete surface. Road salt spray can further accelerate the degradation process and lead to concrete spalling. Typical concrete mixes employ a washed-gravel aggregate and have extremely high resistance to downward compressive stresses (about 3,000 lb/sq in); however, any appreciable stretching or bending (tension) will break the microscopic rigid lattice, resulting in cracking and separation of the concrete. The spun concrete process used in manufacturing poles prevents moisture entrapment inside the pores. Spun, pre-stressed concrete is particularly resistant to corrosion problems common in a water-and-soil environment.

2.3 Useful Life

Based on the Industry Values and Utility Interviews the Useful Life Values, Minimum (MIN UL), Typical (TUL) and Maximum (MAX UL) for Fully Dressed Concrete Poles are displayed in Table 2-1.

Table 2-1 Useful Life Values for Fully Dressed Concrete Poles

ASSET COMPONENTIZATION		USEFUL LIFE (years)		
		MIN UL	TUL	MAX UL
Overall		50	60	80
Cross Arm	Wood	20	40	55
	Steel	30	70	95

2.3.1 Useful Life Data

This section displays the data used to determine the Useful Life Values for Fully Dressed Concrete Poles. Two of the interviewed utilities gave MIN UL Values and three of the interviewed utilities gave TUL and MAX UL Values for Fully Dressed Concrete Poles (Figure 2-1 Useful Life Values for Fully Dressed Concrete Poles). For the cross arm component, refer to Section 1.3.1 for Fully Dressed Wood Poles.

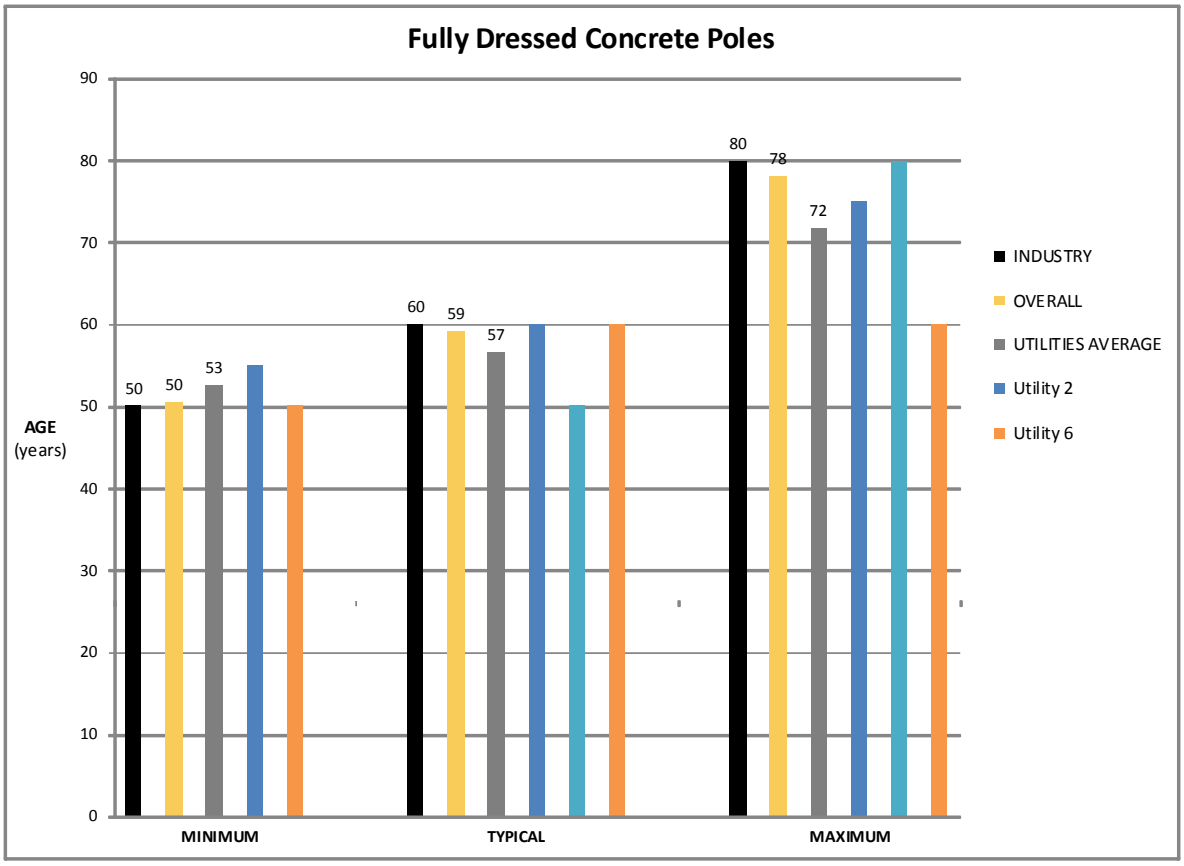


Figure 2-1 Useful Life Values for Fully Dressed Concrete Poles

2.4 Impact of Utilization Factors

Based on the Utility Interviews the composite score and overall impact (high medium, low), if any, of each factor on the typical useful life of Fully Dressed Concrete Poles are displayed in Table 2-2.

Table 2-2 - Composite Score for Fully Dressed Concrete Poles

	Utilization Factors					
	Mechanical Stress	**Electrical Loading**	**Environmental Factors**	**Operating Practices**	**Maintenance Practices**	**Non-Physical Factors**
Composite Score	92%	25%	58%	0%	13%	0%
Overall Rating*	**H**	**L**	**M**	**NI**	**L**	**NI**
* H = High Impact M = Medium Impact L = Low Impact NI = No Impact						

2.4.1 Utility Interview Data

This section displays the data used to determine the composite score and overall impact (high, medium, low) of each factor on the typical useful life of Fully Dressed Concrete Poles. Three of the interviewed utilities provided their input regarding the UFs for Fully Dressed Concrete Poles (Figure 1-42).

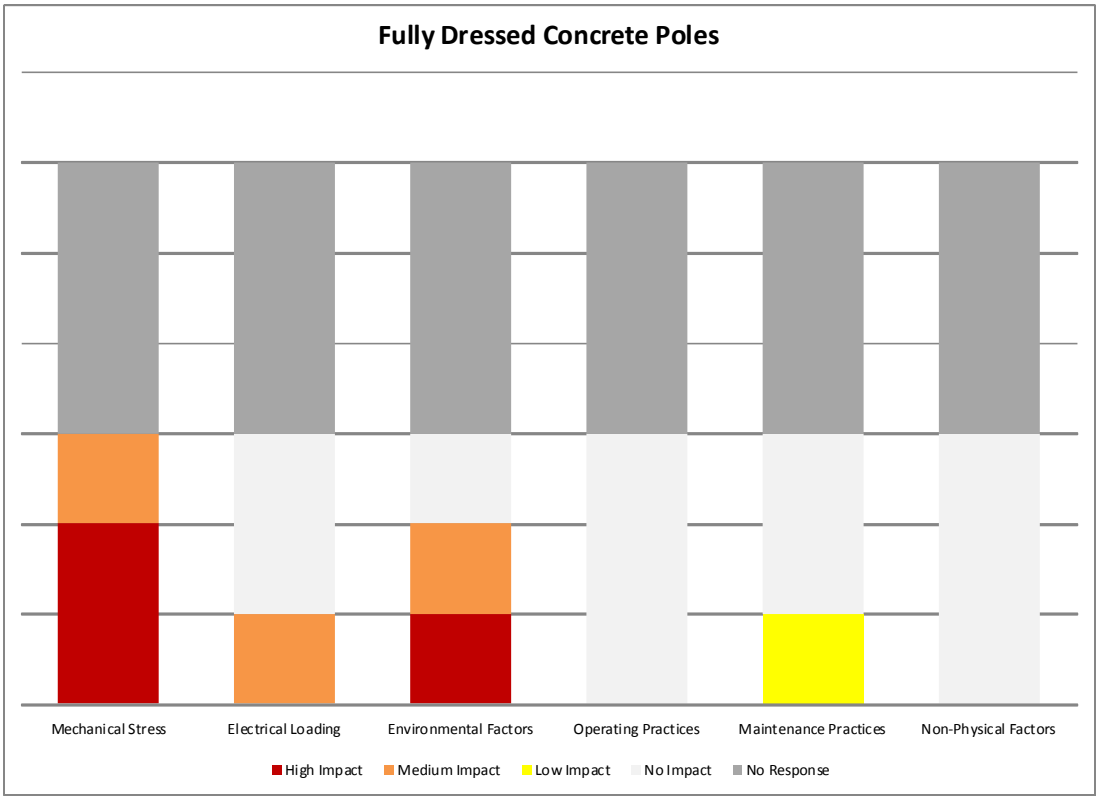


Figure 2-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Fully Dressed Concrete Poles

3. Fully Dressed Steel Poles

3.1 Description

The asset referred to in this category is the fully dressed steel pole ranging in size from 30 to 75 feet. This includes the steel pole, cross arm, bracket, insulator, cutouts, arresters, and anchor and guys. Steel poles are an alternative form of support for some overhead distribution feeders, used primarily by urban distribution utilities.

3.1.1 Componentization Assumptions

For the purposes of this report, the Fully Dressed Steel Poles asset category has been componentized so that the cross arm can be regarded as a separate component. Therefore the Fully Dressed Steel Pole has overall useful life values based on the useful life of the pole itself, and separate useful life values for the cross arm component.

3.1.2 System Hierarchy

Fully Dressed Steel Poles are considered to be a part of the Overhead Lines asset grouping.

3.2 Degradation Mechanism

The degradation of directly buried steel poles is mainly due to steel corrosion in-ground and at the ground line. In-ground situations are vastly different from one installation to anther because of the wide local variations in soil chemistry, moisture content and conductivity that will affect the way coated or uncoated steel will perform in the ground. There are two issues that determine the life of buried steel. The first is the life of the protective coating and the second is the corrosion rate of the steel. The item can be deemed to have failed when the steel loss is sufficient to prevent the steel performing its structural function. Where polymer coatings are applied to buried steel items, the failures are rarely caused by general deterioration of the coating. Localized failures due to defects in the coating, pin holing or large-scale corrosion related to electrolysis are common causes of failure in these installations. Metallic coatings, specifically galvanizing, and to a lesser extent aluminum, fail through progressive consumption of the coating by oxidation or chemical degradation. The rate of degradation is approximately linear, and with galvanized coatings of known thickness, the life of the galvanized coating then becomes a function of the coating thickness and the corrosion rate.

3.3 Useful Life

Based on the Industry Values and Utility Interviews the Useful Life Values, Minimum (MIN UL), Typical (TUL) and Maximum (MAX UL) for Fully Dressed Steel Poles are displayed in Table 3-1.

Table 3-1 Useful Life Values for Fully Dressed Steel Poles

ASSET COMPONENTIZATION		USEFUL LIFE (years)		
		MIN UL	TUL	MAX UL
Overall		60	60	80
Cross Arm	Wood	20	40	55
	Steel	30	70	95

3.3.1 Useful Life Data

This section displays the data used to determine the Useful Life Values for Fully Dressed Steel Poles. Two of the interviewed utilities gave Minimum, Typical and Maximum Useful Life (MIN UL, TUL and MAX

UL) Values for Fully Dressed Steel Poles (Figure 3-1). For the cross arm component, refer to Section 1.3.1 for Fully Dressed Wood Poles.

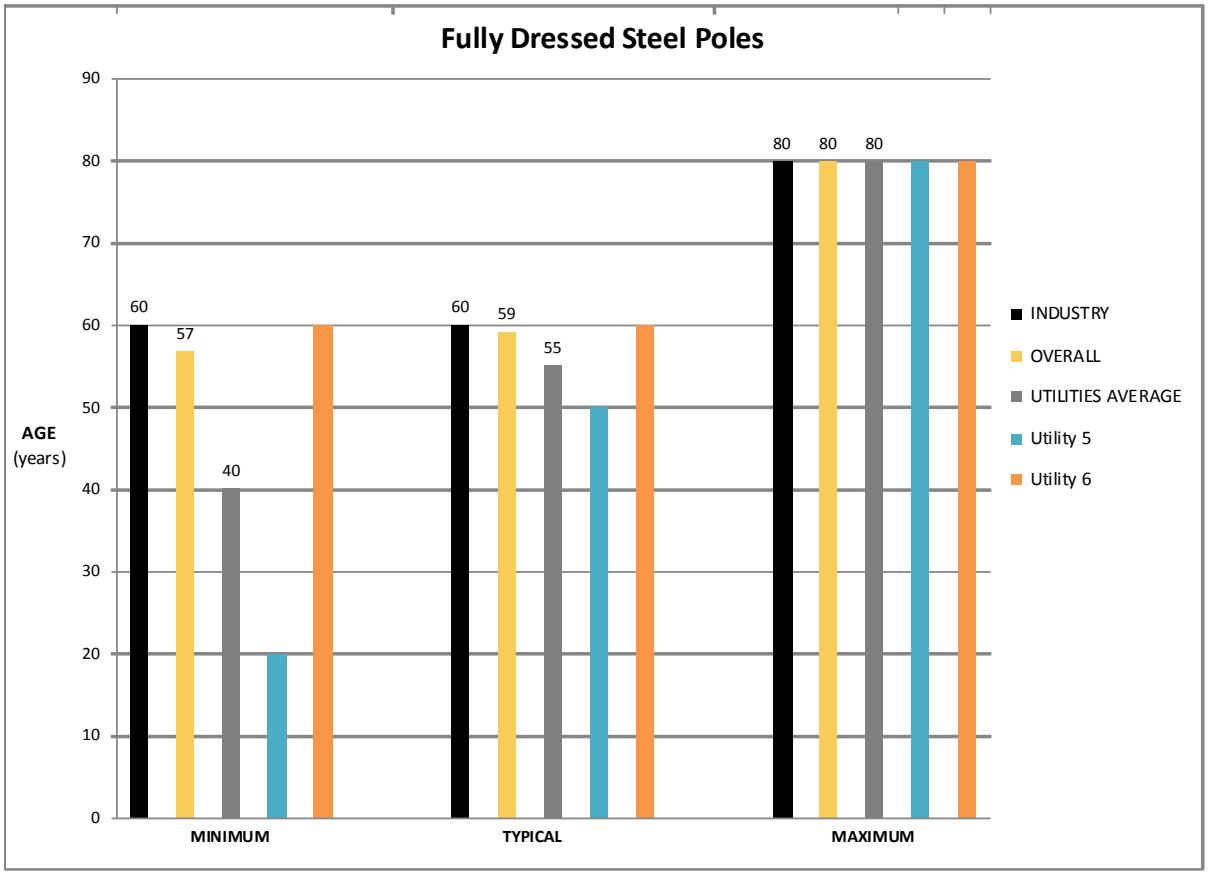


Figure 3-1 Useful Life Values for Fully Dressed Steel Poles

3.4 Impact of Utilization Factors

Based on the Utility Interviews the composite score and overall impact (high medium, low), if any, of each factor on the typical useful life of Fully Dressed Steel Poles are displayed in Table 3-2.

Table 3-2 - Composite Score for Fully Dressed Steel Poles

	Utilization Factors					
	Mechanical Stress	**Electrical Loading**	**Environmental Factors**	**Operating Practices**	**Maintenance Practices**	**Non-Physical Factors**
Composite Score	88%	56%	38%	0%	19%	0%
Overall Rating*	**H**	**M**	**L**	**NI**	**L**	**NI**
* H = High Impact M = Medium Impact L = Low Impact NI = No Impact						

3.4.1 Utility Interview Data

This section displays the data used to determine the composite score and overall impact (high, medium, low) of each factor on the typical useful life of Fully Dressed Steel Poles. Two of the interviewed utilities provided their input regarding the UFs for Fully Dressed Steel Poles (Figure 1-42).

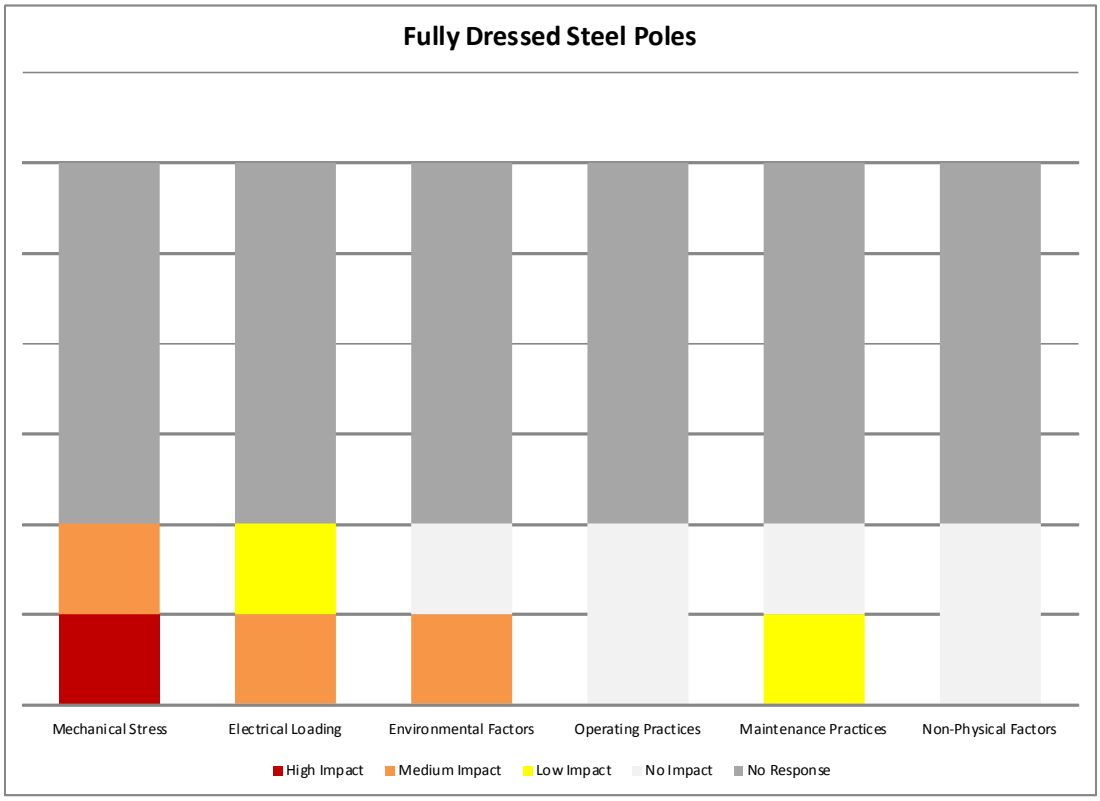


Figure 3-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Fully Dressed Steel Poles

4. Overhead Line Switch

4.1 Asset Description

This asset class consists of overhead line switches, focusing primarily on 3-phase outdoor pole-mounted switches but also including in-line switches. The primary function of switches is to allow for isolation of line sections or equipment for maintenance, safety or other operating requirements. The operating mechanism can be either a manual gang operating linkage or a simple hook stick.

4.1.1 Componentization Assumptions

For the purposes of this report, the Overhead Line Switch asset category has not been componentized.

4.1.2 Design Configuration

There are several types of Overhead Line Switches. For the purposes of this report, the types are air, oil, vacuum and gas (SF6). Also for the purpose of this study it is considered that the switch type does not make a significant difference to the degradation or useful life of this asset.

4.1.3 System Hierarchy

Overhead Line Switch is considered to be a part of the Overhead Lines asset grouping.

4.2 Degradation Mechanism

The main degradation processes associated with overhead line switches include the following, with rate and severity depending on operating duties and environment:

- Corrosion of steel hardware or operating rod
- Mechanical deterioration of linkages
- Switch blades falling out of alignment
- Loose connections
- Insulators damage

The rate and severity of these degradation processes depends on a number of inter-related factors including the operating duties and environment in which the equipment is installed. In most cases, corrosion or rust represents a critical degradation process. The rate of deterioration depends heavily on environmental conditions in which the equipment operates. Corrosion typically occurs around the mechanical linkages of these switches. Corrosion can cause seizing. When lubrication dries out, the switch operating mechanism may seize making the disconnect switch inoperable. In addition, when blades fall out of alignment, excessive arcing may result. While a lesser mode of degradation, air pollution also can affect support insulators. Typically, this occurs in heavy industrial areas or where road salt is used.

4.3 Useful Life

Based on the Industry Values and Utility Interviews the Useful Life Values, Minimum (MIN UL), Typical (TUL) and Maximum (MAX UL) for Overhead Line Switch are displayed in Table 4-1.

Table 4-1 Useful Life Values for Overhead Line Switch

ASSET COMPONENTIZATION	USEFUL LIFE		
	MIN UL	TUL	MAX UL
OH Line Switch	30	45	55

4.3.1 Useful Life Data

This section displays the data used to determine the Useful Life Values for Overhead Line Switch. All six of the interviewed utilities gave Minimum, Typical and Maximum Useful Life (MIN UL, TUL and MAX UL) Values for Overhead Line Switch (Figure 4-1).

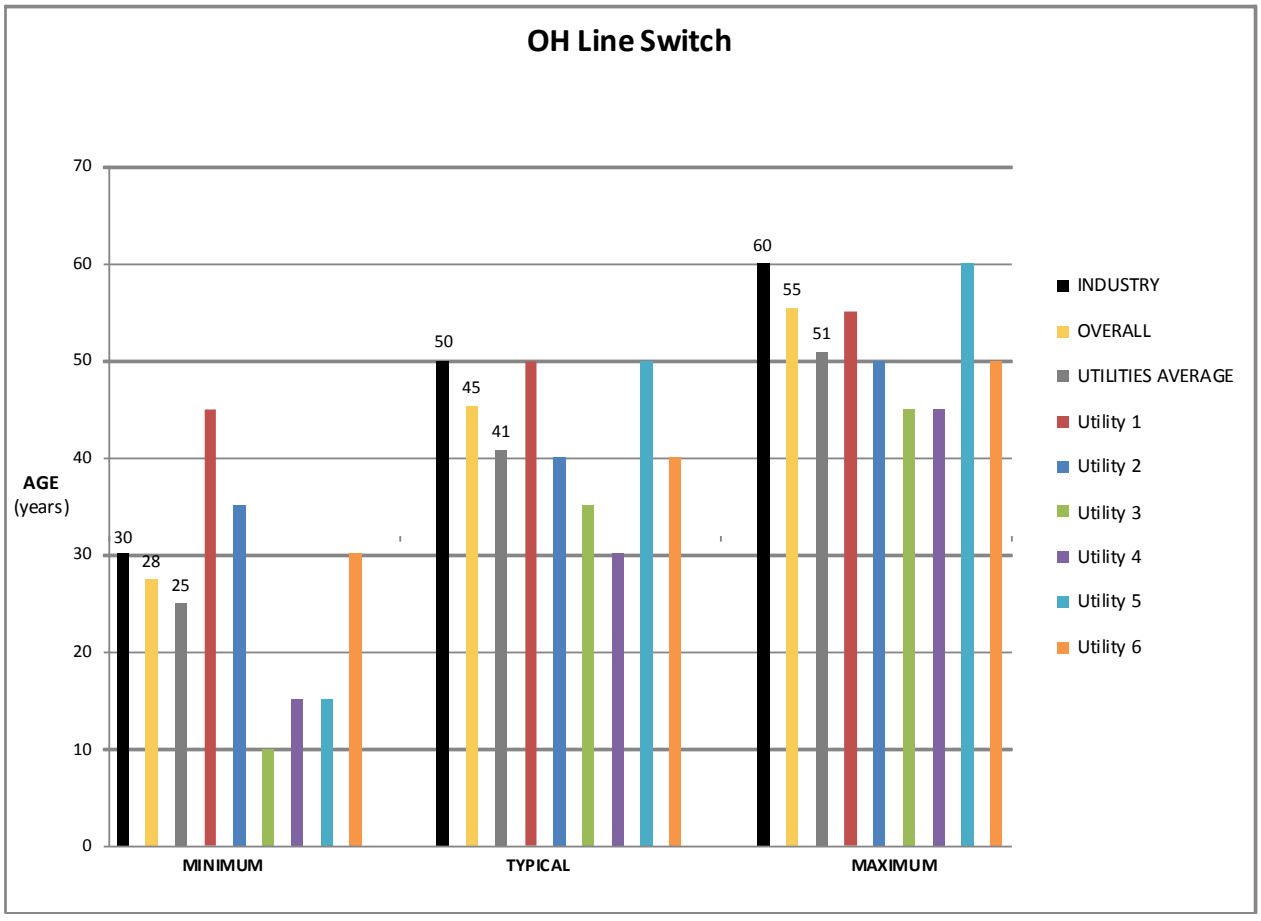


Figure 4-1 Useful Life Values for Overhead Line Switch

4.4 Impact of Utilization Factors

Based on the Utility Interviews the composite score and overall impact (high medium, low), if any, of each factor on the typical useful life of Overhead Line Switch are displayed in Table 4-2.

Table 4-2 - Composite Score for Overhead Line Switch

	Utilization Factors					
	Mechanical Stress	**Electrical Loading**	**Environmental Factors**	**Operating Practices**	**Maintenance Practices**	**Non-Physical Factors**
Composite Score	35%	25%	35%	44%	65%	42%
Overall Rating*	**L**	**L**	**L**	**L**	**M**	**L**
* H = High Impact M = Medium Impact L = Low Impact NI = No Impact						

4.4.1 Utility Interview Data

This section displays the data used to determine the composite score and overall impact (high, medium, low) of each factor on the typical useful life of Overhead Line Switch. All six of the interviewed utilities provided their input regarding the UFs for Overhead Line Switches (Figure 1-42).

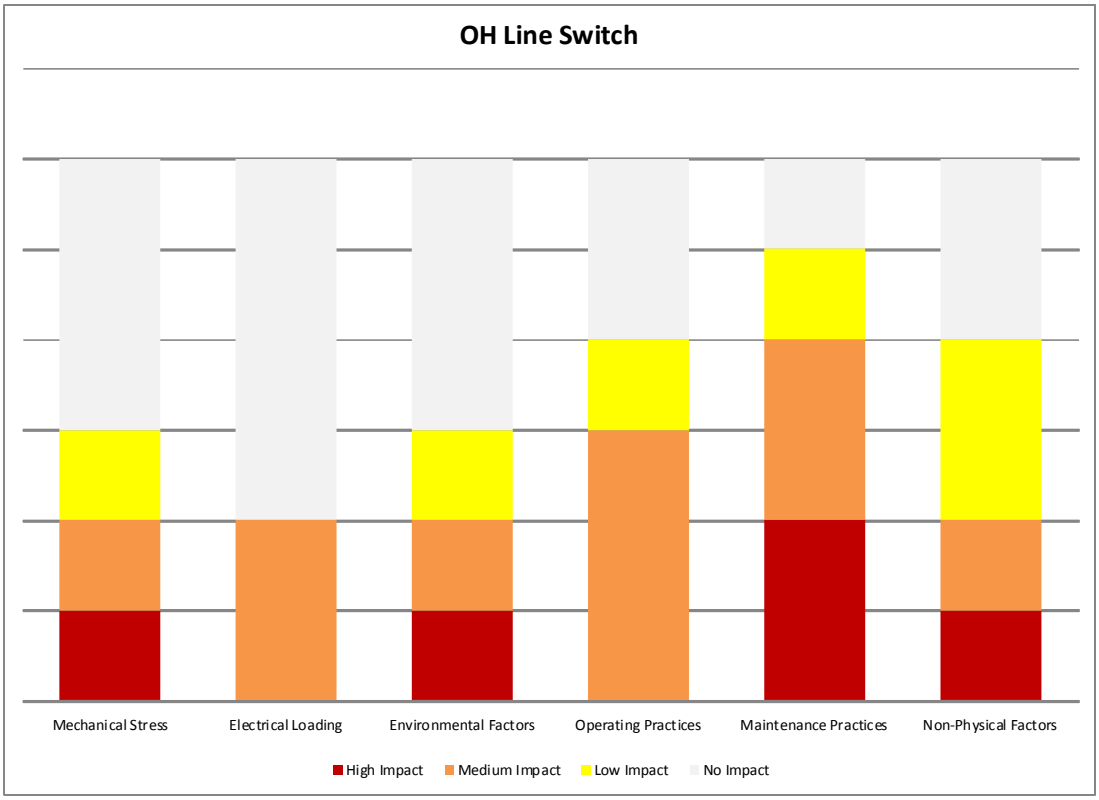


Figure 4-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Overhead Line Switch

5. Overhead Line Switch Motor

5.1 Asset Description

This asset class consists of the motor component of overhead line three-phase, gang operated switches. The primary function of switches is to allow for isolation of line sections or equipment for maintenance, safety or other operating requirements. .

5.1.1 Componentization Assumptions

For the purposes of this report, the Overhead Line Switch Motor asset category has not been componentized.

5.1.2 System Hierarchy

Overhead Line Switch Motor is considered to be a part of the Overhead Lines asset grouping.

5.2 Degradation Mechanism

The main degradation processes associated with local motor for operating overhead switches include the following:

- Corrosion of the housing
- Mechanical deterioration of linkages and bearings
- Loose connections
- Winding deterioration

The rate and severity of degradation are a function on operating duties and environment.

5.3 Useful Life

Based on the Industry Values and Utility Interviews the Useful Life Values, Minimum (MIN UL), Typical (TUL) and Maximum (MAX UL) for Overhead Line Switch Motor are displayed in Table 5-1.

Table 5-1 Useful Life Values for Overhead Line Switch Motor

ASSET COMPONENTIZATION	USEFUL LIFE		
	MIN UL	TUL	MAX UL
OH Line Switch Motor	15	25	25

5.3.1 Useful Life Data

This section displays the data used to determine the Useful Life Values for Overhead Line Switch Motor. Four of the interviewed utilities gave Minimum and Maximum Useful Life (Min UL and MAX UL) Values and five of the interviewed utilities gave TUL Values for Overhead Line Switch Motor (Figure 5-1).

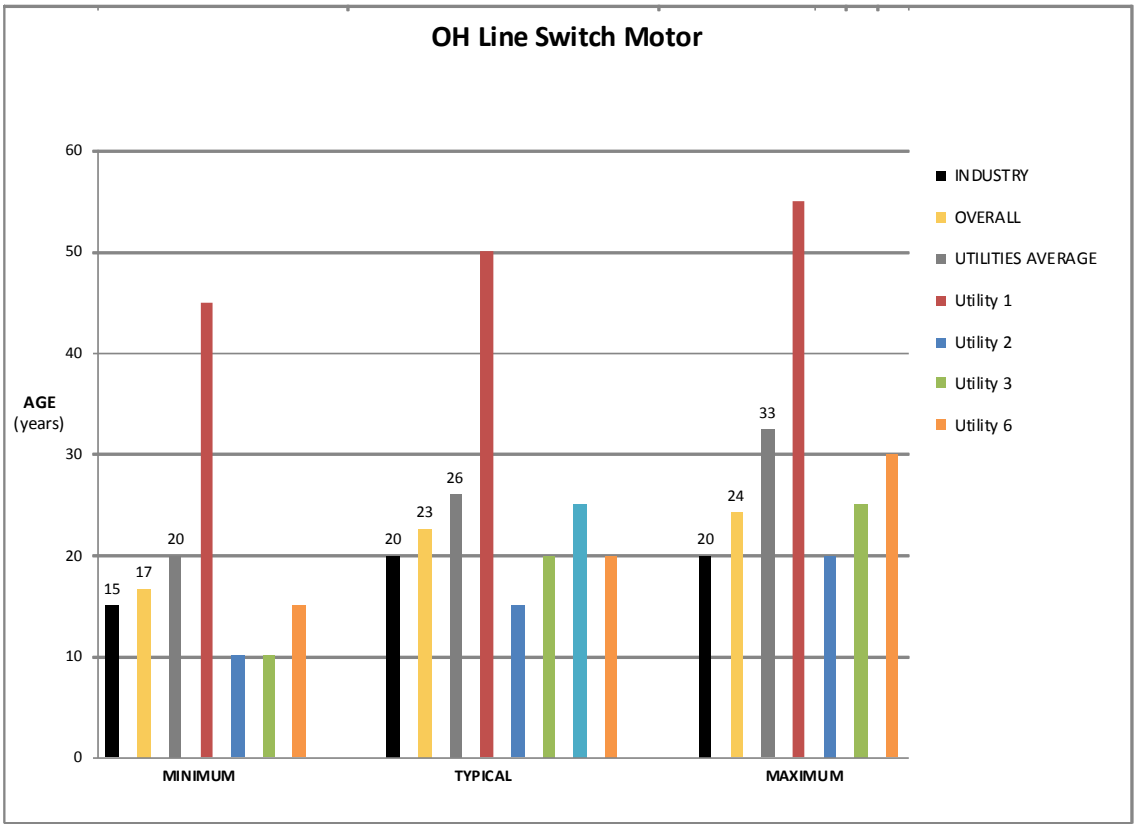


Figure 5-1 Useful Life Values for Overhead Line Switch Motor

5.4 Impact of Utilization Factors

Based on the Utility Interviews the composite score and overall impact (high medium, low), if any, of each factor on the typical useful life of Overhead Line Switch Motor are displayed in Table 5-2.

Table 5-2 - Composite Score for Overhead Line Switch Motor

	Utilization Factors					
	Mechanical Stress	**Electrical Loading**	**Environmental Factors**	**Operating Practices**	**Maintenance Practices**	**Non-Physical Factors**
Composite Score	35%	0%	20%	30%	50%	33%
Overall Rating*	**L**	**NI**	**L**	**L**	**M**	**L**
* H = High Impact M = Medium Impact L = Low Impact NI = No Impact						

5.4.1 Utility Interview Data

This section displays the data used to determine the composite score and overall impact (high, medium, low) of each factor on the typical useful life of Overhead Line Switch Motor. Five of the interviewed utilities provided their input regarding the UFs for Overhead Line Switch Motors (Figure 1-42).

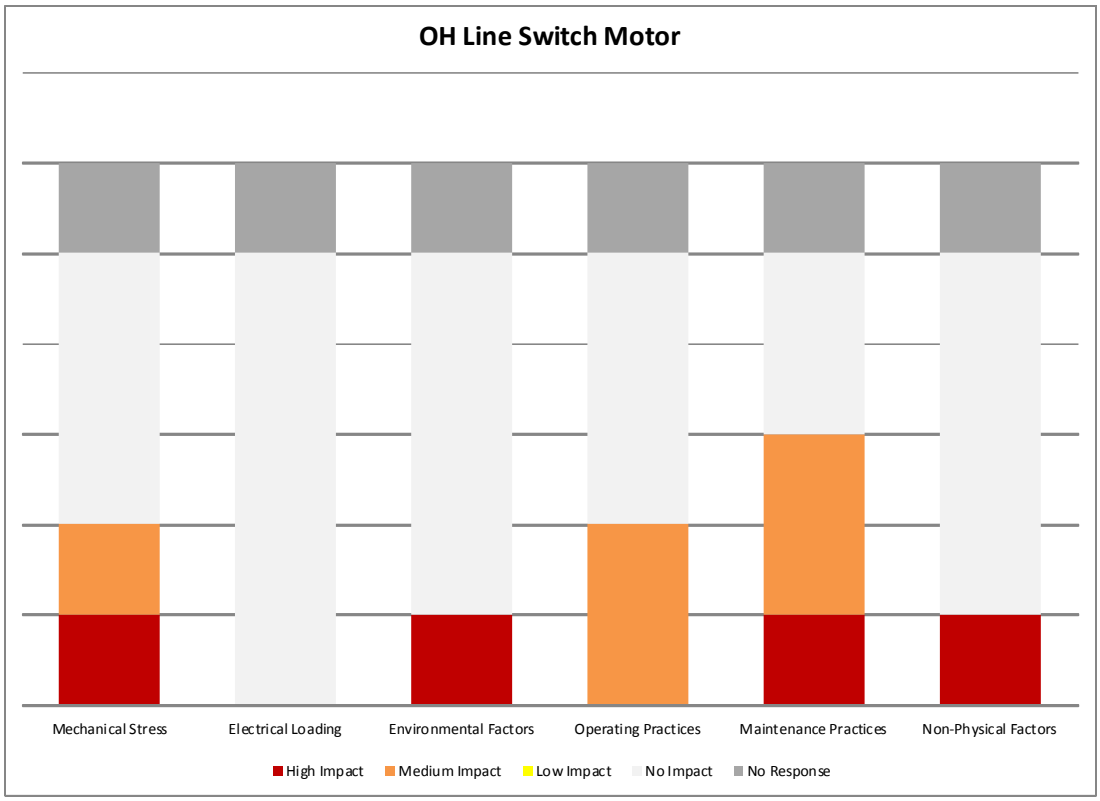


Figure 5-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Overhead Line Switch Motor

6. Overhead Line Switch Remote Terminal Unit

6.1 Asset Description

This asset class consists of remote terminal unit (RTU) component of overhead line three-phase, gang operated switches. The primary function of switches is to allow for isolation of line sections or equipment for maintenance, safety or other operating requirements.

6.1.1 Componentization Assumptions

For the purposes of this report, the Overhead Line Switch Remote Terminal Unit asset category has not been componentized.

6.1.2 System Hierarchy

Overhead Line Switch Remote Terminal Unit is considered to be a part of the Overhead Lines asset grouping.

6.2 Degradation Mechanism

The main degradation processes associated with the remote terminal units include the following:

- Corrosion of the housing
- Contamination of the circuitry
- Loose connections
- Failure of electronic components

The rate and severity of degradation are a function on operating duties and environment.

6.3 Useful Life

Based on the Industry Values and Utility Interviews the Useful Life Values, Minimum (MIN UL), Typical (TUL) and Maximum (MAX UL) for Overhead Line Switch Remote Terminal Unit are displayed in Table 6-1.

Table 6-1 Useful Life Values for Overhead Line Switch Remote Terminal Unit

ASSET COMPONENTIZATION	USEFUL LIFE		
	MIN UL	TUL	MAX UL
OH Line Switch RTU	15	20	20

6.3.1 Useful Life Data

This section displays the data used to determine the Useful Life Values for Overhead Line Switch Remote Terminal Unit. Four of the interviewed utilities gave Typical and Maximum Useful Life (TUL and MAX UL) Values and five of the interviewed utilities gave MIN UL Values for Overhead Line Switch Remote Terminal Unit (Table 6-1).

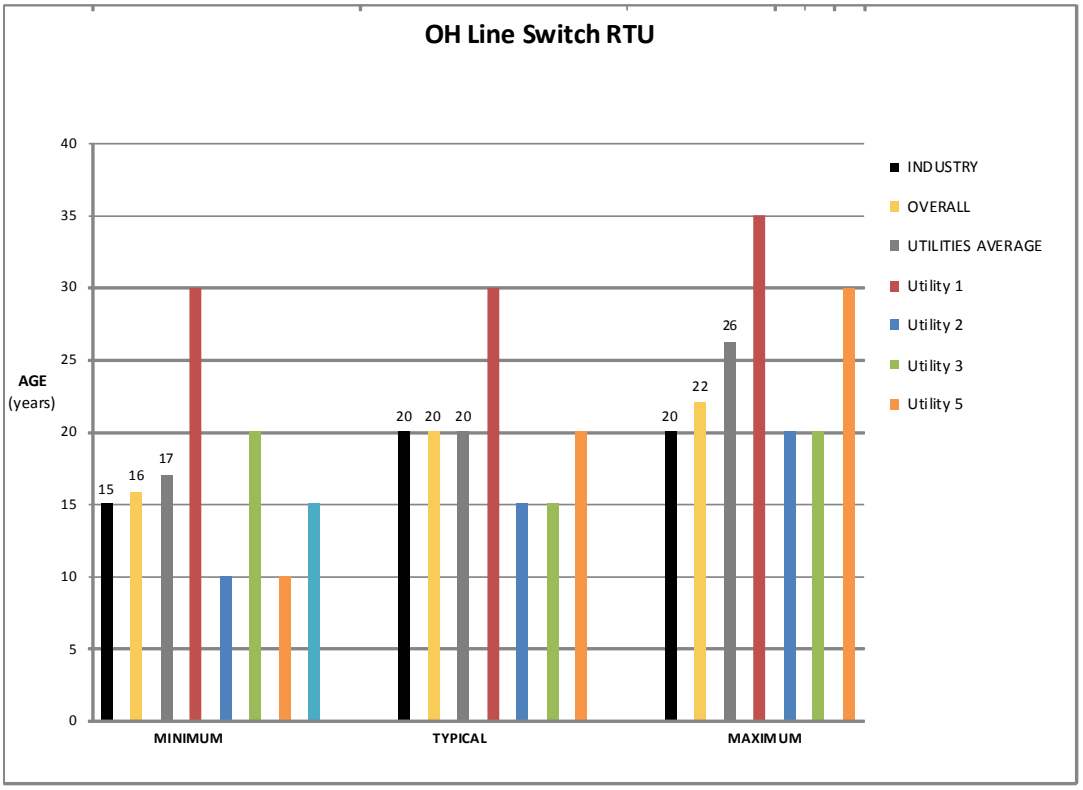


Figure 6-1 Useful Life Values for Overhead Line Switch Remote Terminal Unit

6.4 Impact of Utilization Factors

Based on the Utility Interviews the composite score and overall impact (high medium, low), if any, of each factor on the typical useful life of Overhead Line Switch Remote Terminal Unit are displayed in Table 6-2.

Table 6-2 - Composite Score for Overhead Line Switch Remote Terminal Unit

	Utilization Factors					
	Mechanical Stress	**Electrical Loading**	**Environmental Factors**	**Operating Practices**	**Maintenance Practices**	**Non-Physical Factors**
Composite Score	0%	0%	28%	15%	30%	75%
Overall Rating*	**NI**	**NI**	**L**	**L**	**L**	**M**
* H = High Impact M = Medium Impact L = Low Impact NI = No Impact						

6.4.1 Utility Interview Data

This section displays the data used to determine the composite score and overall impact (high, medium, low) of each factor on the typical useful life of Overhead Line Switch Remote Terminal Unit. Five of the interviewed utilities provided their input regarding the UFs for Overhead Line Switch RTUs (Figure 1-4).

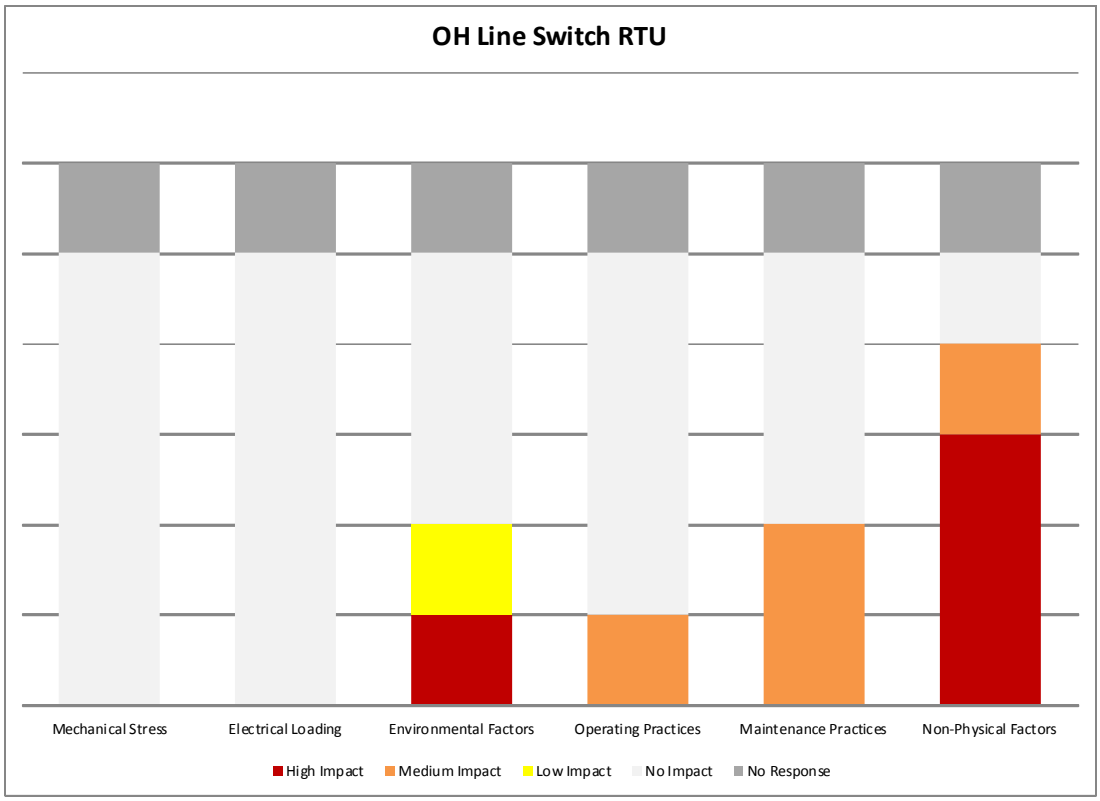


Figure 6-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Overhead Line Switch Remote Terminal Unit

7. Overhead Integral Switch

7.1 Asset Description

This asset class consists of integral switches. Integral switches are considered to be overhead line switches with integrated remotely operable opening and closing mechanisms and communication capability that can receive signals from and be monitored by a SCADA system. These units include the switch, communications, and RTU. As with other line switches, this asset allows for the isolation of overhead line sections or equipment for maintenance, safety, and any other operating requirements.

7.1.1 Componentization Assumptions

For the purposes of this report, the Overhead Integral Switch asset category has not been componentized.

7.1.2 System Hierarchy

Overhead Integral Switch is considered to be a part of the Overhead Lines asset grouping.

7.2 Degradation Mechanism

The main degradation processes associated with line switches include those associated with the switch, motor and communication circuitry:

- Corrosion of the housing, hardware and linkages
- Mechanical deterioration of linkages and bearings
- Loose connections
- Motor winding deterioration
- Contamination of the circuitry
- Failure of electronic components
- Switch blades falling out of alignment
- Insulators damage

7.3 Useful Life

Based on the Industry Values and Utility Interviews the Useful Life Values, Minimum (MIN UL), Typical (TUL) and Maximum (MAX UL) for Overhead Integral Switch are displayed in Table 7-1.

Table 7-1 Useful Life Values for Overhead Integral Switch

ASSET COMPONENTIZATION	USEFUL LIFE		
	MIN UL	TUL	MAX UL
OH Integral Switches	35	45	60

7.3.1 Useful Life Data

This section displays the data used to determine the Useful Life Values for Overhead Integral Switch. Three of the interviewed utilities gave Minimum, Typical and Maximum Useful Life (MIN UL, TUL and MAX UL) Values for Overhead Integral Switch (Figure 7-1).

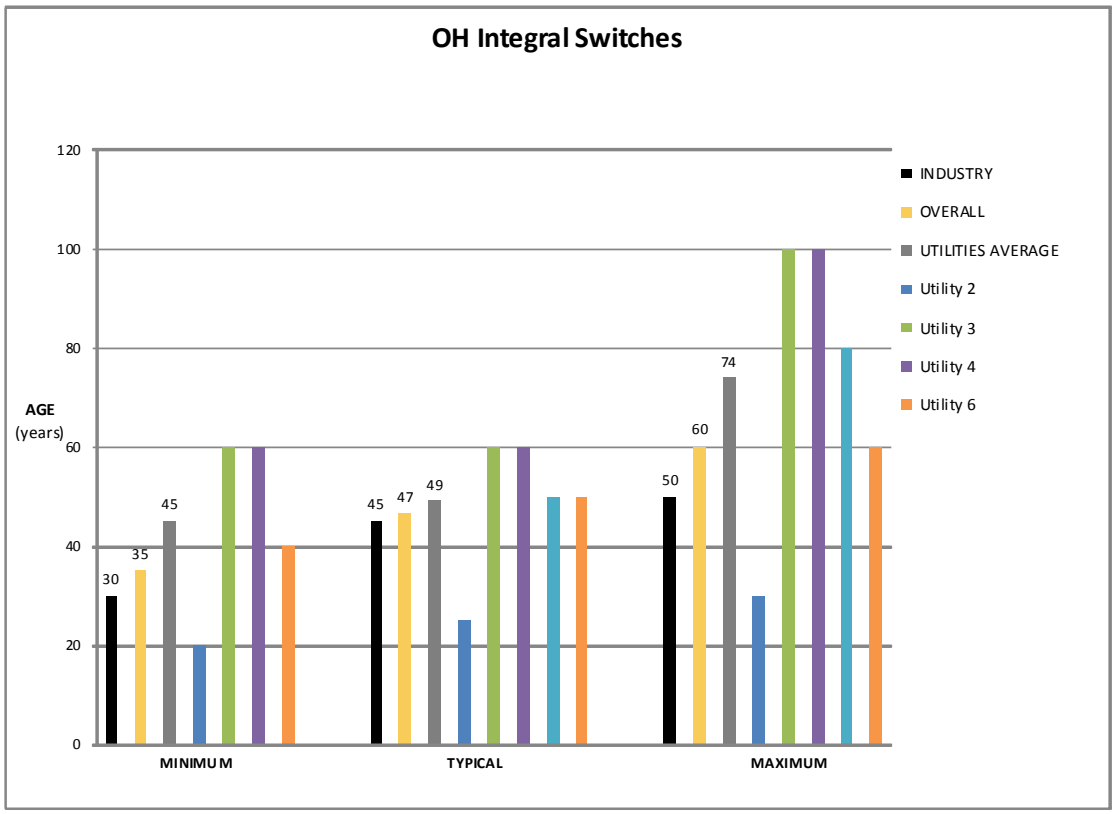


Figure 7-1 Useful Life Values for Overhead Integral Switch

7.4 Impact of Utilization Factors

Based on the Utility Interviews the composite score and overall impact (high medium, low), if any, of each factor on the typical useful life of Overhead Integral Switch are displayed in Table 7-2.

Table 7-2 - Composite Score for Overhead Integral Switch

	Utilization Factors					
	Mechanical Stress	**Electrical Loading**	**Environmental Factors**	**Operating Practices**	**Maintenance Practices**	**Non-Physical Factors**
Composite Score	13%	50%	46%	67%	25%	100%
Overall Rating*	**L**	**M**	**M**	**M**	**L**	**H**
* H = High Impact M = Medium Impact L = Low Impact NI = No Impact						

7.4.1 Utility Interview Data

This section displays the data used to determine the composite score and overall impact (high, medium, low) of each factor on the typical useful life of Overhead Integral Switch. Three of the interviewed utilities provided their input regarding the UFs for Overhead Integral Switches (Figure 1-42).

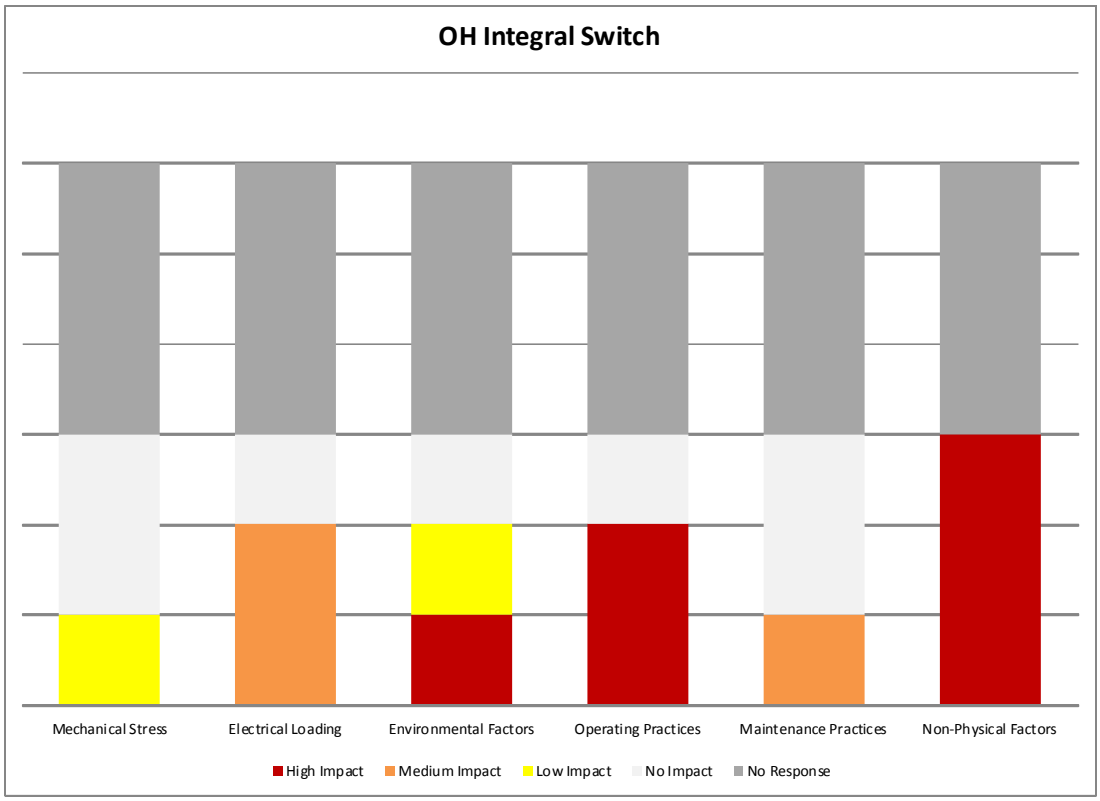


Figure 7-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Overhead Integral Switch

8. Overhead Conductors

8.1 Asset Description

Overhead conductors along with structures that support them constitute overhead lines or feeders that distribute electrical energy to customers from the distribution or transmission station. These conductors are sized to carry a specified maximum current and to meet other design criteria, i.e. mechanical loading.

8.1.1 Componentization Assumptions

For the purposes of this report, the Overhead Conductors asset category has not been componentized.

8.1.2 Design Configuration

There are several types of Overhead Line Switches. For the purposes of this report, the types are aluminum conductor steel reinforced (ACSR), all aluminum conductor (AAC), and copper.

8.1.3 System Hierarchy

Overhead Conductors is considered to be a part of the Overhead Lines asset grouping.

8.2 Degradation Mechanism

To function properly, conductors must retain both their conductive properties and mechanical (i.e. tensile) strength. Aluminum conductors have three primary modes of degradation: corrosion, fatigue and creep. The rate of each degradation mode depends on several factors, including the size and construction of the conductor, as well as environmental and operating conditions. Most utilities find that corrosion and fatigue present the most critical forms of degradation.

Generally, corrosion represents the most critical life-limiting factor for aluminum-based conductors. Visual inspection cannot detect corrosion readily in conductors. Environmental conditions affect degradation rates from corrosion. Both aluminum and zinc-coated steel core conductors are particularly susceptible to corrosion from chlorine-based pollutants, even in low concentrations.

Fatigue degradation presents greater detection and assessment challenges than corrosion degradation. In extreme circumstances, under high tensions or inappropriate vibration or galloping control, fatigue can occur in very short timeframes. However, under normal operating conditions, with proper design and application of vibration control, fatigue degradation rates are relatively slow. Under normal circumstances, widespread fatigue degradation is not commonly seen in conductors less than 70 years of age. Also, in many cases detectable indications of fatigue may only exist during the last 10% of a conductor's life.

In designing distribution lines, engineers ensure that conductors have adequate rated tensile strength (RTS) to withstand the heaviest anticipated weather loads. The tensile strength of conductors gradually decreases over time. When conductors experience unexpectedly large mechanical loads and tensions, they begin to undergo permanent stretching with noticeable increases in sagging.

Overloading lines beyond their thermal capacity causes elevated operating temperatures. When operating at elevated temperatures, aluminum conductors begin to anneal and lose tensile strength. Each elevated temperature event adds further damage to the conductor. After a loss of 10% of a conductor's RTS, significant sag occurs, requiring either re-sagging or replacement of the conductor.

Phase to phase power arcs can result from conductor galloping during severe storm events. This can cause localized burning and melting of a conductor's aluminum strands, reducing strength at those sites and potentially leading to conductor failures. Visual inspection readily detects arcing damage.

Other forms of conductor damage include:

- Broken strands (i.e., outer and inners)
- Strand abrasion
- Elongation (i.e., change in sags and tensions)
- Burn damage (i.e., power arc/clashing)
- Birdcaging

The degradation of copper wire is mostly due to corrosion. Oxidization gives copper a high resistance to corrosion. Derivatives of chlorine and sulfur contained in coastal atmospheres start the oxidation by forming a blackish or greenish film. The film is very dense, has low solubility, high electric resistance and high resistance to chemical attack and to corrosion. Despite this, mechanical vibrations, abrasion, erosion and thermal variations may cause fissures and faults in this layer. When this happens, the metal is uncovered and corrosion may occur. Also electrolytes with low chlorine content could enter, causing a change in the chemical passivity. This may also be the result of a deficit of oxygen which would make the area anodic and rapidly accelerate corrosion.

Note that the weather protection and insulation on the Cables is for improving reliability of the distribution system as opposed to improving the useful life of this asset. The conductive properties of the wire are what degradation impacts, although Utilities may choose to replace weather protected cables if called for by their own system reliability practices.

8.3 Useful Life

Based on the Industry Values and Utility Interviews the Useful Life Values, Minimum (MIN UL), Typical (TUL) and Maximum (MAX UL) for Overhead Conductors are displayed in Table 8-1.

Table 8-1 Useful Life Values for Overhead Conductors

ASSET COMPONENTIZATION	USEFUL LIFE		
	MIN UL	TUL	MAX UL
OH Conductors	50	60	75

8.3.1 Useful Life Data

This section displays the data used to determine the Useful Life Values for Overhead Conductors. Four of the interviewed utilities gave Minimum (Min UL) Values and five of the interviewed utilities gave TUL and MAX UL Values for Overhead Conductors (Figure 8-1).

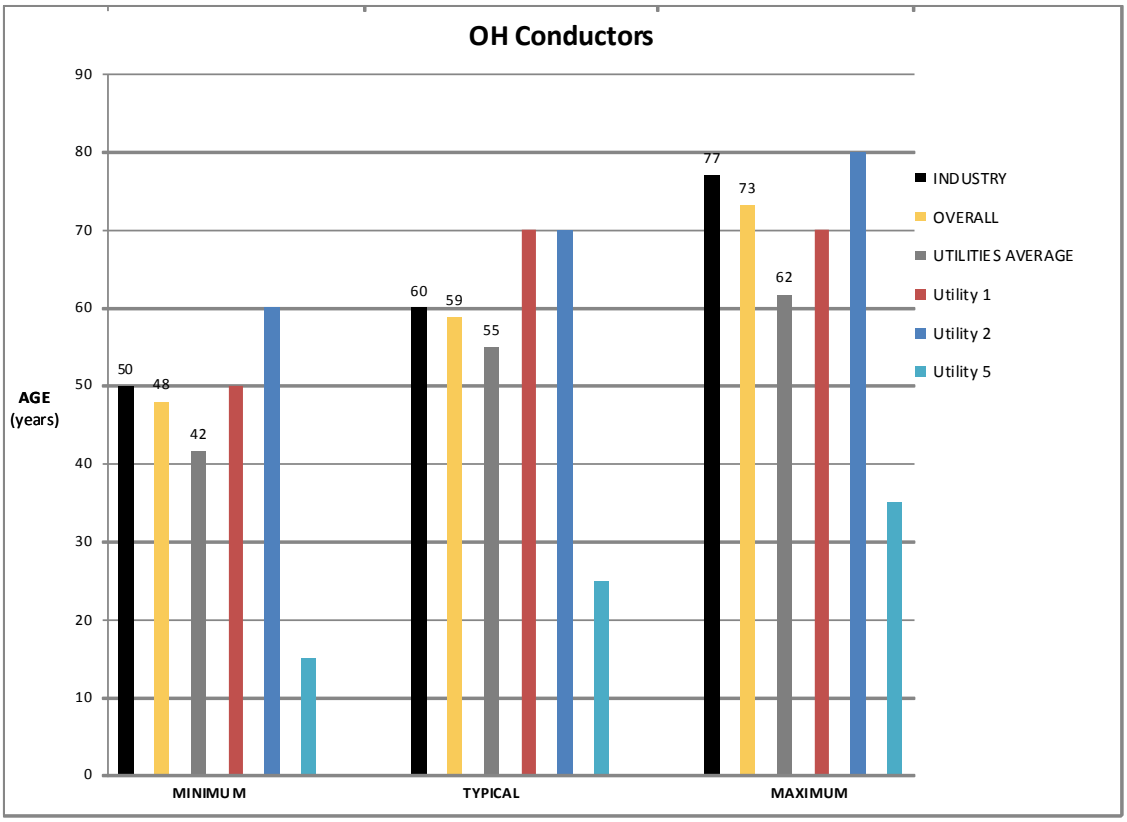


Figure 8-1 Useful Life Values for Overhead Conductors

8.4 Impact of Utilization Factors

Based on the Utility Interviews the composite score and overall impact (high medium, low), if any, of each factor on the typical useful life of Overhead Conductors are displayed in Table 8-1.

Table 8-2 Composite Score for Overhead Conductors

	Utilization Factors					
	Mechanical Stress	**Electrical Loading**	**Environmental Factors**	**Operating Practices**	**Maintenance Practices**	**Non-Physical Factors**
Composite Score	50%	38%	65%	0%	8%	28%
Overall Rating*	**M**	**L**	**M**	**NI**	**NI**	**L**
* H = High Impact M = Medium Impact L = Low Impact NI = No Impact						

8.4.1 Utility Interview Data

This section displays the data used to determine the composite score and overall impact (high, medium, low) of each factor on the typical useful life of Overhead Conductors. Five of the interviewed utilities provided their input regarding the UFs for Overhead Conductors (Figure 1-42).

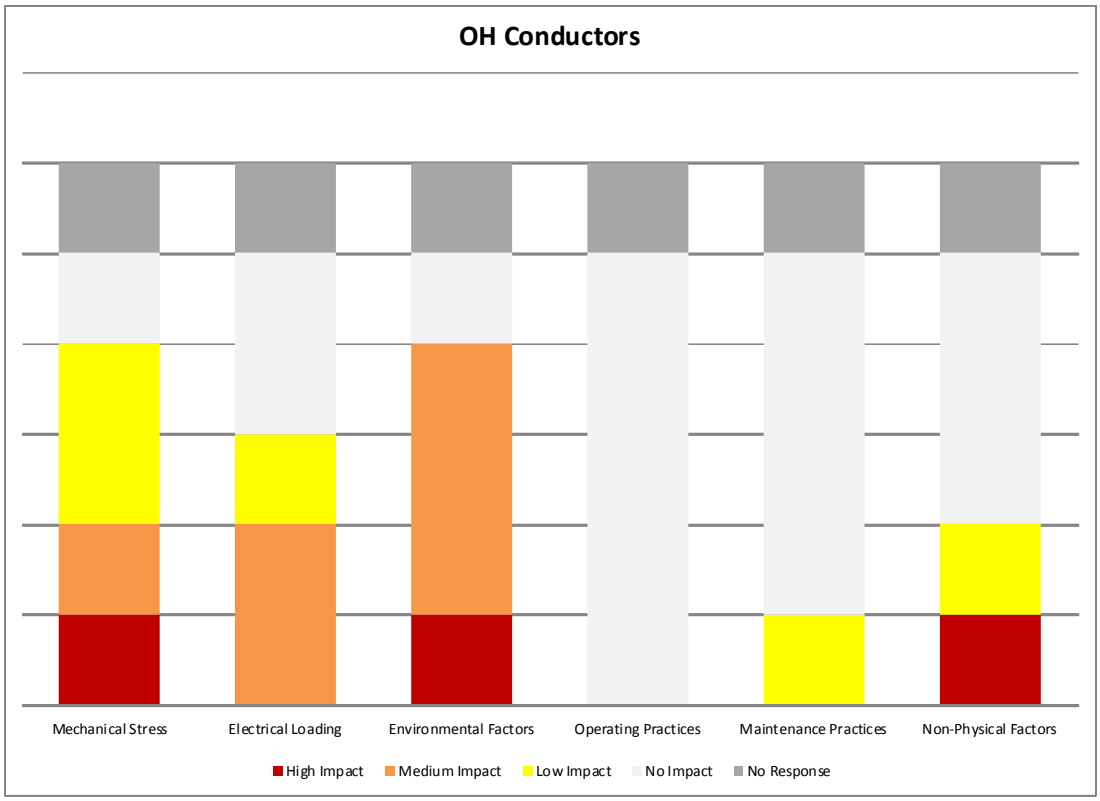


Figure 8-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Overhead Conductors

9. Overhead Transformers and Voltage Regulators

9.1 Asset Description

Distribution pole top transformers change sub-transmission or primary distribution voltages to secondary voltages such as 120/240 V or other common voltages for use in residential and commercial applications.

9.1.1 Componentization Assumptions

For the purposes of this report, the Overhead Transformers and Voltage Regulators asset category has not been componentized.

9.1.2 Design Configuration

For the purposes of this report, Overhead Transformers and Voltage Regulators refers to both single phase and three phase Transformers.

9.1.3 System Hierarchy

Overhead Transformers and Voltage Regulators is considered to be a part of the Overhead Lines asset grouping.

9.2 Degradation Mechanism

It has been demonstrated that the life of the transformer's internal insulation is related to temperature-rise and duration. Therefore, transformer life is affected by electrical loading profiles and length of time in service. Other factors such as mechanical damage, exposure to corrosive salts, and voltage and current surges also have a strong effect. Therefore, a combination of condition, age and load based criteria is commonly considered in determining the useful remaining life of distribution transformers.

The impacts of loading profiles, load growth, and ambient temperature on asset condition, loss-of-life, and life expectancy can be assessed using methods outlined in ANSI/IEEE Loading Guides. This also provides an initial baseline for the size of transformer that should be selected for a given number and type of end users to obtain optimal life.

The life of the voltage regulator's internal insulation is related to temperature-rise and duration. Therefore, voltage regulator life is affected by electrical loading profiles and length of time in service. Other factors such as mechanical damage, exposure to corrosive salts, and voltage and current surges also have a strong effect. Therefore, a combination of condition, age and load based criteria is commonly considered in determining the useful remaining life of voltage regulators.

The impacts of loading profiles, load growth, and ambient temperature on asset condition, loss-of-life, and life expectancy can be assessed. There is also the operating practice affect on voltage regulators in terms of the number of operations that it is required to perform on a daily basis.

9.3 Useful Life

Based on the Industry Values and Utility Interviews the Useful Life Values, Minimum (MIN UL), Typical (TUL) and Maximum (MAX UL) for Overhead Transformers and Voltage Regulators are displayed in Table 9-1.

Table 9-1 Useful Life Values for Overhead Transformers and Voltage Regulators

ASSET COMPONENTIZATION	USEFUL LIFE		
	MIN UL	TUL	MAX UL
OH Transformers	30	40	60

9.3.1 Useful Life Data

This section displays the data used to determine the Useful Life Values for Overhead Transformers and Voltage Regulators. All six of the interviewed utilities gave Minimum, Typical and Maximum Useful Life (MIN UL, TUL and MAX UL) Values for Overhead Transformers and Voltage Regulators (Figure 9-1).

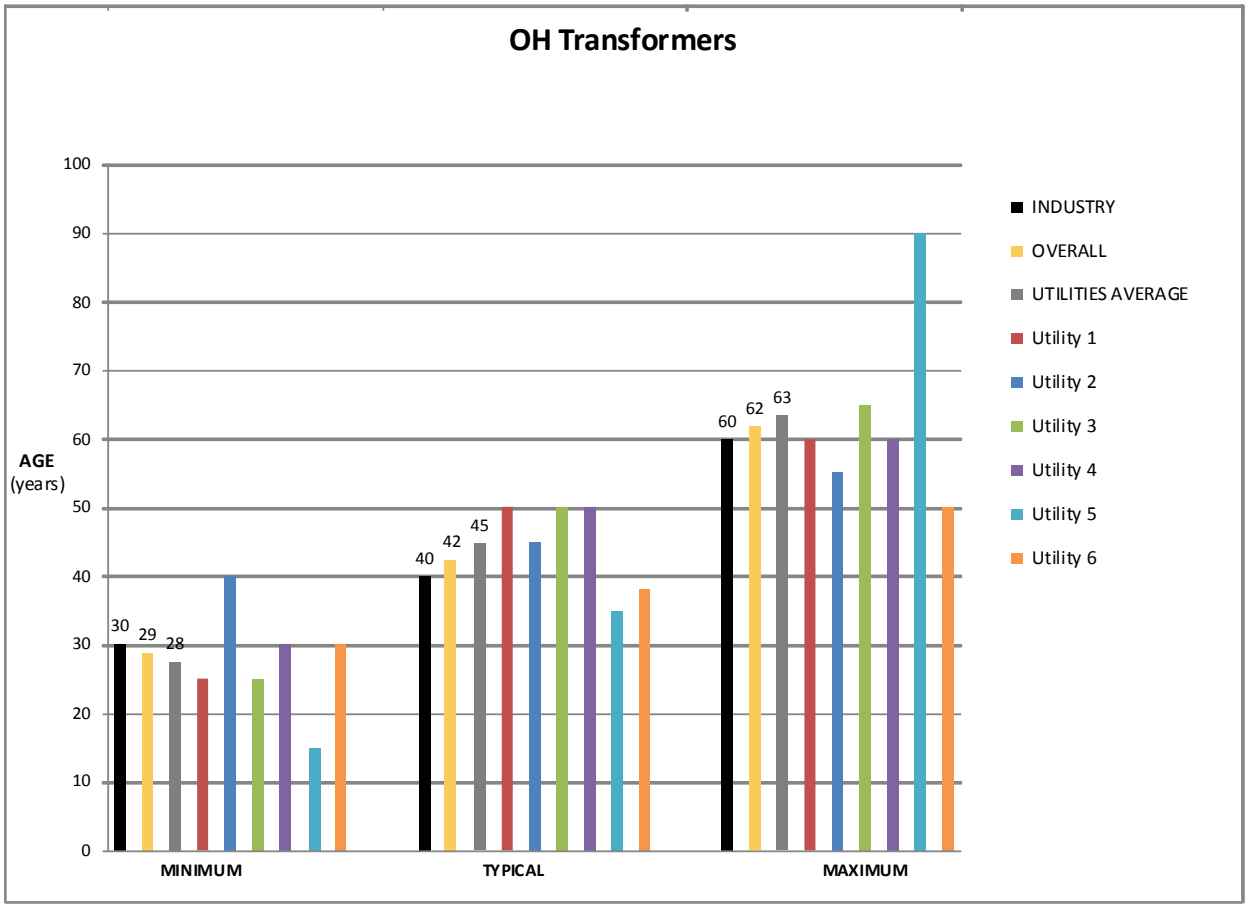


Figure 9-1 Useful Life Values for Overhead Transformers and Voltage Regulators

9.4 Impact of Utilization Factors

Based on the Utility Interviews the composite score and overall impact (high medium, low), if any, of each factor on the typical useful life of Overhead Transformers and Voltage Regulators are displayed in Table 9-2.

Table 9-2 - Composite Score for Overhead Transformers and Voltage Regulators

	Utilization Factors					
	Mechanical Stress	**Electrical Loading**	**Environmental Factors**	**Operating Practices**	**Maintenance Practices**	**Non-Physical Factors**
Composite Score	13%	65%	56%	0%	6%	58%
Overall Rating*	**L**	**M**	**M**	**NI**	**NI**	**M**
* H = High Impact M = Medium Impact L = Low Impact NI = No Impact						

9.4.1 Utility Interview Data

This section displays the data used to determine the composite score and overall impact (high, medium, low) of each factor on the typical useful life of Overhead Transformers and Voltage Regulators. All six of the interviewed utilities provided their input regarding the UFs for Overhead Transformers (Figure 1-42).

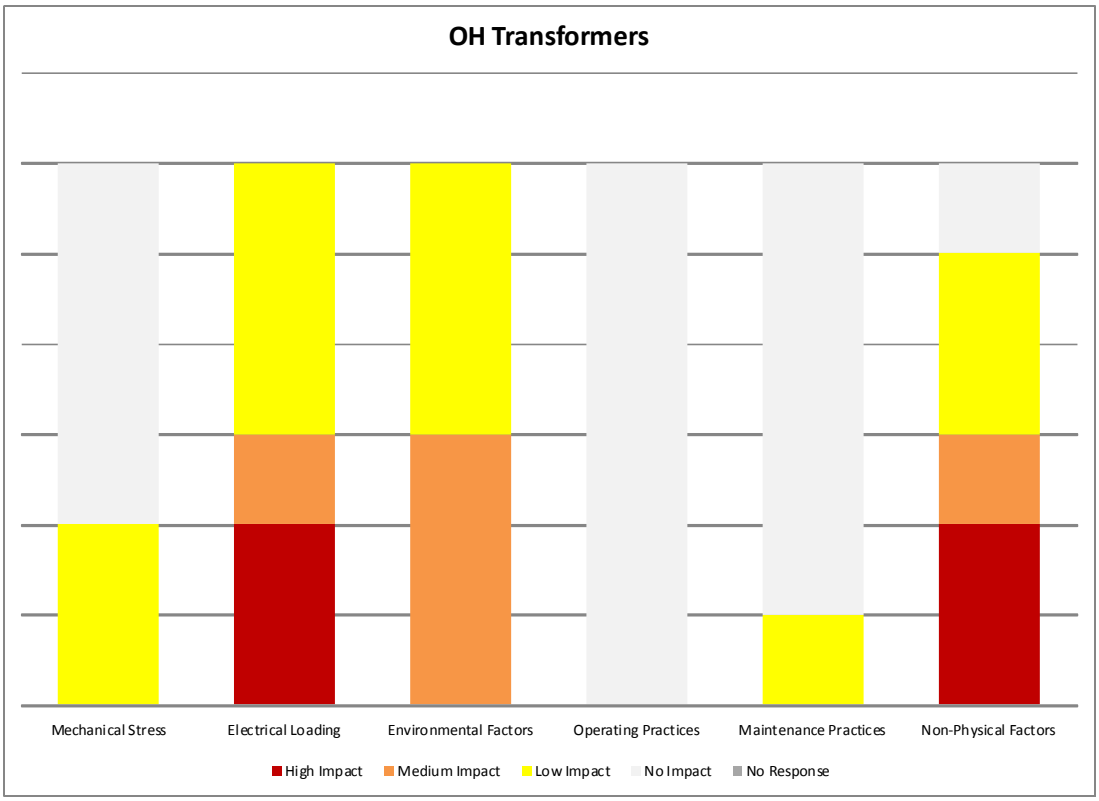


Figure 9-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Overhead Transformers and Voltage Regulators

10. Overhead Shunt Capacitor Banks

10.1 Asset Description

This asset category refers to pole mounted shunt capacitor banks and their supporting hardware. The capacitor bank also includes the control switches and devices, fuse cutout, surge arrester and in some cases current-limiting fuses. Shunt capacitors regulate voltage in distribution systems, and provide reactive compensation.

10.1.1 Componentization Assumptions

For the purposes of this report, the Overhead Shunt Capacitor Banks asset category has not been componentized.

10.1.2 System Hierarchy

Overhead Shunt Capacitor Banks is considered to be a part of the Overhead Lines asset grouping.

10.2 Degradation Mechanism

The major degradation of overhead capacitor banks is related to the capacitors themselves. They are exposed to detrimental environmental factors including: extreme temperatures, contamination, birds etc. They also experience steady state, transient and dynamic over voltage conditions. The switching devices add an additional stress to the capacitors. These environmental conditions, electrical loading and operating practices cause non-reversible degradation of the insulation in capacitor units and external insulation.

Fuse and bushing degradation result primarily from the failure of seals (hence moisture seeps in). Based on the surrounding environmental conditions this may cause corrosion of the capacitor units and support frame. Internal degradation can also occur in insulators.

10.3 Useful Life

Based on the Industry Values and Utility Interviews the Useful Life Values, Minimum (MIN UL), Typical (TUL) and Maximum (MAX UL) for Overhead Shunt Capacitor Banks are displayed in Table 10-1 Useful Life Values for Overhead Shunt Capacitor Banks

Table 10-1 Useful Life Values for Overhead Shunt Capacitor Banks

ASSET COMPONENTIZATION	USEFUL LIFE		
	MIN UL	TUL	MAX UL
OH Shunt Capacitor Banks	25	30	40

10.3.1 Useful Life Data

This section displays the data used to determine the Useful Life Values for Overhead Shunt Capacitor Banks. None of the interviewed utilities gave Minimum, Typical and Maximum Useful Life (MIN UL, TUL and MAX UL) Values for Overhead Shunt Capacitor Banks (Figure 10-1).

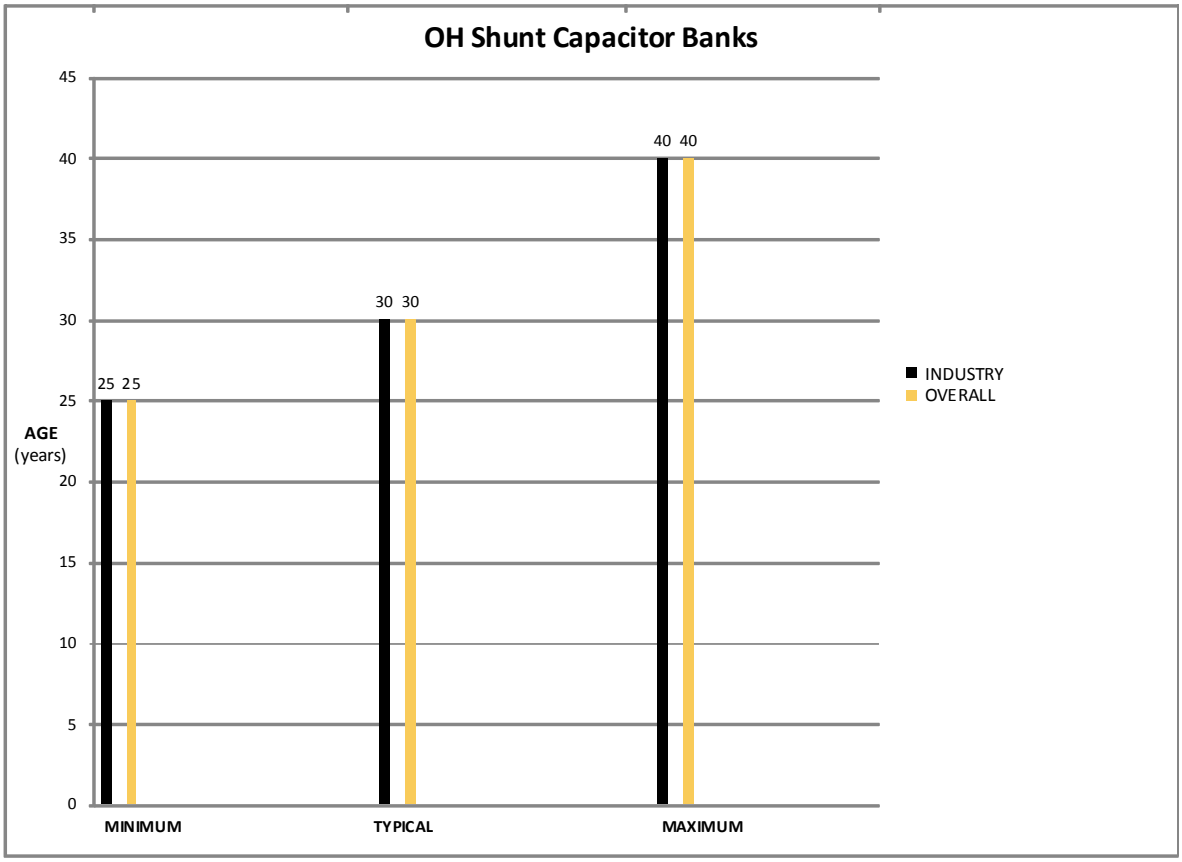


Figure 10-1 Useful Life Values for Overhead Shunt Capacitor Banks

10.4 Impact of Utilization Factors

No Impact of Utilization Factors Data was available from the Utility Interviews.

11. Reclosers

11.1 Asset Description

This asset class consists of reclosers which are light duty circuit breakers equipped with control units. The recloser unit accomplishes the breaking and making of fault current. The interrupters use oil or vacuum as the insulating agent. The controllers are either integral hydraulic or local electric units. Reclosers are designed for either single phase or three phase use.

11.1.1 Componentization Assumptions

For the purposes of this report, the Reclosers asset category has not been componentized.

11.1.2 Design Configuration

There are several circuit breakers types associated with reclosers. For the purposes of this report, the breaker types are oil, gas (SF6) and vacuum.

11.1.3 System Hierarchy

Reclosers are considered to be a part of the Overhead Lines asset grouping.

11.2 Degradation Mechanism

The degradation processes associated with reclosers involves the effects of making and breaking fault current, the mechanism itself and deterioration of components. The effects of making and breaking fault current affect arc suppression devices as well as the contacts, and the oil condition. The degradation of these devices depends on the available fault current, if it is well below the rated capability of the recloser, the deteriorating effects will be small. For the mechanism itself, deterioration or mal-operation of the mechanism causes deterioration during operation. Typically lack of use, corrosion and poor lubrication are the main causes of mechanism malfunction. For deterioration, exposure to weather is a potentially significant degradation process

11.3 Useful Life

Based on the Industry Values and Utility Interviews the Useful Life Values, Minimum (MIN UL), Typical (TUL) and Maximum (MAX UL) for Reclosers are displayed in Table 11-1.

Table 11-1 Useful Life Values for Reclosers

ASSET COMPONENTIZATION	USEFUL LIFE		
	MIN UL	TUL	MAX UL
Reclosers	25	40	55

11.3.1 Useful Life Data

This section displays the data used to determine the Useful Life Values for Reclosers. Five of the interviewed utilities gave Minimum, Typical and Maximum Useful Life (MIN UL, TUL and MAX UL) Values for Reclosers (Figure 11-1).

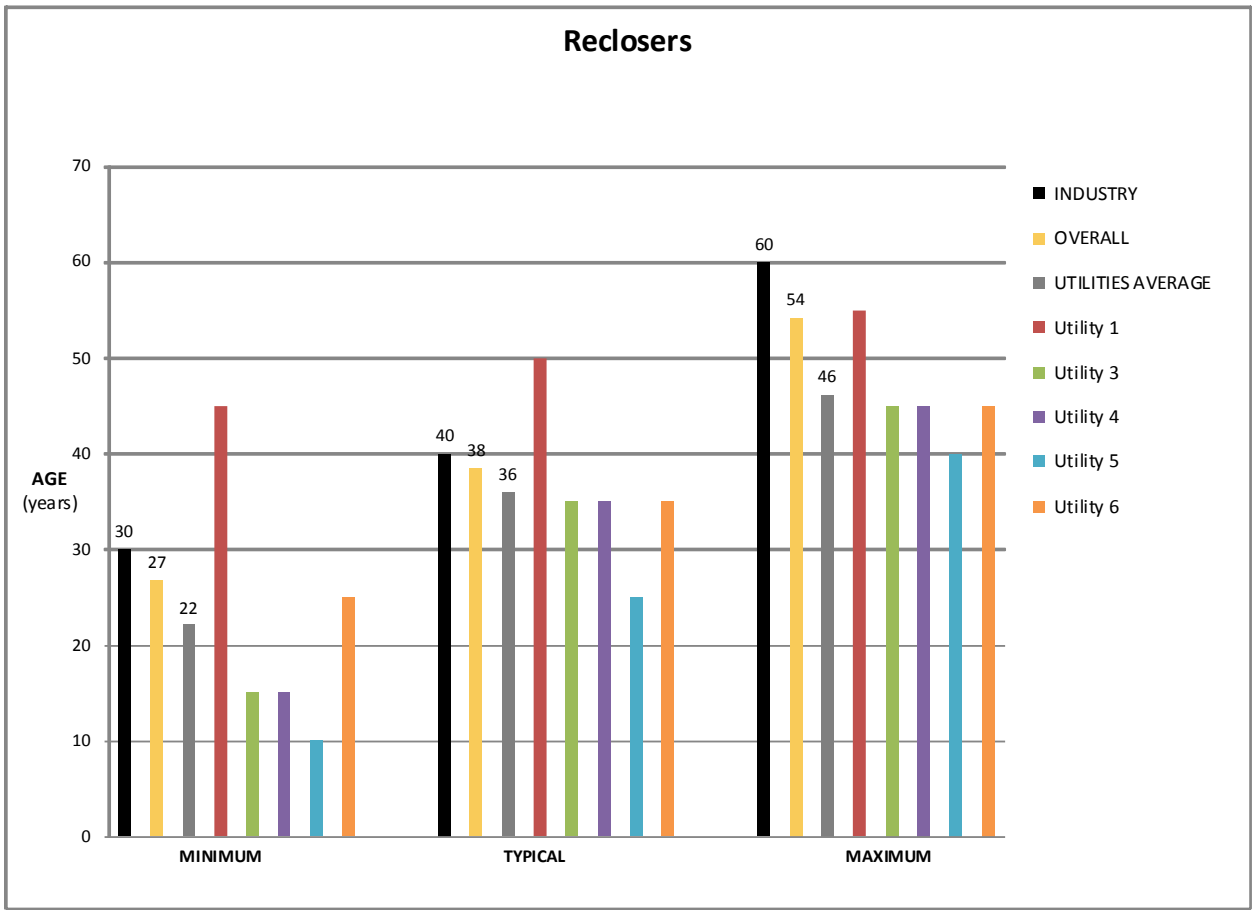


Figure 11-1 Useful Life Values for Reclosers

11.4 Impact of Utilization Factors

Based on the Utility Interviews the composite score and overall impact (high medium, low), if any, of each factor on the typical useful life of Reclosers are displayed in Table 11-2.

Table 11-2 - Composite Score for Reclosers

	Utilization Factors					
	Mechanical Stress	**Electrical Loading**	**Environmental Factors**	**Operating Practices**	**Maintenance Practices**	**Non-Physical Factors**
Composite Score	15%	38%	38%	53%	23%	55%
Overall Rating*	**L**	**L**	**L**	**M**	**L**	**M**

* H = High Impact M = Medium Impact L = Low Impact NI = No Impact

11.4.1 Utility Interview Data

This section displays the data used to determine the composite score and overall impact (high, medium, low) of each factor on the typical useful life of Reclosers. Five of the interviewed utilities provided their input regarding the UFs for Reclosers (Figure 1-42).

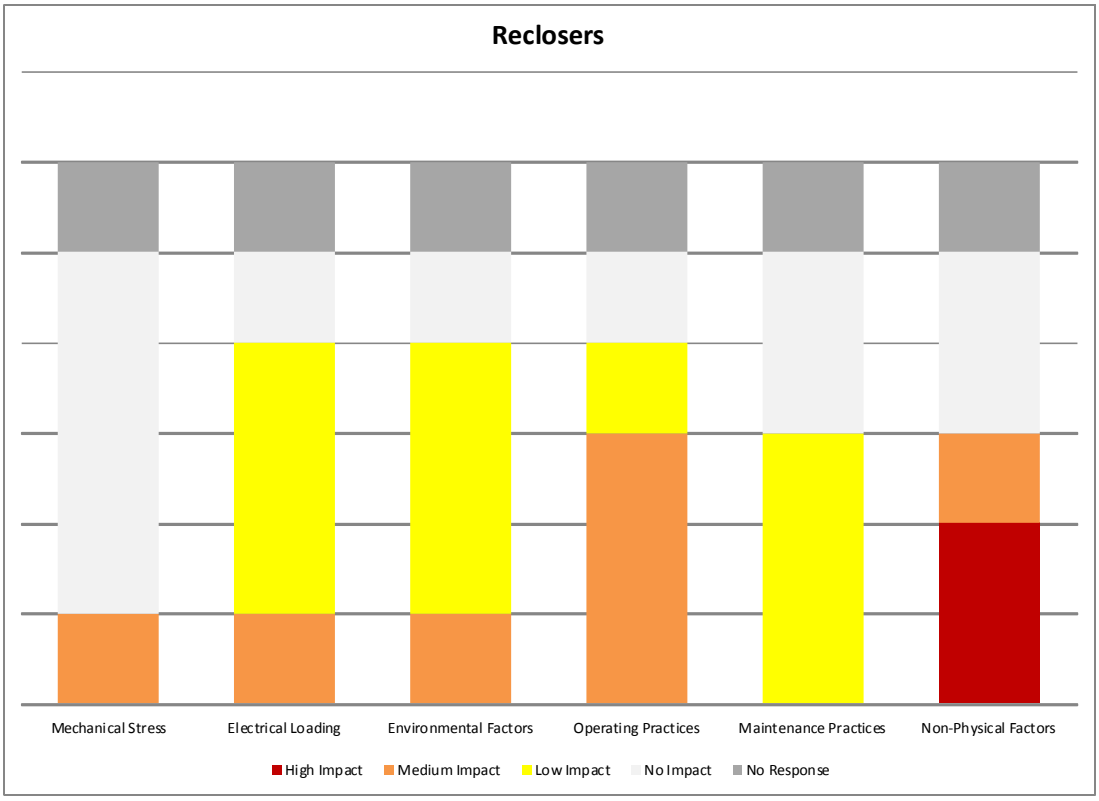


Figure 11-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Reclosers

12. Power Transformers

12.1 Asset Description

While power transformers can be employed in either step-up or step-down mode, a majority of the applications in transmission and distribution stations involve step down of the transmission or sub-transmission voltage to distribution voltage levels. Power transformers vary in capacity and ratings over a broad range. There are two general classifications of power transformers: transmission station transformers and distribution station transformers. For transformer stations, when step down from 230kV or 115kV to distribution voltage is required, ratings may range from 30MVA to 125 MVA.

12.1.1 Componentization Assumptions

For the purposes of this report, the Power Transformers asset category has been componentized so that the bushing and tap changer may be regarded as separate components. Therefore the Power Transformer has overall useful life values based on the useful life of the transformer itself and useful life values for the specific components, bushing and tap changer.

12.1.2 System Hierarchy

Power Transformers is considered to be a part of the Transformer and Municipal Stations asset grouping.

12.2 Degradation Mechanism

Transformers operate under many extreme conditions, and both normal and abnormal conditions affect their aging and breakdown. They are subject to thermal, electrical, and mechanical aging. Overloads cause above-normal temperatures, through-faults can cause displacement of coils and insulation, and lightning and switching surges can cause internal localized over-voltages.

For a majority of transformers, end of life is a result of the failure of insulation, more specifically, the failure of pressboard and paper insulation. While the insulating oil can be treated or changed, it is not practical to change the paper and pressboard insulation. The condition and degradation of the insulating oil, however, plays a significant role in aging and deterioration of the transformer, as it directly influences the speed of degradation of the paper insulation. The degradation of oil and paper in transformers is essentially an oxidation process. The three important factors that impact the rate of oxidation of oil and paper insulation are the presence of oxygen, high temperature, and moisture. Particles and acids, as well as static electricity in oil cooled units, also affect the insulation.

Tap changers and bushing are major components of the power transformer. Tap changers are complex mechanical devices and are therefore prone to failure resulting from either mechanical or electrical degradation. Bushings are subject to aging from both electrical and thermal stresses.

12.3 Useful Life

Based on the Industry Values and Utility Interviews the Useful Life Values, Minimum (MIN UL), Typical (TUL) and Maximum (MAX UL) for Power Transformers are displayed in Table 12-1.

Table 12-1 Useful Life Values for Power Transformers

ASSET COMPONENTIZATION	USEFUL LIFE		
	MIN UL	TUL	MAX UL
Overall	30	45	60
Bushing	10	20	30
Tap Changer	20	30	60

12.3.1 Useful Life Data

This section displays the data used to determine the Useful Life Values for Power Transformers. All six of the interviewed utilities gave Minimum, Typical and Maximum Useful Life (MIN UL, TUL and MAX UL) Values for Power Transformers (Figure 12-1).

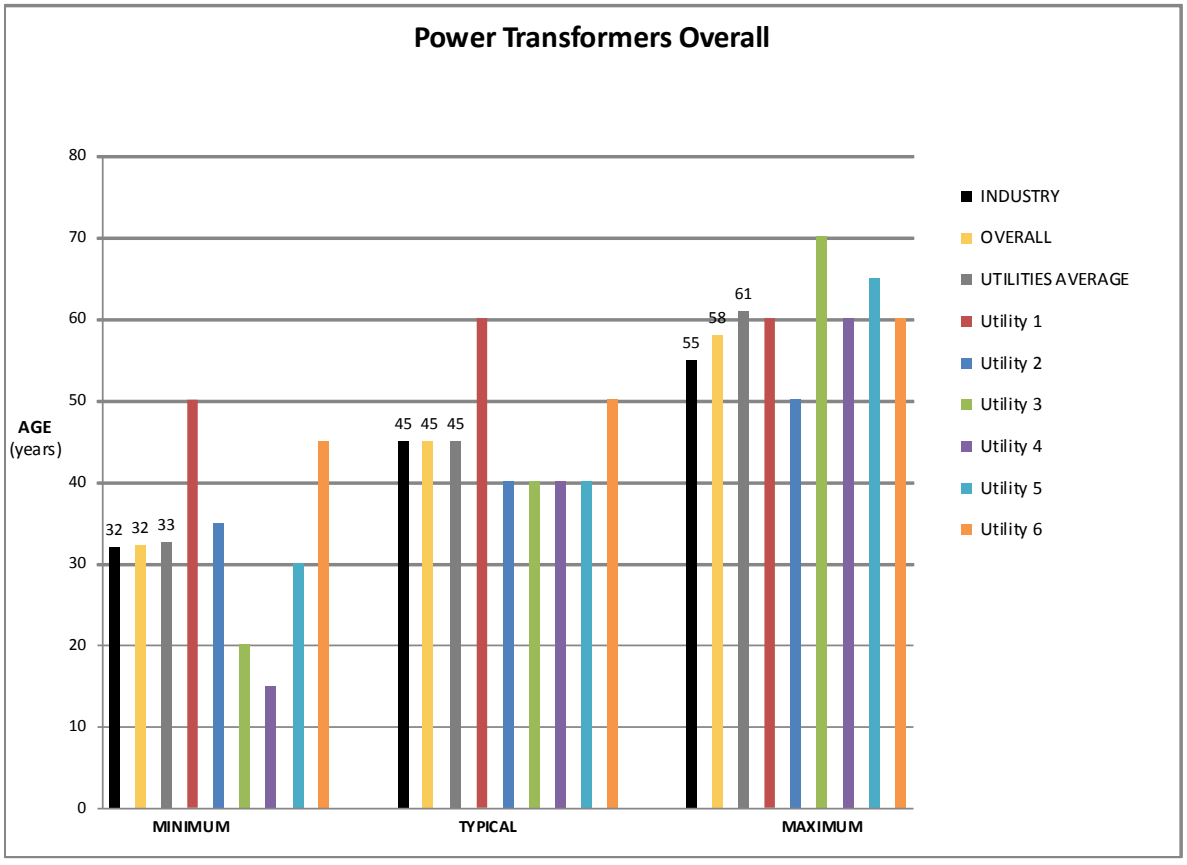


Figure 12-1 Useful Life Values for Power Transformers

12.4 Impact of Utilization Factors

Based on the Utility Interviews the composite score and overall impact (high medium, low), if any, of each factor on the typical useful life of Power Transformers are displayed in Table 12-2.

Table 12-2 - Composite Score for Power Transformers

	Utilization Factors					
	Mechanical Stress	**Electrical Loading**	**Environmental Factors**	**Operating Practices**	**Maintenance Practices**	**Non-Physical Factors**
Composite Score	0%	75%	50%	44%	42%	0%
Overall Rating*	**NI**	**M**	**M**	**L**	**L**	**NI**

* H = High Impact M = Medium Impact L = Low Impact NI = No Impact

12.4.1 Utility Interview Data

This section displays the data used to determine the composite score and overall impact (high, medium, low) of each factor on the typical useful life of Power Transformers. All six of the interviewed utilities provided their input regarding the UFs for Power Transformers (Figure 12-2).

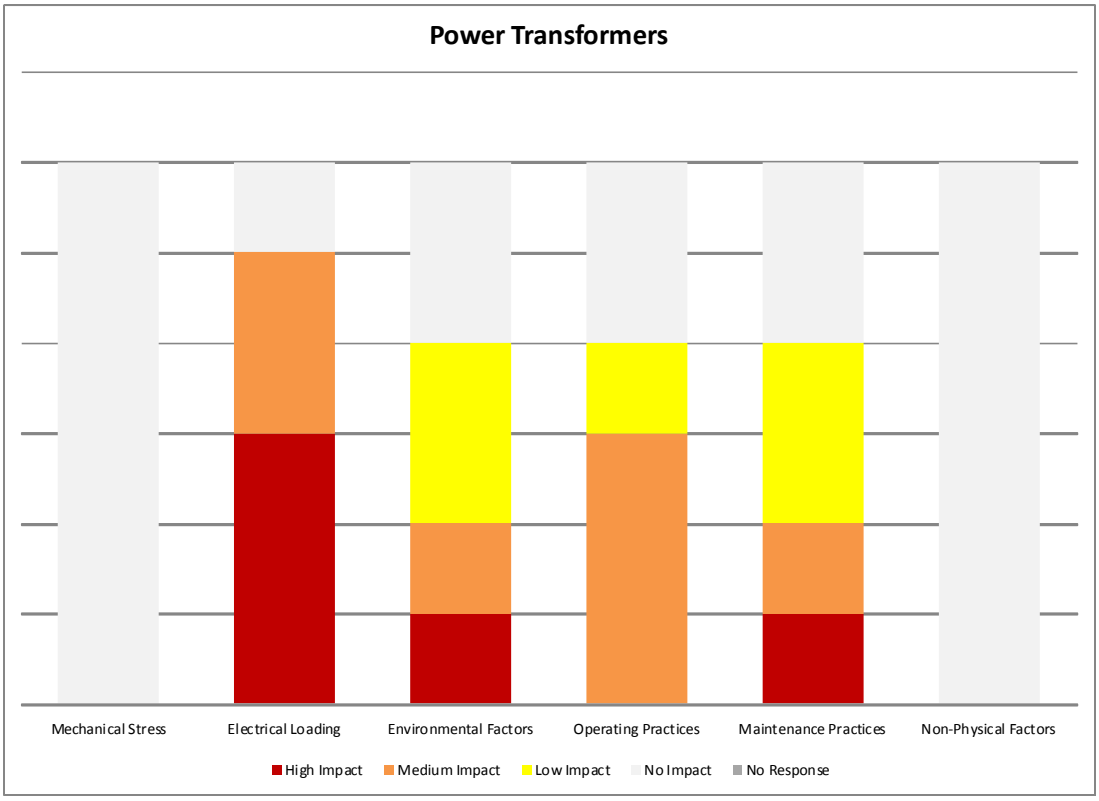


Figure 12-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Power Transformers

13. Station Service Transformers

13.1 Asset Description

The station service transformer provides power to the auxiliary equipment, such as fans, pumps, heating, or lighting, in the distribution station. Small power transformers are configured to provide this requirement.

13.1.1 Componentization Assumptions

For the purposes of this report, the Station Service Transformers has not been componentized.

13.1.2 System Hierarchy

Station Service Transformers is considered to be a part of the Transformer and Municipal Stations asset grouping.

13.2 Degradation Mechanism

As with most transformers, end of life is typically a result of insulation failure, particularly paper insulation. The oil and paper insulation degrade as oxidation takes place in the presence of oxygen, high temperature, and moisture. Acids, particles, and static electricity also have degrading effects to the insulation.

13.3 Useful Life

Based on the Industry Values and Utility Interviews the Useful Life Values, Minimum (MIN UL), Typical (TUL) and Maximum (MAX UL) for Station Service Transformers are displayed in Table 13-1.

Table 13-1 Useful Life Values for Station Service Transformers

ASSET COMPONENTIZATION	USEFUL LIFE		
	MIN UL	TUL	MAX UL
Station Service Transformer	30	45	55

13.3.1 Useful Life Data

This section displays the data used to determine the Useful Life Values for Station Service Transformers. Five of the interviewed utilities gave Minimum, Typical and Maximum Useful Life (MIN UL, TUL and MAX UL) Values for Station Service Transformers (Figure 13-1).

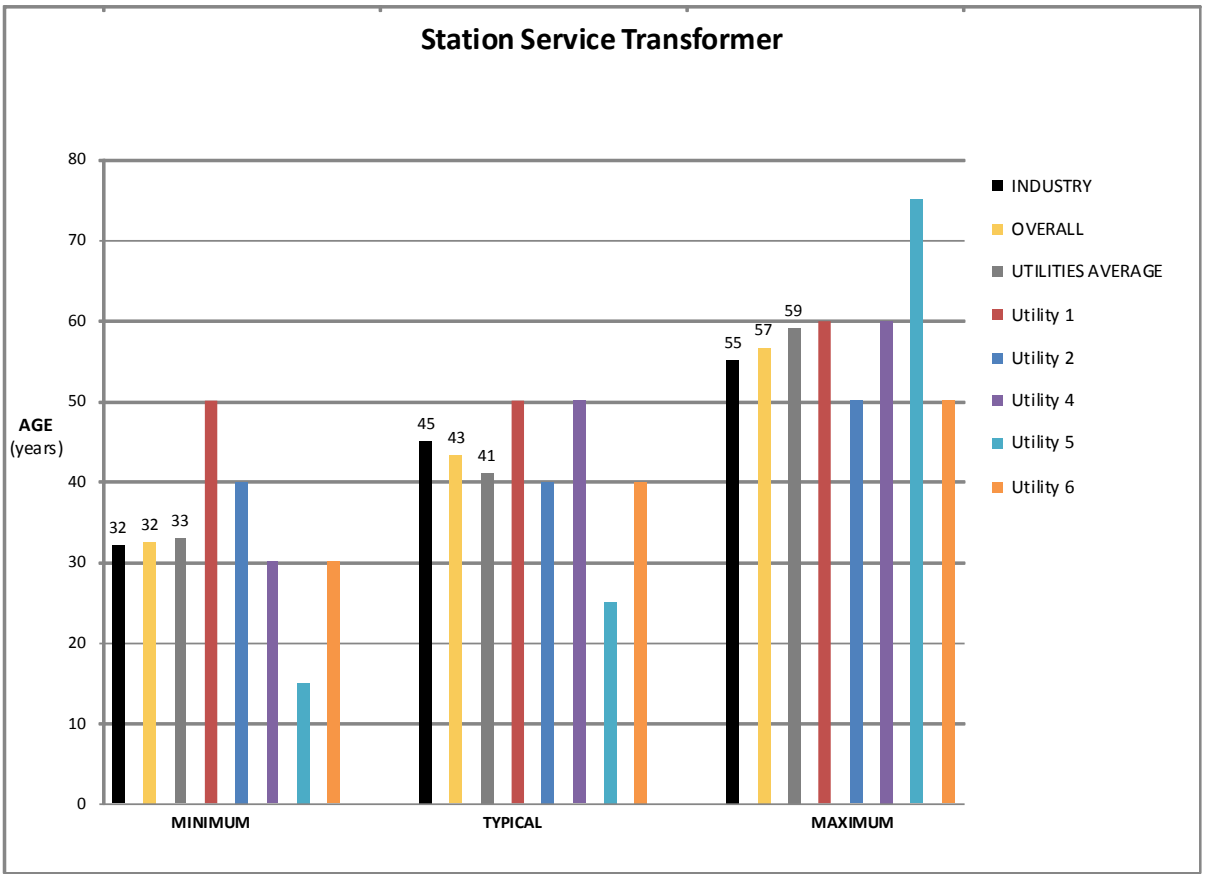


Figure 13-1 Useful Life Values for Station Service Transformers

13.4 Impact of Utilization Factors

Based on the Utility Interviews the composite score and overall impact (high medium, low), if any, of each factor on the typical useful life of Station Service Transformers are displayed in Table 13-2.

Table 13-2 - Composite Score for Station Service Transformers

	Utilization Factors					
	Mechanical Stress	**Electrical Loading**	**Environmental Factors**	**Operating Practices**	**Maintenance Practices**	**Non-Physical Factors**
Composite Score	0%	35%	65%	15%	8%	40%
Overall Rating*	**NI**	**L**	**M**	**L**	**NI**	**L**
* H = High Impact M = Medium Impact L = Low Impact NI = No Impact						

13.4.1 Utility Interview Data

This section displays the data used to determine the composite score and overall impact (high, medium, low) of each factor on the typical useful life of Station Service Transformers. Five of the interviewed utilities provided their input regarding the UFs for Station Service (Figure 1-42).

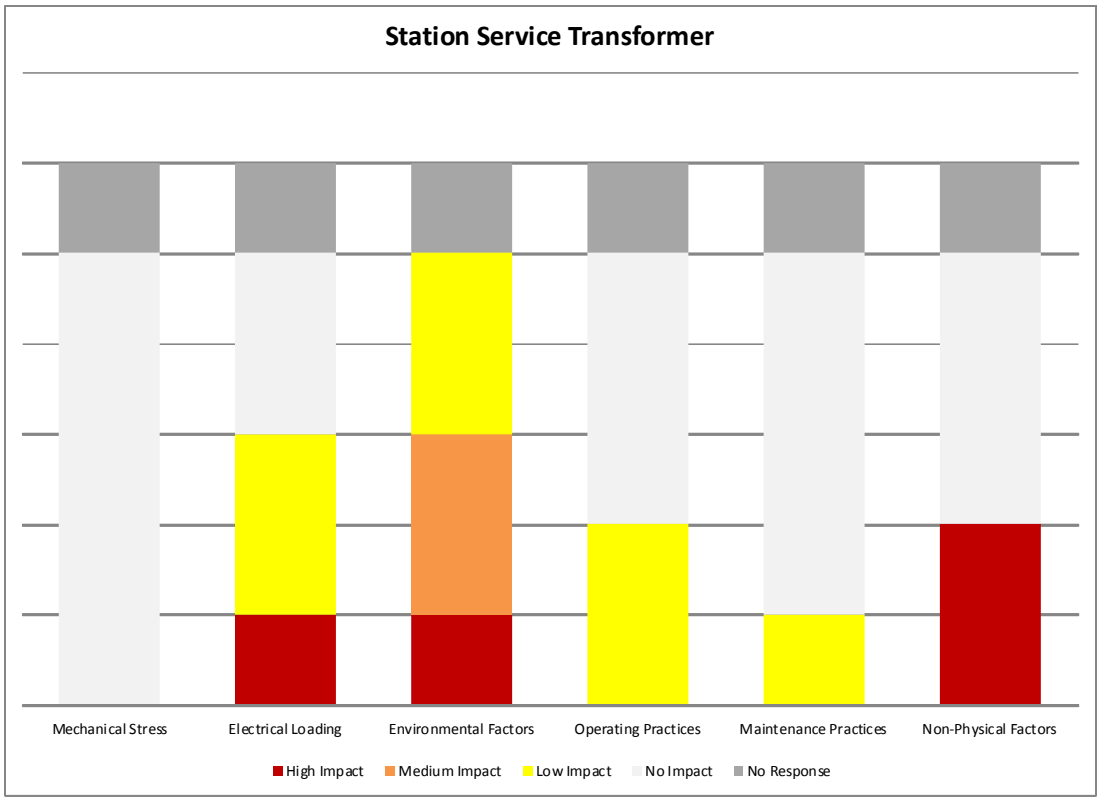


Figure 13-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Station Service Transformers

14. Station Grounding Transformers

14.1 Asset Description

Electrical distribution systems can be configured as a grounded or ungrounded system. A grounded system has an electrical connection generally between star-point of a wye configured transformer and the earth, whereas an ungrounded system has no intentional connection. Sometimes it is necessary to create a virtual ground on an ungrounded system for safety or to aid in protective relaying applications. Grounding transformers, smaller transformers similar in construction to power transformers, are used in this application.

14.1.1 Componentization Assumptions

For the purposes of this report, the Station Grounding Transformers has not been componentized.

14.1.2 System Hierarchy

Station Grounding Transformers is considered to be a part of the Transformer and Municipal Stations asset grouping.

14.2 Degradation Mechanism

Like a majority of transformers, the end of life for this asset is a result of insulation degradation, more specifically, the failure of pressboard and paper insulation. Degradation of the insulating oil, and more significantly, paper insulation, typically results in end of life. Insulation degradation is a result of oxidation, a process that occurs in the presence of oxygen, high temperature, and moisture. For oil cooled transformers, particles, acids, and static electricity will also deteriorate the insulation.

14.3 Useful Life

Based on the Industry Values and Utility Interviews the Useful Life Values, Minimum (MIN UL), Typical (TUL) and Maximum (MAX UL) for Station Grounding Transformers are displayed in Table 14-1.

Table 14-1 Useful Life Values for Station Grounding Transformers

ASSET COMPONENTIZATION	USEFUL LIFE		
	MIN UL	TUL	MAX UL
Station Grounding Transformer	30	40	40

14.3.1 Useful Life Data

This section displays the data used to determine the Useful Life Values for Station Grounding Transformers. None of the interviewed utilities gave Minimum, Typical and Maximum Useful Life (MIN UL, TUL and MAX UL) Values for Station Grounding Transformers (Figure 14-1).

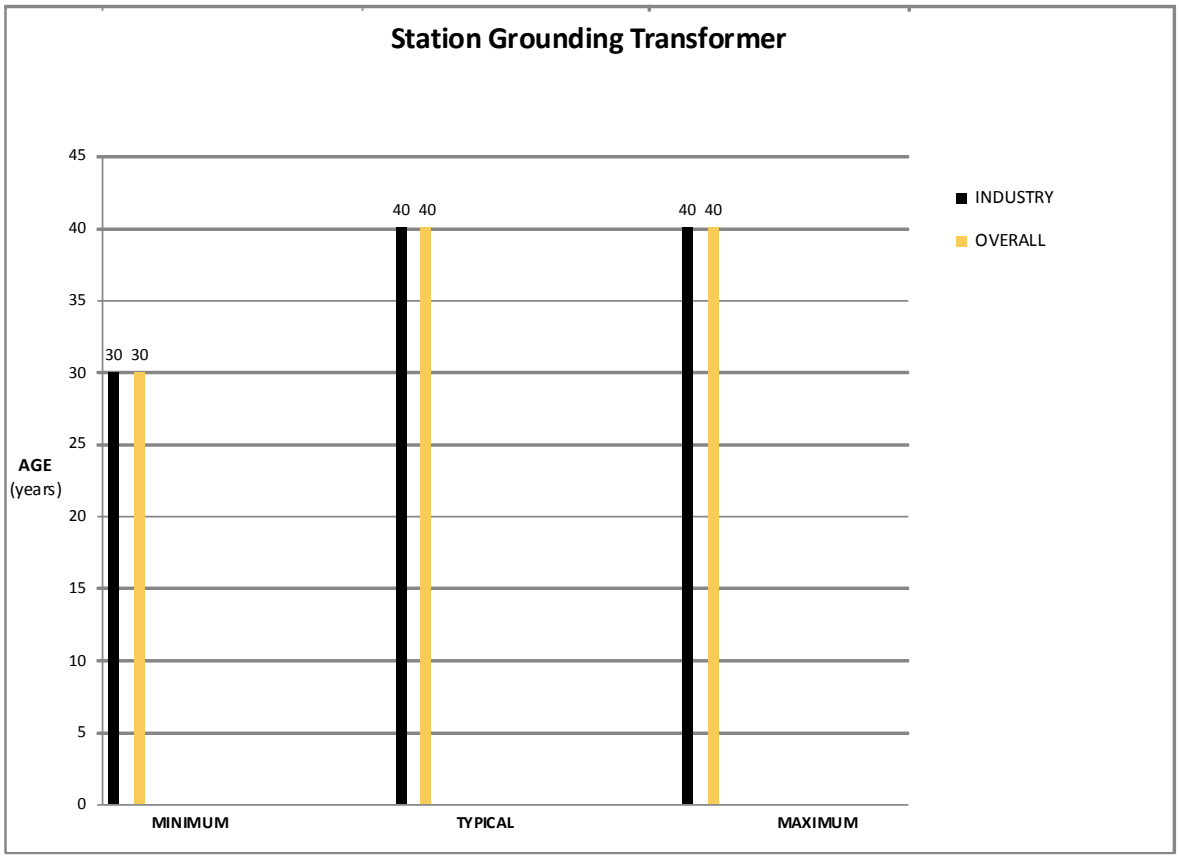


Figure 14-1 Useful Life Values for Station Grounding Transformers

14.4 Impact of Utilization Factors

No Impact of Utilization Factors Data was available from the Utility Interviews.

15. Station Direct Current System

15.1 Asset Description

Station direct current (DC) systems are the critical supply for station protection and control equipment and other auxiliary devices such as transformer cooling. This asset category has been componentized into batteries, chargers and other DC distribution equipment. Maintaining batteries in a condition capable of delivering the necessary energy as required is essential.

Batteries consist of multiple individual cells. For the purposes of this report, these are lead-acid battery banks. Battery chargers are relatively simple electronic devices that have a high degree of reliability and a significantly longer lifetime than the battery banks.

15.1.1 Componentization Assumptions

For the purposes of this report, the Station Direct Current System has been componentized so that the battery bank and charger are regarded as separated components. Therefore the Station Direct Current System has overall useful life values based and useful life values for the specific components, battery bank and charger.

15.1.2 System Hierarchy

Station Direct Current System is considered to be a part of the Transformer and Municipal Stations asset grouping.

15.2 Degradation Mechanism

The deterioration of a battery from an apparently healthy condition to a functional failure can be rapid. This makes condition assessment very difficult. However, careful inspection and testing of individual cells often enables the identification of high risk units in the short term.

Although battery deterioration is difficult to detect, any changes in the electrical characteristics or observation of significant internal damage can be used as sensitive measures of impending failure. While the significant deterioration/failure of an individual cell may be an isolated incident, detection of deterioration in a number of cells in a battery is usually the precursor to widespread failure and functional failure of the total battery. The ability to detect significant deterioration and pre-empt battery failure is especially critical if monitoring and alarm systems are not installed.

Historically, battery end-of-life was determined mainly by a number of factors including age, appearance (indication of physical deterioration) and the history of specific gravity and cell voltage measurements. Presently, the battery load test is now considered the “best” indicator of battery condition. This test is now used to identify and confirm the condition of suspect batteries identified from the preceding tests.

Battery chargers are also critical to the satisfactory performance of the whole battery system. As with other electronic devices, it is difficult to detect deterioration prior to failure. It is normal practice during the regular maintenance and inspection process to check the functionality of the battery chargers, in particular the charging rates. Where any functional failures are detected it would be normal to replace the battery charger.

For battery chargers, diagnostic testing programs are coordinated with the battery maintenance program. This involves a number of functional tests and each test has a defined test passed/test failed (TP/TF) criteria. Failure of any functional test may lead to further investigations or consideration of replacement.

Due to the critical functionality of batteries, most utilities take a conservative approach towards battery replacement: any significant evidence of battery deterioration usually leads to decisions to replace the battery.

15.3 Useful Life

Based on the Industry Values and Utility Interviews the Useful Life Values, Minimum (MIN UL), Typical (TUL) and Maximum (MAX UL) for Station Direct Current System are displayed in Table 15-1.

Table 15-1 Useful Life Values for Station Direct Current System

ASSET COMPONENTIZATION	USEFUL LIFE		
	MIN UL	TUL	MAX UL
Overall	10	20	30
Battery bank	10	15	15
Charger	20	20	30

15.3.1 Useful Life Data

This section displays the data used to determine the Useful Life Values for Station Direct Current System. Four of the interviewed utilities gave Minimum, Typical and Maximum Useful Life (MIN UL, TUL and MAX UL) Values for Station Direct Current System (Figure 15-1).

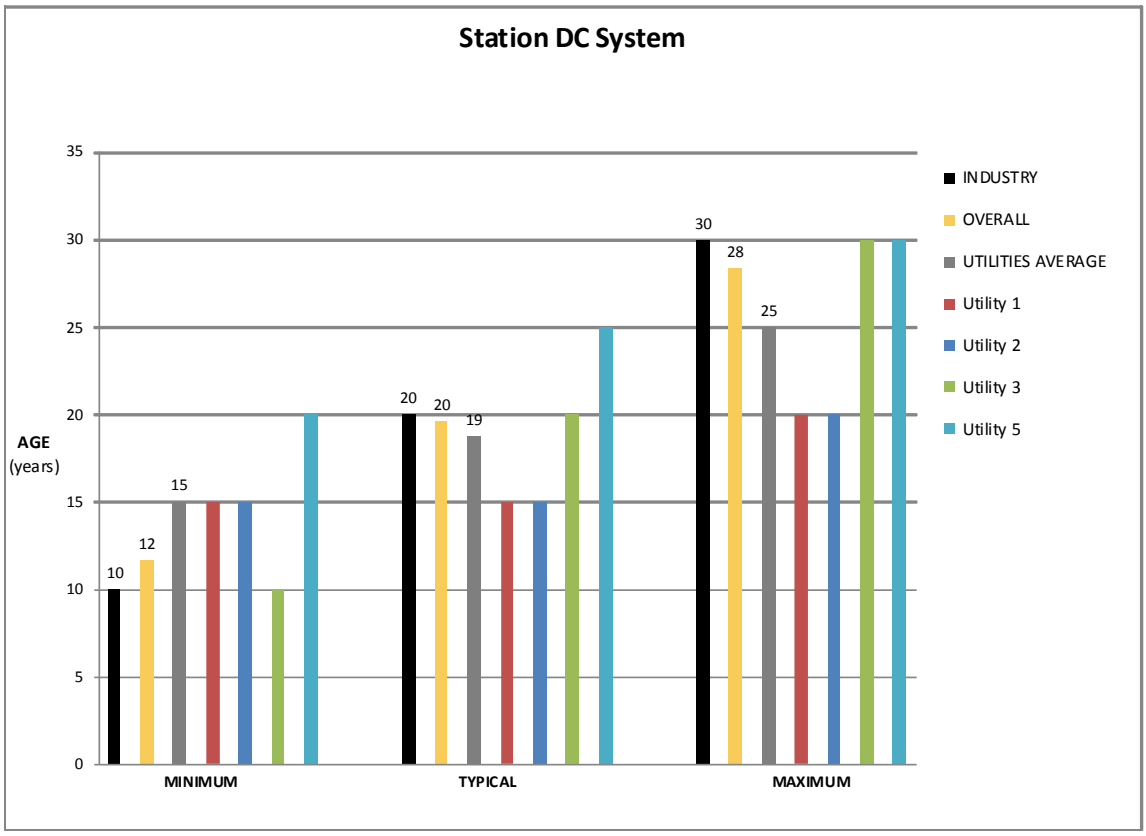


Figure 15-1 Useful Life Values for Station Direct Current System

15.4 Impact of Utilization Factors

Based on the Utility Interviews the composite score and overall impact (high medium, low), if any, of each factor on the typical useful life of Station Direct Current System are displayed in Table 15-2.

Table 15-2 - Composite Score for Station Direct Current System

	Utilization Factors					
	Mechanical Stress	**Electrical Loading**	**Environmental Factors**	**Operating Practices**	**Maintenance Practices**	**Non-Physical Factors**
Composite Score	8%	50%	15%	23%	52%	53%
Overall Rating*	**NI**	**M**	**L**	**L**	**M**	**M**

* H = High Impact M = Medium Impact L = Low Impact NI = No Impact

15.4.1 Utility Interview Data

This section displays the data used to determine the composite score and overall impact (high, medium, low) of each factor on the typical useful life of Station Direct Current System. Five of the interviewed utilities provided their input regarding the UFs for Station Direct Current System (Figure 15-2).

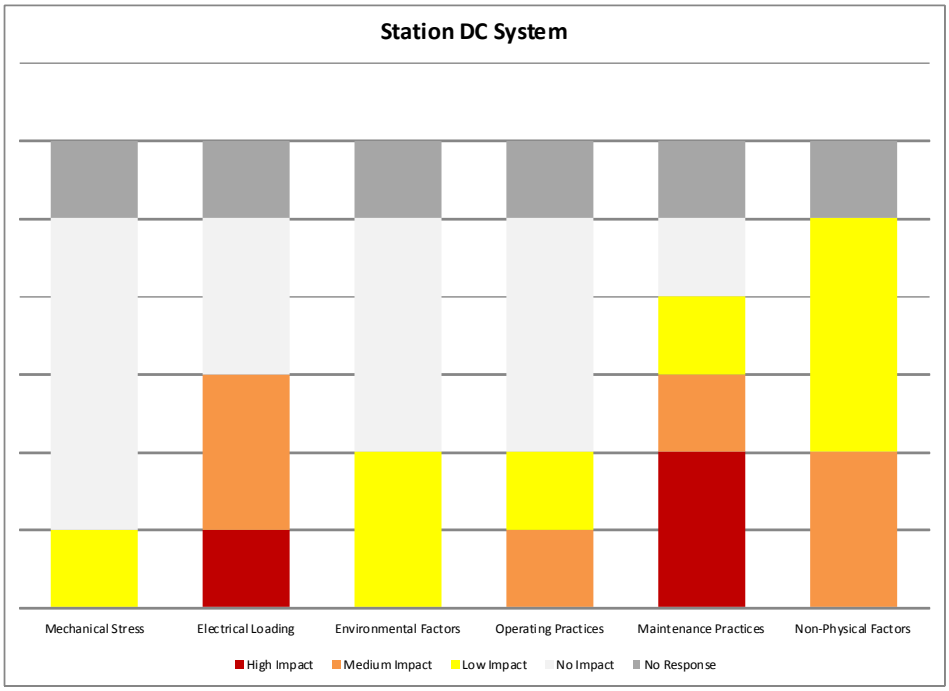


Figure 15-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Station Direct Current System

16. Station Metal Clad Switchgear

16.1 Asset Description

Station Metal Clad Switchgear comprises the metal enclosure, the circuit breakers and the associated protection and control devices. Metal clad switchgear is used for protection and switching of distribution system circuits.

16.1.1 Componentization Assumptions

For the purposes of this report, the Station Metal Clad Switchgear has been componentized so that the removable breaker may be regarded as a separate component. Therefore the Station Metal Clad Switchgear has overall useful life values based and useful life values for the specific component, the removable breaker.

16.1.2 Design Configuration

For the purposes of this report, station metal clad switchgear asset category can be classified in two types: gas insulated and air insulated switchgear. There are also several interrupting mediums associated with the removable breaker component of station metal clad switchgear. For the purposes of this report, the types are oil, air, gas (SF6) and vacuum.

16.1.3 System Hierarchy

Station Metal Clad Switchgear is considered to be a part of the Transformer and Municipal Stations asset grouping.

16.2 Degradation Mechanism

Switchgear degradation is a function of a number of different factors: mechanism operation and performance, degradation of solid insulation, general degradation/corrosion, environmental factors, or post fault maintenance (condition of contacts and arc control devices).

16.3 Useful Life

Based on the Industry Values and Utility Interviews the Useful Life Values, Minimum (MIN UL), Typical (TUL) and Maximum (MAX UL) for Station Metal Clad Switchgear are displayed in Table 16-1.

Table 16-1 Useful Life Values for Station Metal Clad Switchgear

ASSET COMPONENTIZATION	USEFUL LIFE		
	MIN UL	TUL	MAX UL
Overall	30	40	60
Removable Breaker	25	40	60

16.3.1 Useful Life Data

This section displays the data used to determine the Useful Life Values for Station Metal Clad Switchgear. All six of the interviewed utilities gave Minimum, Typical and Maximum Useful Life (MIN UL, TUL and MAX UL) Values for Station Metal Clad Switchgear (Figure 16-1).

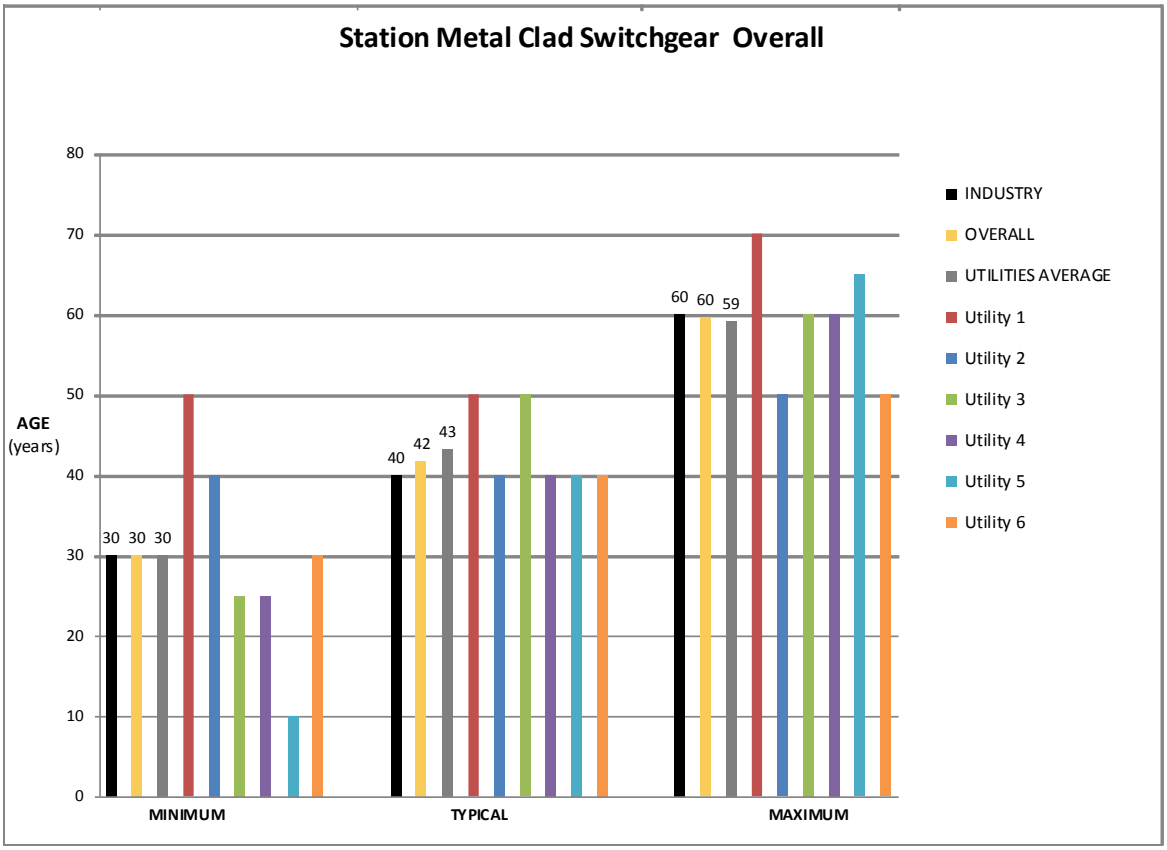


Figure 16-1 Useful Life Values for Station Metal Clad Switchgear

16.4 Impact of Utilization Factors

Based on the Utility Interviews the composite score and overall impact (high medium, low), if any, of each factor on the typical useful life of Station Metal Clad Switchgear are displayed in Table 16-2.

Table 16-2 - Composite Score for Station Metal Clad Switchgear

	Utilization Factors					
	Mechanical Stress	**Electrical Loading**	**Environmental Factors**	**Operating Practices**	**Maintenance Practices**	**Non-Physical Factors**
Composite Score	31%	44%	48%	56%	69%	50%
Overall Rating*	**L**	**L**	**M**	**M**	**M**	**M**
* H = High Impact M = Medium Impact L = Low Impact NI = No Impact						

16.4.1 Utility Interview Data

This section displays the data used to determine the composite score and overall impact (high, medium, low) of each factor on the typical useful life of Station Metal Clad Switchgear. All six of the interviewed utilities provided their input regarding the UFs for Station Metal Clad Switchgear (Figure 15-2).

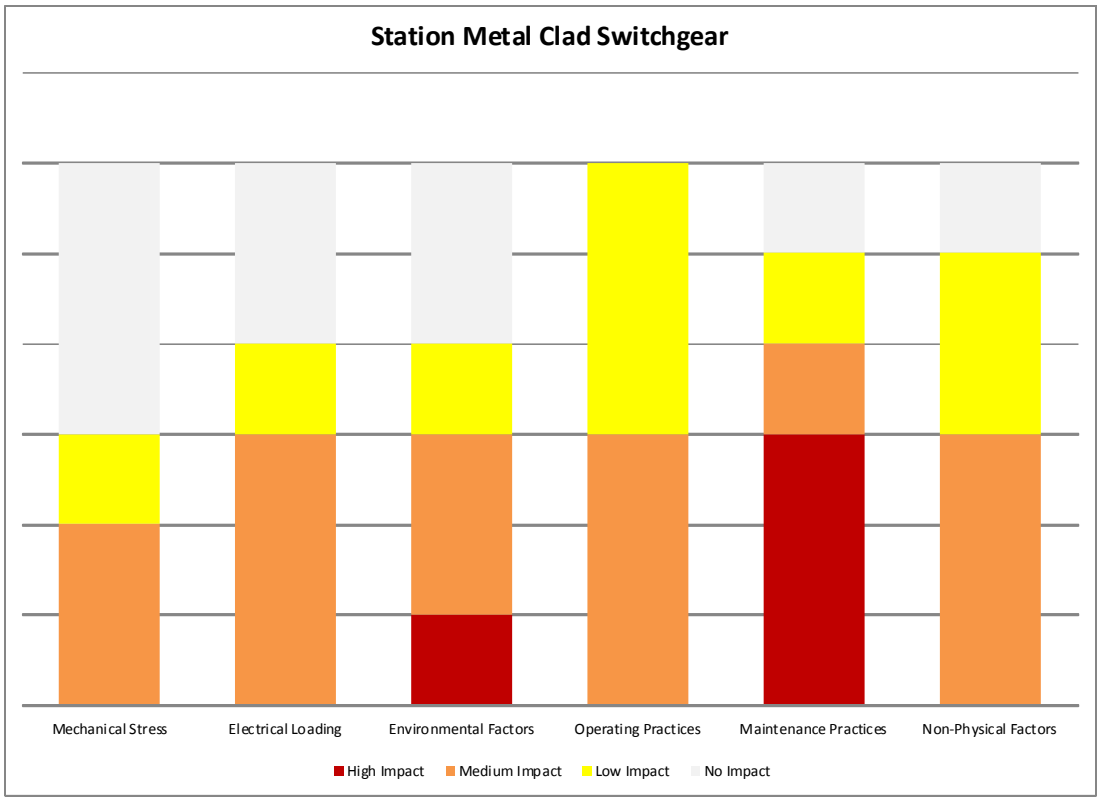


Figure 16-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Station Metal Clad Switchgear

17. Station Independent Breakers

17.1 Asset Description

Circuit breakers are automated switching devices that can make, carry and interrupt electrical currents under normal and abnormal conditions. Breakers are required to operate infrequently, however, when an electrical fault occurs, breakers must operate reliably and with adequate speed to minimize damage. This asset category refers to five types of independent station circuit breakers: oil, gas (SF6), air magnetic, air blast and vacuum.

17.1.1 Componentization Assumptions

For the purposes of this report, the Station Independent Breakers has not been componentized.

17.1.2 Design Configuration

For the purposes of this report, the independent breakers could be either indoor or outdoor. The breaker types are oil, gas (SF6), air magnetic, air blast and vacuum.

The oil circuit breaker (OCB) is the oldest type of breaker design and has been in use for over 70 years. Two types of designs exist among OCBs: bulk oil breakers (in which oil serves as the insulating and arc quenching medium) and minimum oil breakers (in which oil provides the arc quenching function only).

Gas, sulfur hexafluoride (SF6) insulated equipment is a relatively young technology. The first SF6 equipment was developed in the late 1960s. After some initial design and manufacturing problems equipment was increasingly used to replace oil filled equipment with widespread adoption and utilization since the mid 1980s. One of the more remarkable features of SF6 is its performance when subjected to an arc, or during a fault operation. SF6 is extremely stable and even at the high temperatures associated with an arc, limited breakdown occurs. Furthermore, most of the products of the breakdown recombine to form SF6. Consequently, SF6 circuit breakers can operate under fault conditions many more times than oil breakers before requiring maintenance.

In air magnetic circuit breakers, magnetic blowout coils are used to create a strong magnetic field that draws the arc into specially designed arc chutes. The breaker current flows through the blowout coils and produces a magnetic flux. This magnetic field drives the arc against barriers built perpendicular to the length of the arc. The cross sectional area of the arc is thereby reduced, and its resistance is considerably increased. The surface of the barriers cool and de-ionize the arc, thus collaborating to extinguish the arc.

Air-blast breakers use compressed air as the quenching, insulating and actuating medium. In normal operation, a blast of compressed air carries the arc into an arc chute where it is quickly extinguished. A combination cooler-muffler is often provided to cool ionized exhaust gases before they pass out into the atmosphere and to reduce noise during operation.

Vacuum Breakers consist of fixed and moving butt type contacts in small evacuated chambers (i.e. bottles). A bellows attached to the moving contact permits the required short stroke to occur with no vacuum losses. Arc interruption occurs at current zero after withdrawal of the moving contact. Current medium voltage vacuum breakers require low mechanical drive energy, have high endurance, can interrupt fully rated short circuits up to 100 times, and operate reliably over 30,000 or more switching operations. Vacuum breakers also are safe and protective of the environment.

17.1.3 System Hierarchy

Station Independent Breakers is considered to be a part of the Transformer and Municipal Stations asset grouping.

17.2 Degradation Mechanism

Circuit breakers have many moving parts that are subject to wear and stress. They frequently "make" and "break" high currents and experience the arcing accompanying these operations. All circuit breakers undergo some contact degradation every time they open to interrupt an arc. Also, arcing produces heat and decomposition products that degrade surrounding insulation materials, nozzles, and interrupter chambers. The mechanical energy needed for the high contact velocities of these assets adds mechanical deterioration to their degradation processes.

The rate and severity of degradation depends on many factors, including insulating and conducting materials, operating environments, and a breaker's specific duties. The following additional factors could lead to end-of-life for this asset class:

- Decreasing reliability, availability and maintainability
- High maintenance and operating costs
- Changes in operating conditions, rendering the existing asset obsolete
- Maintenance overhaul requirements

Many of the earlier breakers relied on hydraulic or pneumatic assisted mechanisms. These have proved problematic in some cases and contributed significantly to the higher failure rates associated with this generation of equipment. More recent equipment usually utilize spring assisted mechanisms that have proved more reliable and require less maintenance.

17.2.1 Oil Breakers

For oil type circuit breakers the key degradation processes associated is as follows:

- Corrosion
- Effects of moisture
- Mechanical
- Bushing deterioration

The rate and severity of these degradation processes is dependent on a number of inter-related factors, in particular the operating duties and environment in which the equipment is installed. Often the critical degradation process is either corrosion or moisture ingress or a combination of the two, resulting in degradation to internal insulation, deterioration of the mechanism affecting the critical performance of the breaker, damage to major components such as bushings or widespread degradation to oil seals and structurally components.

A significant area of concern is barrier-bushing deterioration resulting from moisture ingress. The Synthetic Resin Bonded Paper (SRBP) insulation absorbs the moisture, which can result in discharge tracking across its surface leading to eventual failure of the bushing. Oil impregnated paper bushings are particularly sensitive to moisture. Once moisture finds its way into the oil and then into the paper insulation, it is very difficult to remove and can eventually lead to failure. Significant levels of moisture in the main tank can lead to general degradation of internal components and in acute cases free water can collect at the bottom of the tank. This creates a condition where a catastrophic failure could occur during operation.

Corrosion of the main tank and other structural components is also a concern. One area that is particularly susceptible to corrosion is underneath the main tank on the "bell end", this problem is common to both single and three tank circuit breakers.

Corrosion of the mechanical linkages associated with the oil circuit breaker operating mechanism is also a widespread problem that can lead to the eventual seizure of the links.

A lesser mode of degradation, although still serious in certain circumstances, is pollution of bushings, particularly where the equipment is located by the sea or in a heavy industrial area.

Other areas of degradation include:

- Deterioration of contacts
- Wear of mechanical components such as bearings
- Loose primary connections
- Deterioration of concrete plinth affecting stability of the circuit breaker

17.2.2 Gas (SF6) Breakers

Failures relating to internal degradation and ultimate breakdown of insulation are limited to early life failures where design or manufacture led to specific problems. There is virtually no experience of failures resulting from long term degradation within the SF6 chambers. Failures and incorrect operations are primarily related to gas leaks and problems with the mechanism and other ancillary systems. Gas seals and valves are a potential weak point. Clearly, loss of SF6 or ingress of moisture and air compromise the performance of the breaker. As would be expected the earlier SF6 equipment was more prone to these problems. Seals and valves have progressively been improved in more modern equipment.

17.2.3 Air Blast Breakers

The air blast circuit breaker has a similar degradation to other types of circuit breakers. The key degradation processes associated with air blast circuit breakers are:

- Corrosion
- Effects of moisture
- Bushing/insulator deterioration
- Mechanical

Severity and rate are dependent on factors such as operating duty and environment. Corrosion is a problem for most types of breakers. It can degrade internal insulators, performance mechanisms, major components (e.g. bushings), structural components, and oil seals. Moisture causes degradation of the insulating system. Mechanical degradation presents greater end-of-life concerns than electrical degradation. Generally, operating mechanisms, bearings, linkages, and drive rods represent components that experience most mechanical degradation problems. Contacts, nozzles, and highly stressed components can also experience electrical-related degradation and deterioration. Other defects that arise with aging include:

- Loose primary and grounding connections
- Oil contamination and/or leakage
- Deterioration of concrete foundation affecting stability of breakers

17.2.4 Air Magnetic Breakers

Air magnetic breakers have a similar degradation mechanism to other breakers in that corrosion; moisture, bushing/insulator deterioration, and mechanical degradation are factors.

17.2.5 Vacuum Breakers

The vacuum breakers in this asset class have a similar degradation mechanism to other breakers, where corrosion, moisture, bushing/insulator deterioration, and mechanical degradation are factors.

17.3 Useful Life

Based on the Industry Values and Utility Interviews the Useful Life Values, Minimum (MIN UL), Typical (TUL) and Maximum (MAX UL) for Station Independent Breakers are displayed in Table 17-1.

Table 17-1 Useful Life Values for Station Independent Breakers

ASSET COMPONENTIZATION	USEFUL LIFE		
	MIN UL	TUL	MAX UL
Station Independent Breakers	35	45	65

17.3.1 Useful Life Data

This section displays the data used to determine the Useful Life Values for Station Independent Breakers. One of the interviewed utilities gave Minimum Useful Life (MIN UL) Values and three of the interviewed utilities gave TUL and MAX UL Values for Station Independent Breakers (Figure 17-1).

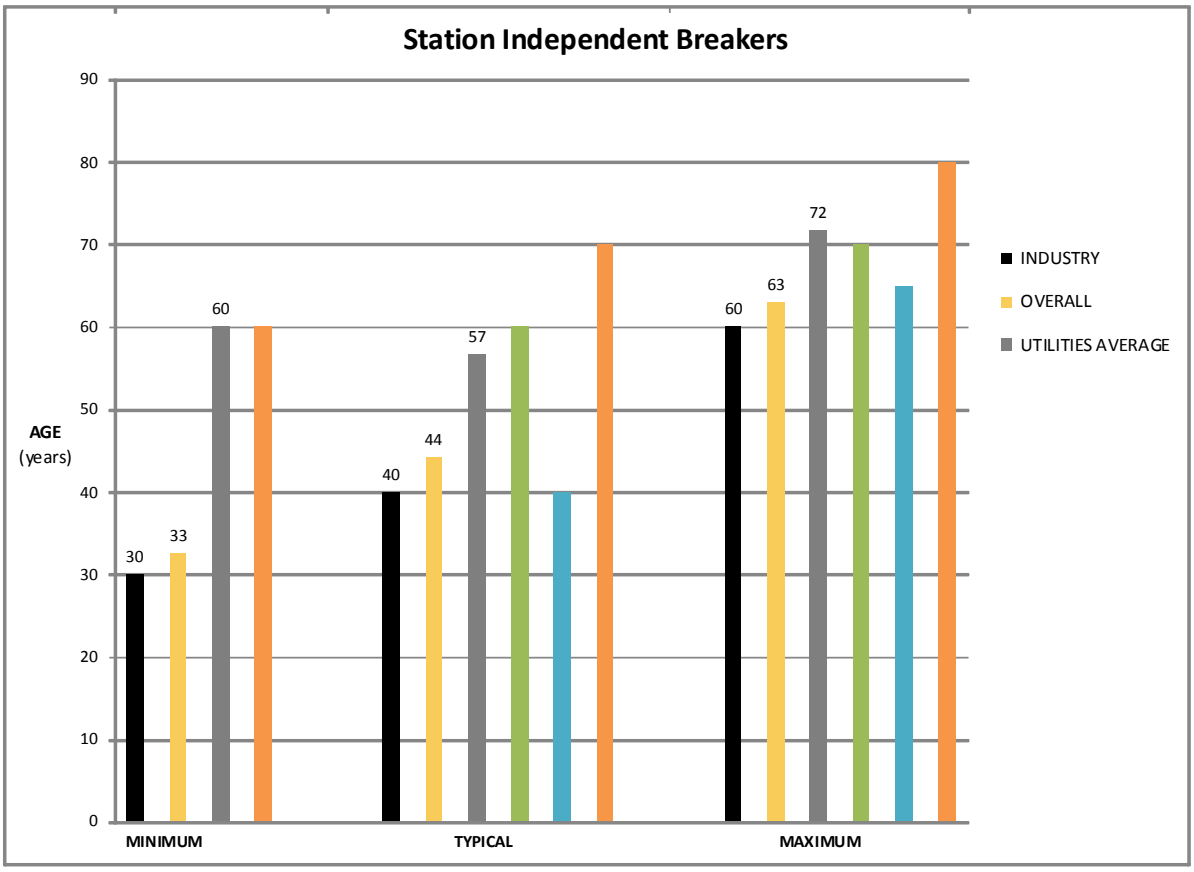


Figure 17-1 Useful Life Values for Station Independent Breakers

17.4 Impact of Utilization Factors

Based on the Utility Interviews the composite score and overall impact (high, medium, low), if any, of each factor on the typical useful life of Station Independent Breakers are displayed in Table 17-2.

Table 17-2 - Composite Score for Station Independent Breakers

	Utilization Factors					
	Mechanical Stress	**Electrical Loading**	**Environmental Factors**	**Operating Practices**	**Maintenance Practices**	**Non-Physical Factors**
Composite Score	58%	63%	50%	63%	50%	67%
Overall Rating*	**M**	**M**	**M**	**M**	**M**	**M**

* H = High Impact M = Medium Impact L = Low Impact NI = No Impact

17.4.1 Utility Interview Data

This section displays the data used to determine the composite score and overall impact (high, medium, low) of each factor on the typical useful life of Station Independent Breakers. Three of the interviewed utilities provided their input regarding the UFs for Station Independent Breakers (Figure 17-2).

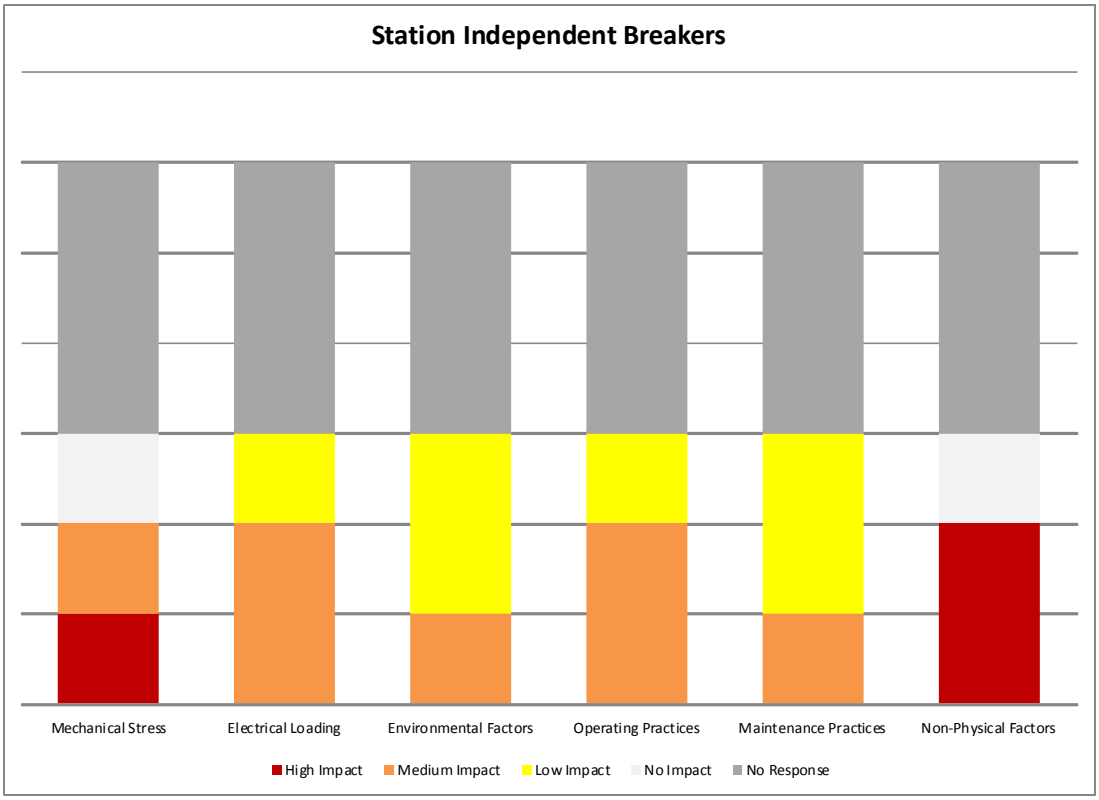


Figure 17-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Station Independent Breakers

18. Station Switch

18.1 Asset Description

This asset class consists of the station switches used to physically and electrically isolate sections of the power system for the purposes of maintenance, safety, and other operational requirements. Station switches typically consist of manual or motor operated isolating devices mounted on support insulators and metal support structures. Many high voltage station switches (e.g. line and transformer isolating switches) have motor-operators and the capability of remote-controlled operation. These switches are normally operated when there is no current through the switch, unless specifically designed to be capable of operating under load.

18.1.1 Componentization Assumptions

For the purposes of this report, the Station Switch has not been componentized.

18.1.2 Design Configuration

For the purposes of this report, the station switch refers to both insulting and load interrupting switches. The types included are oil, air magnetic, air blast, gas (SF6) and vacuum.

18.1.3 System Hierarchy

Station Switch is considered to be a part of the Transformer and Municipal Stations asset grouping.

18.2 Degradation Mechanism

Disconnect switches have many moving parts that are subject to wear and operational stress. Except for parts contained in motor-operator cabinets, switch components are exposed to the ambient environment. Thus, environmental factors, along with operating conditions, vintage, design, and configuration all contribute to switch degradation. Critical degradation processes include corrosion, moisture ingress, and ice formation. A combination of these factors that may result in permanent damage to major components such as contacts, blades, bearings, drives and support insulators.

Generally, the following represent key end-of-life factors for disconnect switches:

- Decreasing reliability, availability, and maintainability
- High maintenance and operating costs
- Maintenance overhaul requirements
- Obsolete design, lack of parts and service support

Application criticality and manufacturer also play key roles in determining the end-of-life for disconnect switches. Generally, widespread deterioration of live components, support insulators, motor-operators, and drive linkages define the end-of-life for these switches. However, routine maintenance programs usually provide ample opportunity to assess switch condition and viability.

Disconnect switches have components fabricated from dissimilar materials, and use of these different materials influences degradation. For example, blade, hinge and jaw contacts may consist of combinations of copper, aluminum, silver and stainless steel, several of which have tin, silver and chrome plating. Further switch bases may consist of galvanized steel or aluminum.

Most disconnect switches have porcelain support and rotating insulators. The porcelain offers rigidity, strength and dielectric characteristics needed for reliability. However, excessive deflection or deformation of support or rotating stack insulators can cause blade misalignment and other problems, resulting in operational failures.

Disconnect switches must have the ability to open and close properly even with heavy ice build-up on their blades and contacts. However, these switches may sit idle for several months or more. This infrequent operation may lead to corrosion and water ingress damage, increasing the potential for component seizures. Bearings commonly seize from poor lubrication and sealing, despite manufacturers' claims that such components are sealed, greaseless and maintenance-free for life.

Normally, when blades enter or leave jaw contacts, they rotate to clean accumulated ice from contact surfaces. To accomplish this, hinge ends have rotating or other current transfer contacts. These contacts are often simple, long-life copper braids. However, some switches have more complex rotating contacts in grease-filled chambers. Without proper maintenance these more complex switches may degrade, causing blade failures.

18.3 Useful Life

Based on the Industry Values and Utility Interviews the Useful Life Values, Minimum (MIN UL), Typical (TUL) and Maximum (MAX UL) for Station Switch are displayed in Table 18-1.

Table 18-1 Useful Life Values for Station Switch

ASSET COMPONENTIZATION	USEFUL LIFE		
	MIN UL	TUL	MAX UL
Station Switch	30	50	60

18.3.1 Useful Life Data

This section displays the data used to determine the Useful Life Values for Station Switch. Four of the interviewed utilities gave Minimum, Typical and Maximum Useful Life (MIN UL, TUL and MAX UL) Values for Station Switch (Figure 18-1).

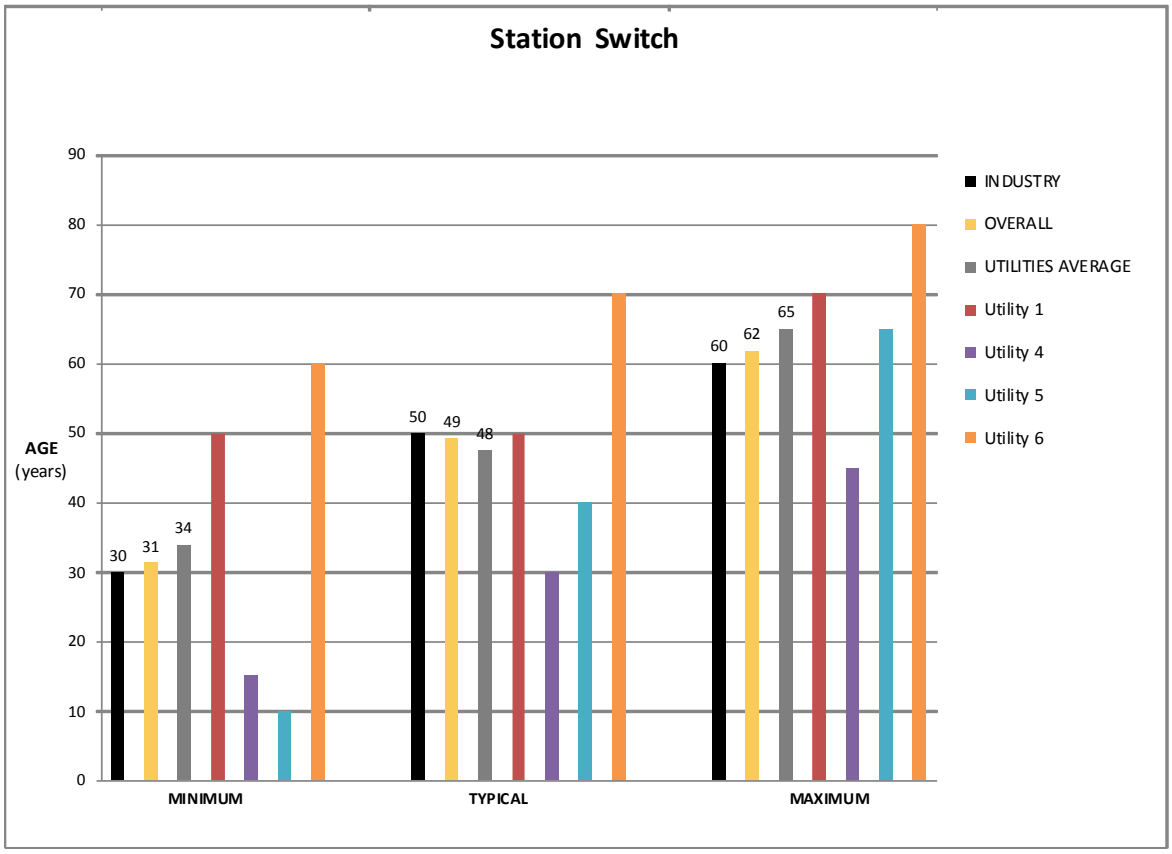


Figure 18-1 Useful Life Values for Station Switch

18.4 Impact of Utilization Factors

Based on the Utility Interviews the composite score and overall impact (high, medium, low), if any, of each factor on the typical useful life of Station Switch are displayed in Table 18-2.

Table 18-2 - Composite Score for Station Switch

	Utilization Factors					
	Mechanical Stress	**Electrical Loading**	**Environmental Factors**	**Operating Practices**	**Maintenance Practices**	**Non-Physical Factors**
Composite Score	47%	38%	72%	47%	53%	19%
Overall Rating*	**M**	**L**	**M**	**M**	**M**	**L**
* H = High Impact M = Medium Impact L = Low Impact NI = No Impact						

18.4.1 Utility Interview Data

This section displays the data used to determine the composite score and overall impact (high, medium, low) of each factor on the typical useful life of Station Switch. Four of the interviewed utilities provided their input regarding the UFs for Station Switch (Figure 18-2).

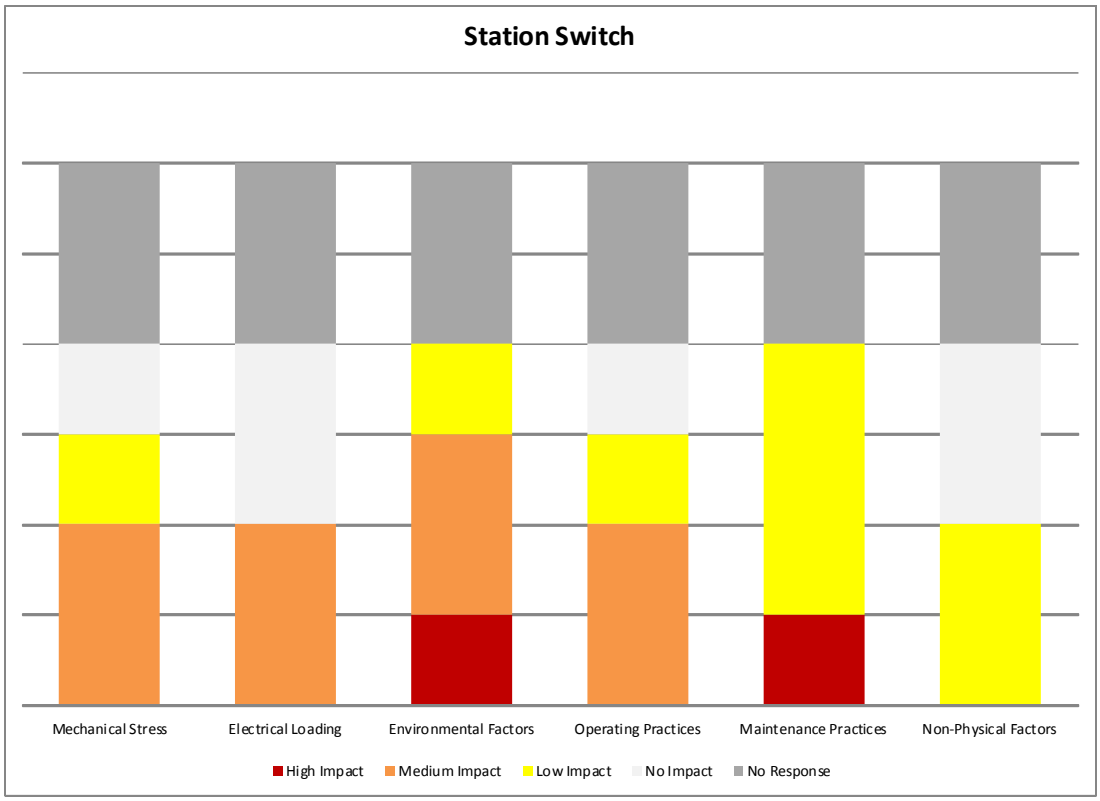


Figure 18-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Station Switch

19. Electromechanical Relays

19.1 Asset Description

Protection relays work to detect faults and isolate the system by triggering the opening and closing of the circuit breakers. This asset class includes the older designs of protective relays which had primarily electromechanical mechanisms.

19.1.1 Componentization Assumptions

For the purposes of this report, the Electromechanical Relays has not been componentized.

19.1.2 System Hierarchy

Electromechanical Relays is considered to be a part of the Transformer and Municipal Stations asset grouping.

19.2 Degradation Mechanism

The degradation of electromechanical relays is primarily related to the wear and seizing of the mechanical mechanisms. For instance relay contacts age due to the following factors:

- Contact oxidation
- Contact welding or pitting due to excessive current
- Chemical corrosion

In the case of degradation of relay moving parts, such as wear of moving parts like spring/armature, the major contributing factor is the wear after numerous switching cycles.

Degradation on relay coils is mainly a thermal aging issue due to continuous energization or elevated cabinet temperatures. Excessive heat generated by coil or associated components may cause the coil to burn out or adversely affect other nearby components or components within the relay or nearby (e.g. chemical breakdown of varnishes causing contact contamination, or change in component dimensions).

As a consequence, the failure mode of an electromechanical relay can be:

- Failure to actuate when commanded
- Actuates without command
- Does not make or break current
- Failure to carry current
- High contact resistance
- Set-point shift
- Time delay shift

19.3 Useful Life

Based on the Industry Values and Utility Interviews the Useful Life Values, Minimum (MIN UL), Typical (TUL) and Maximum (MAX UL) for Electromechanical Relays are displayed in Table 19-1.

Table 19-1 Useful Life Values for Electromechanical Relays

ASSET COMPONENTIZATION	USEFUL LIFE		
	MIN UL	TUL	MAX UL
Electromechanical Relays	25	35	50

19.3.1 Useful Life Data

This section displays the data used to determine the Useful Life Values for Electromechanical Relays. Five of the interviewed utilities gave Minimum Useful Life (MAX UL) Values and all six of the utilities interviewed gave TUL and MAX UL Values for Electromechanical Relays (Figure 19-1).

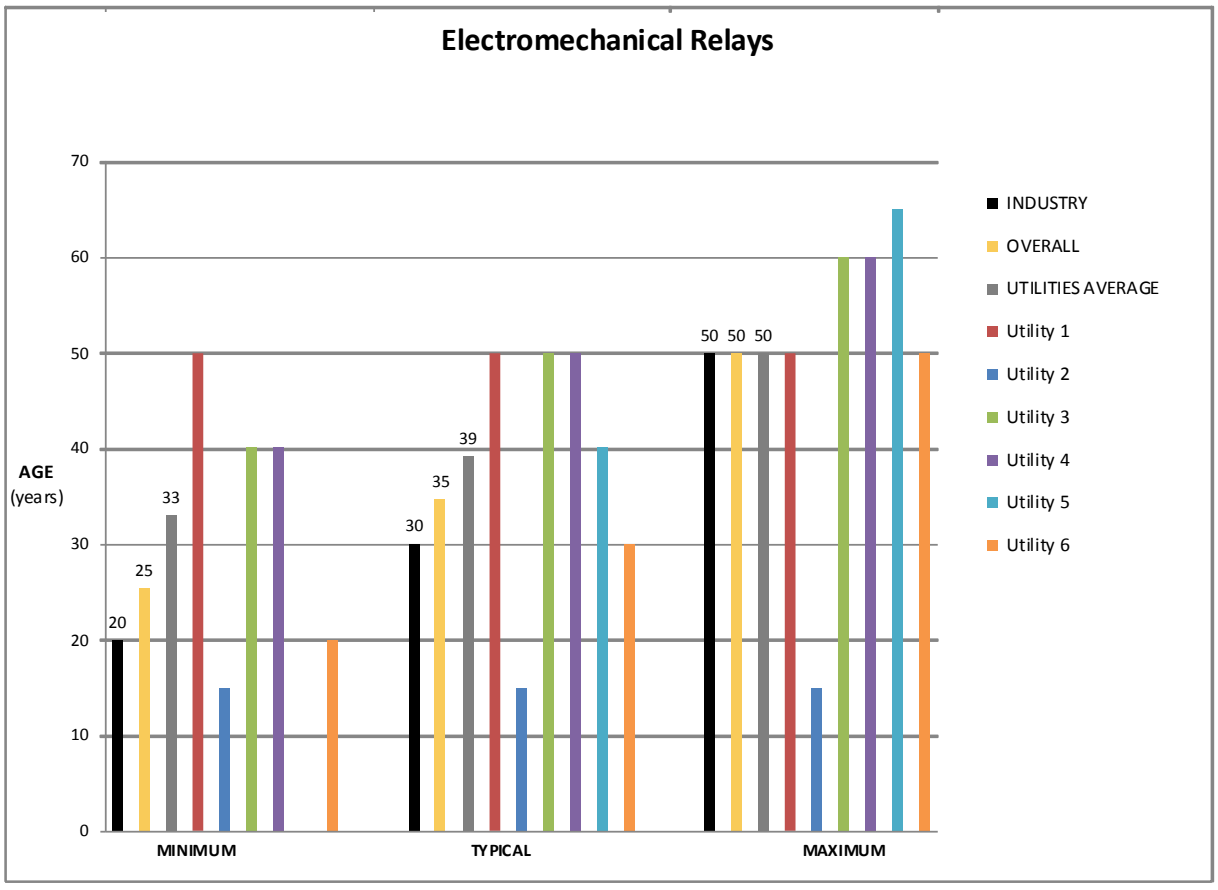


Figure 19-1 Useful Life Values for Electromechanical Relays

19.4 Impact of Utilization Factors

Based on the Utility Interviews the composite score and overall impact (high medium, low), if any, of each factor on the typical useful life of Electromechanical Relays are displayed in Table 19-2.

Table 19-2 - Composite Score for Electromechanical Relays

	Utilization Factors					
	Mechanical Stress	**Electrical Loading**	**Environmental Factors**	**Operating Practices**	**Maintenance Practices**	**Non-Physical Factors**
Composite Score	6%	6%	6%	6%	6%	100%
Overall Rating*	**NI**	**NI**	**NI**	**NI**	**NI**	**H**
* H = High Impact M = Medium Impact L = Low Impact NI = No Impact						

19.4.1 Utility Interview Data

This section displays the data used to determine the composite score and overall impact (high, medium, low) of each factor on the typical useful life of Electromechanical Relays. All six of the interviewed utilities provided their input regarding the UFs for Electromechanical Relays (Figure 19-2).

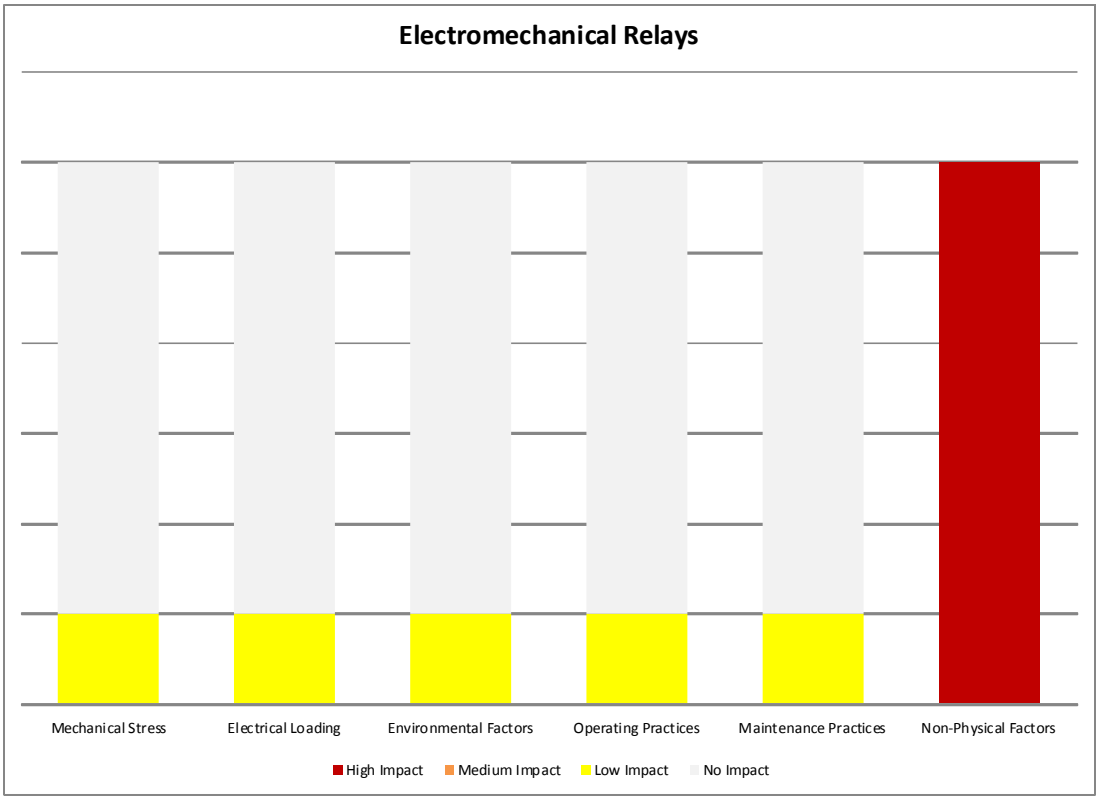


Figure 19-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Electromechanical Relays

20. Solid State Relays

20.1 Asset Description

Protection relays work to detect faults and isolate the system by triggering the opening and closing of the circuit breakers. This asset class includes electronic relays that were designed with discrete solid –state components.

20.1.1 Componentization Assumptions

For the purposes of this report, the Solid State Relays has not been componentized.

20.1.2 System Hierarchy

Solid State Relays is considered to be a part of the Transformer and Municipal Stations asset grouping.

20.2 Degradation Mechanism

The degradation of solid state relays is related to the deterioration of contacts and the aging of electronic components. Degradation of relay contacts is due to the following factors:

- Contact oxidation
- Contact welding or pitting due to excessive current
- Chemical corrosion

Degradation on relay coils is mainly a thermal aging issue due to continuous energization or elevated cabinet temperatures. Excessive heat generated by coil or associated components may cause the coil to burn out or adversely affect other nearby components or components within the relay or nearby (e.g. chemical breakdown of varnishes causing contact contamination, or change in component dimensions).

Physical degradation of a solid state relay is particularly sensitive to ambient environmental conditions.

20.3 Useful Life

Based on the Industry Values and Utility Interviews the Useful Life Values, Minimum (MIN UL), Typical (TUL) and Maximum (MAX UL) for Solid State Relays are displayed in Table 20-1.

Table 20-1 Useful Life Values for Solid State Relays

ASSET COMPONENTIZATION	USEFUL LIFE		
	MIN UL	TUL	MAX UL
Solid State Relays	10	30	45

20.3.1 Useful Life Data

This section displays the data used to determine the Useful Life Values for Solid State Relays. Two of the interviewed utilities gave Minimum, Typical and Maximum Useful Life (MIN UL, TUL and MAX UL) Values for Solid State Relays (Figure 20-1).

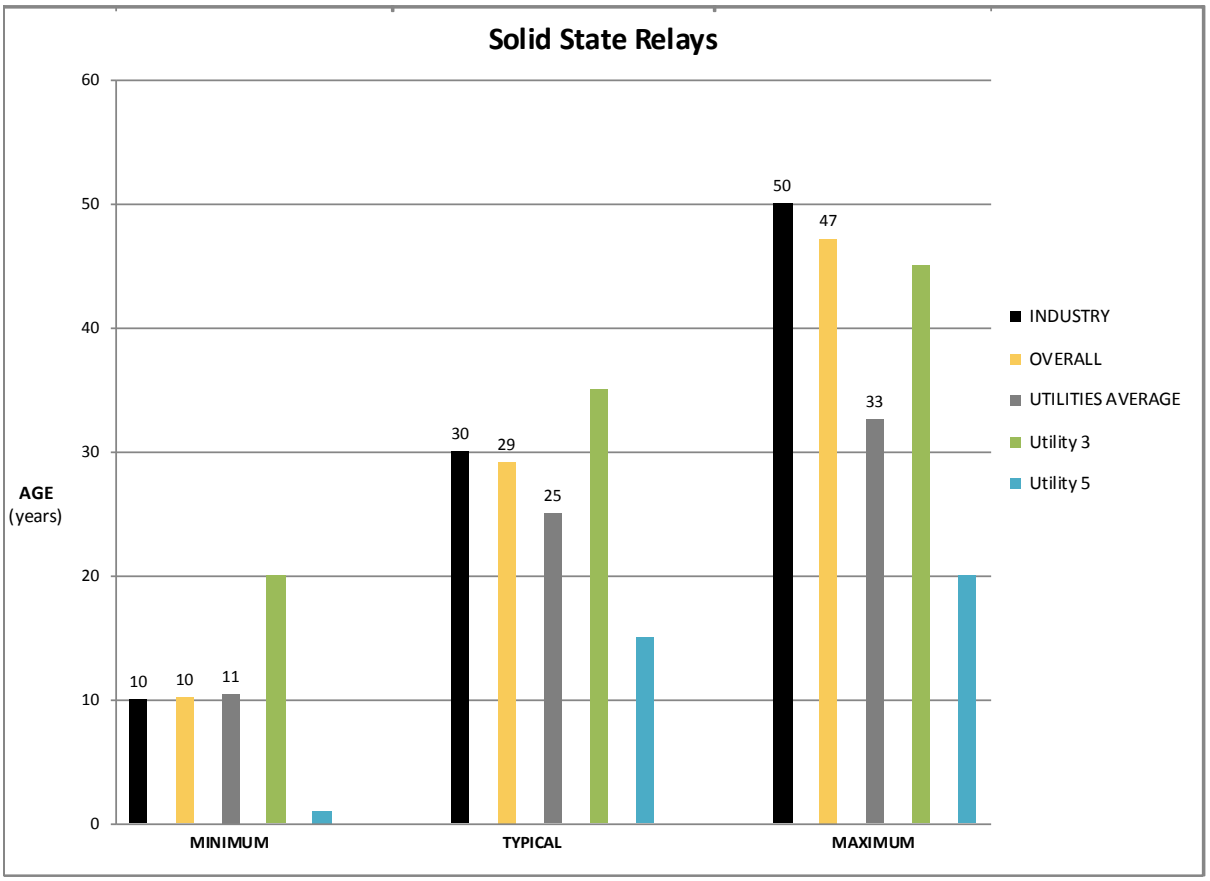


Figure 20-1 Useful Life Values for Solid State Relays

20.4 Impact of Utilization Factors

Based on the Utility Interviews the composite score and overall impact (high, medium, low), if any, of each factor on the typical useful life of Solid State Relays are displayed in Table 20-2.

Table 20-2 - Composite Score for Solid State Relays

	Utilization Factors					
	Mechanical Stress	**Electrical Loading**	**Environmental Factors**	**Operating Practices**	**Maintenance Practices**	**Non-Physical Factors**
Composite Score	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	100%
Overall Rating*	**NI**	**NI**	**NI**	**NI**	**NI**	**H**

* H = High Impact M = Medium Impact L = Low Impact NI = No Impact

20.4.1 Utility Interview Data

This section displays the data used to determine the composite score and overall impact (high, medium, low) of each factor on the typical useful life of Solid State Relays. Two of the interviewed utilities provided their input regarding the UFs for Solid State Relays (Figure 20-2).

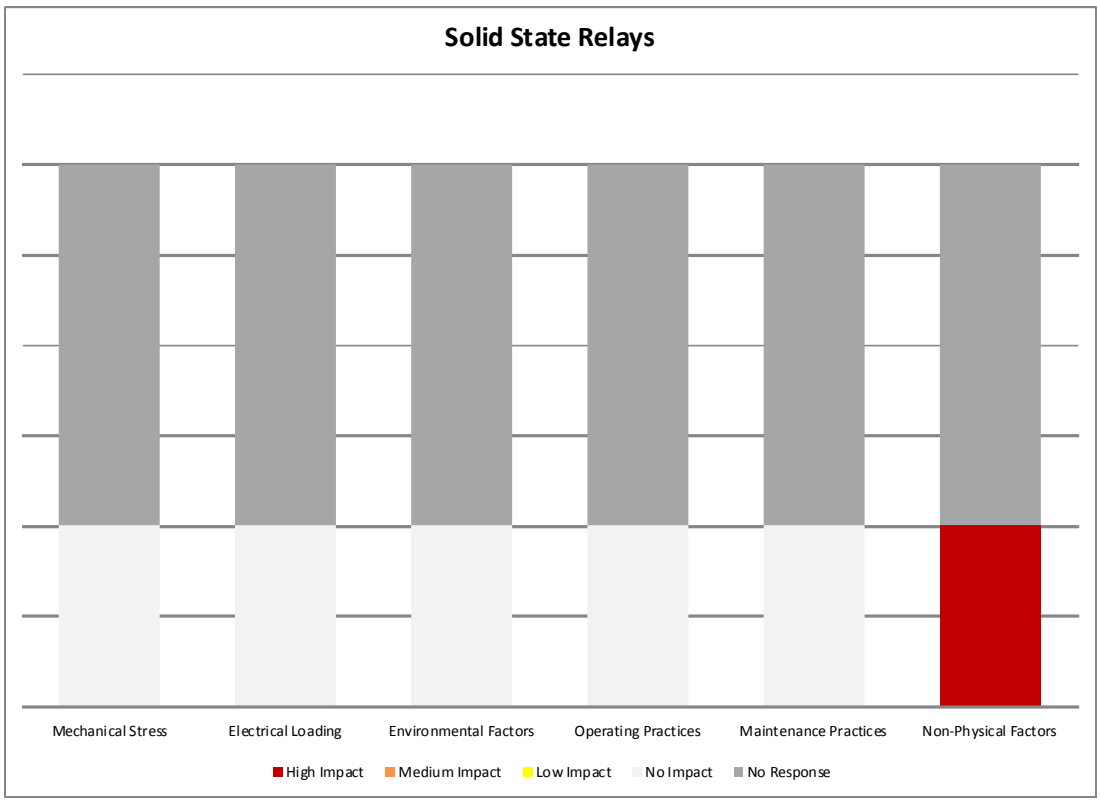


Figure 20-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Solid State Relays

21. Digital Microprocessor Relays

21.1 Asset Description

Protection relays work to detect faults and isolate the system by triggering the opening and closing of the circuit breakers. This asset class includes microprocessor based digital relays that have been used in recent years.

21.1.1 Componentization Assumptions

For the purposes of this report, the Digital Microprocessor Relays has not been componentized.

21.1.2 System Hierarchy

Digital Microprocessor Relays is considered to be a part of the Transformer and Municipal Stations asset grouping.

21.2 Degradation Mechanism

The degradation of microprocessor based relays is primarily related to the deterioration of electronic components.

Physical degradation of microprocessor relays is sensitive to ambient environmental conditions.

21.3 Useful Life

Based on the Industry Values and Utility Interviews the Useful Life Values, Minimum (MIN UL), Typical (TUL) and Maximum (MAX UL) for Digital Microprocessor Relays are displayed in Table 21-1.

Table 21-1 Useful Life Values for Digital Microprocessor Relays

ASSET COMPONENTIZATION	USEFUL LIFE		
	MIN UL	TUL	MAX UL
Digital & Numeric Relays	15	20	20

21.3.1 Useful Life Data

This section displays the data used to determine the Useful Life Values for Digital Microprocessor Relays. Three of the interviewed utilities gave Minimum Useful Life (MIN UL) Values and four of the interviewed utilities gave TUL and MAX UL Values for Digital Microprocessor Relays (Figure 21-1).

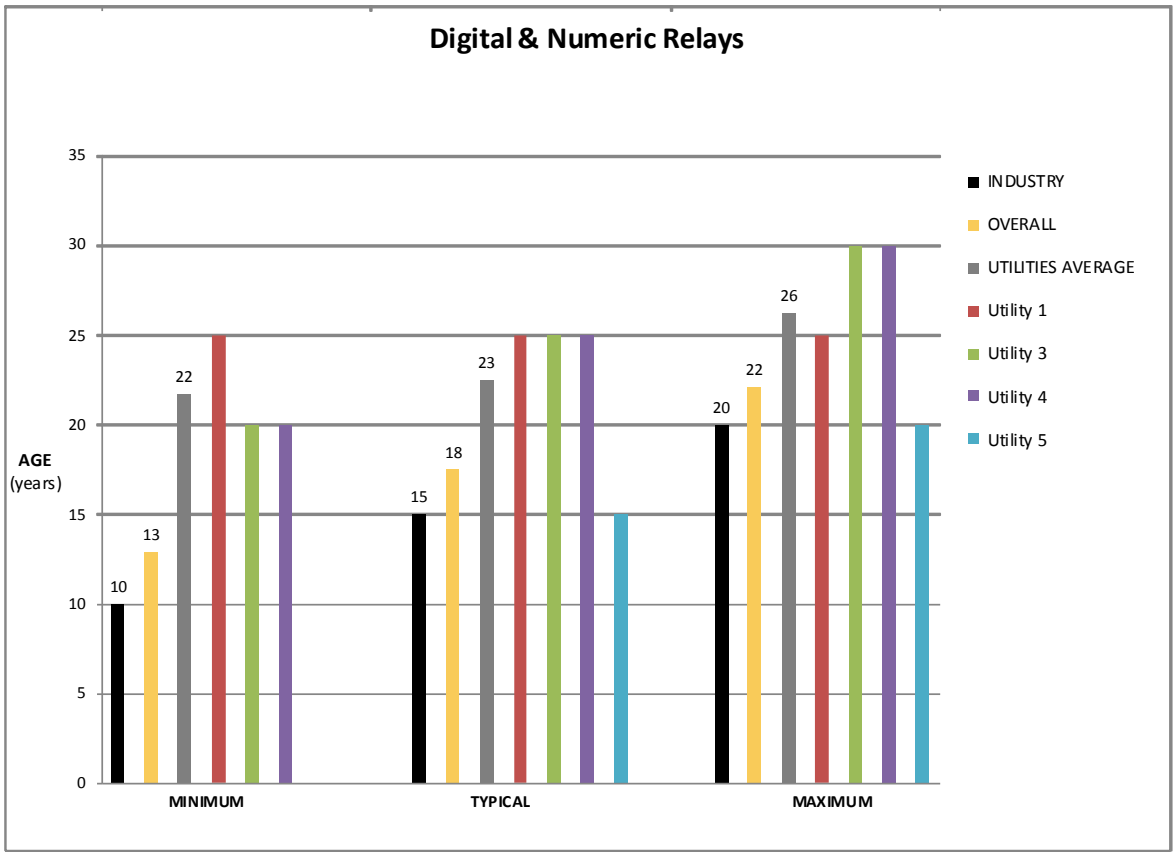


Figure 21-1 Useful Life Values for Digital Microprocessor Relays

21.4 Impact of Utilization Factors

Based on the Utility Interviews the composite score and overall impact (high medium, low), if any, of each factor on the typical useful life of Digital Microprocessor Relays are displayed in Table 21-2.

Table 21-2 - Composite Score for Digital Microprocessor Relays

	Utilization Factors					
	Mechanical Stress	**Electrical Loading**	**Environmental Factors**	**Operating Practices**	**Maintenance Practices**	**Non-Physical Factors**
Composite Score	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	100%
Overall Rating*	**NI**	**NI**	**NI**	**NI**	**NI**	**H**

* H = High Impact M = Medium Impact L = Low Impact NI = No Impact

21.4.1 Utility Interview Data

This section displays the data used to determine the composite score and overall impact (high, medium, low) of each factor on the typical useful life of Digital Microprocessor Relays. Five of the interviewed utilities provided their input regarding the UFs for Digital Microprocessor Relays (Figure 21-2).

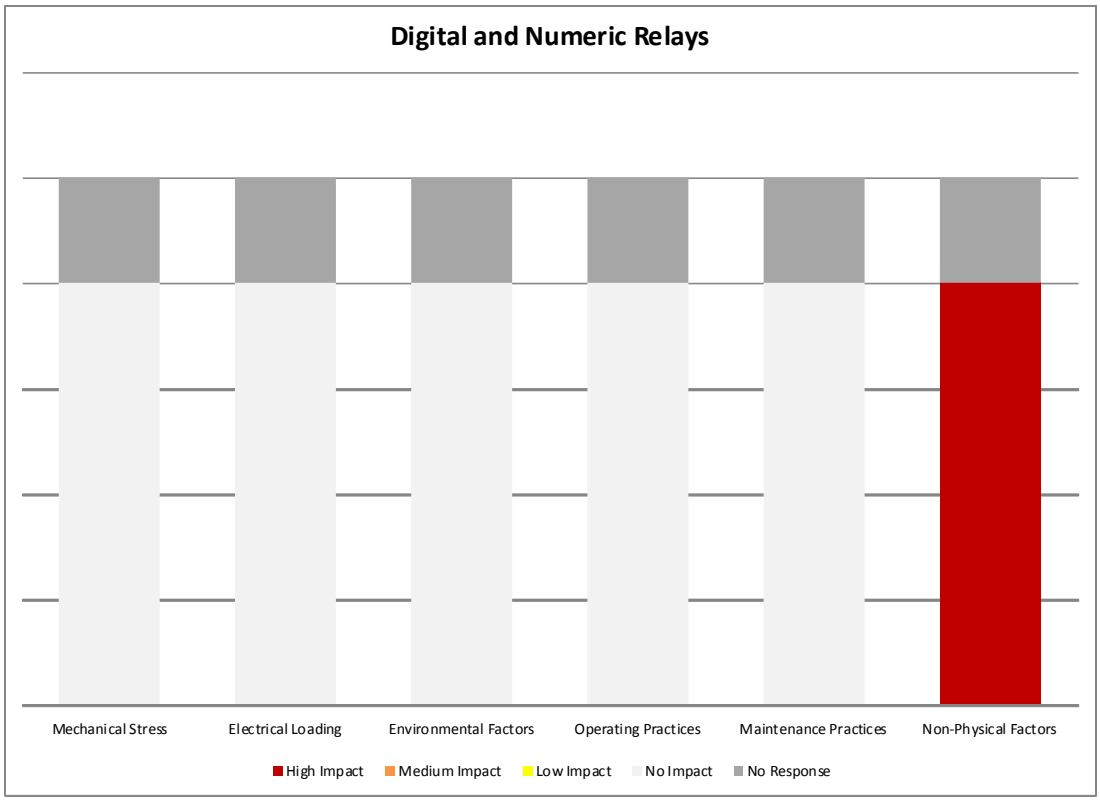


Figure 21-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Digital Microprocessor Relays

22. Rigid Busbars

22.1 Asset Description

This asset class includes the current carrying bus in the station. The buses are generally fashioned from aluminum or copper tube or bar.

22.1.1 Componentization Assumptions

For the purposes of this report, the Rigid Busbars has not been componentized.

22.1.2 System Hierarchy

Rigid Busbars is considered to be a part of the Transformer and Municipal Stations asset grouping.

22.2 Degradation Mechanism

Degradation of busbars can result from environmentally induced chemical corrosion, electrical overheating or mechanical damage.

22.3 Useful Life

Based on the Industry Values and Utility Interviews the Useful Life Values, Minimum (MIN UL), Typical (TUL) and Maximum (MAX UL) for Rigid Busbars are displayed in Table 22-1.

Table 22-1 Useful Life Values for Rigid Busbars

ASSET COMPONENTIZATION	USEFUL LIFE		
	MIN UL	TUL	MAX UL
Rigid Busbars	30	55	60

22.3.1 Useful Life Data

This section displays the data used to determine the Useful Life Values for Rigid Busbars. Three of the interviewed utilities gave Minimum Useful Life (MIN UL) Values and four of the interviewed utilities gave TUL and MAX UL Values for Rigid Busbars (Figure 22-1).

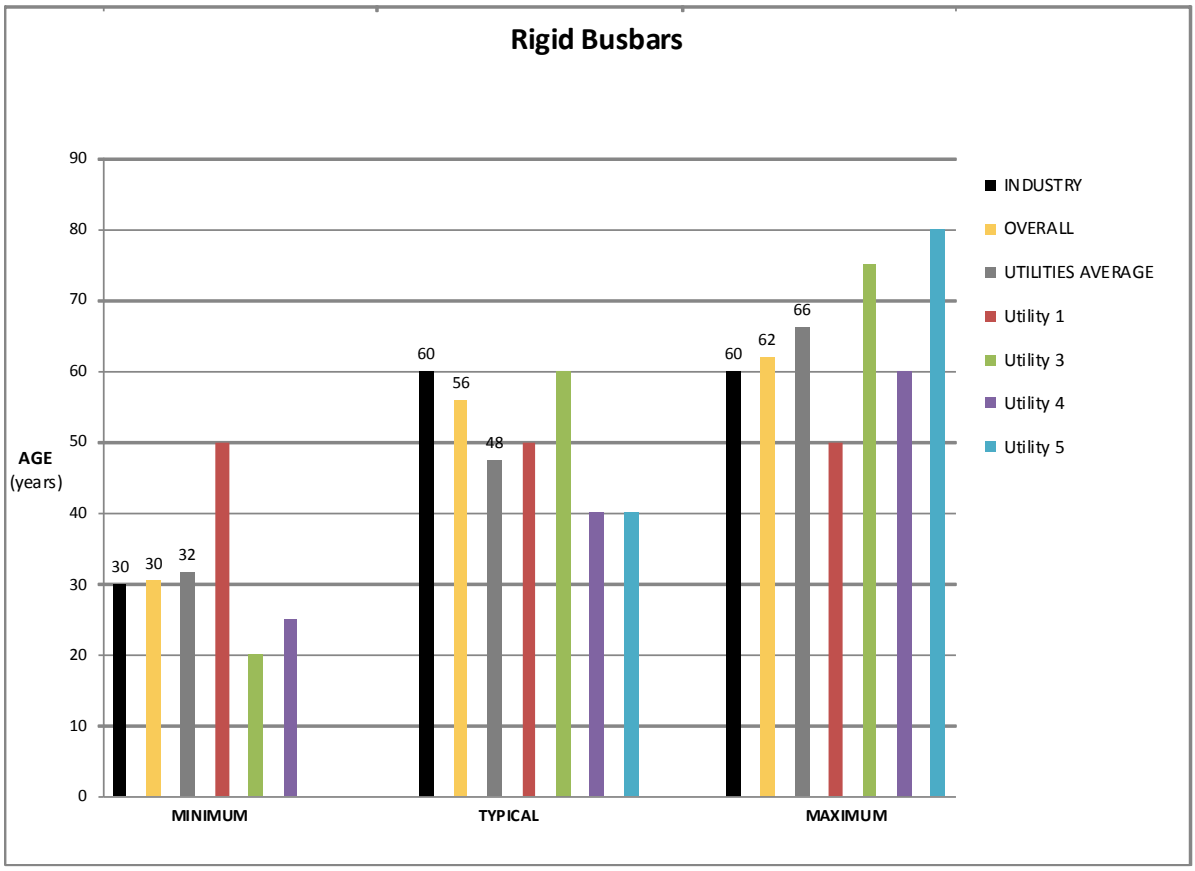


Figure 22-1 Useful Life Values for Rigid Busbars

22.4 Impact of Utilization Factors

Based on the Utility Interviews the composite score and overall impact (high, medium, low), if any, of each factor on the typical useful life of Rigid Busbars are displayed in Table 22-2.

Table 22-2 - Composite Score for Rigid Busbars

	Utilization Factors					
	Mechanical Stress	**Electrical Loading**	**Environmental Factors**	**Operating Practices**	**Maintenance Practices**	**Non-Physical Factors**
Composite Score	19%	34%	44%	0%	9%	25%
Overall Rating*	**L**	**L**	**L**	**NI**	**NI**	**L**
* H = High Impact	M = Medium Impact	L = Low Impact	NI = No Impact			

22.4.1 Utility Interview Data

This section displays the data used to determine the composite score and overall impact (high, medium, low) of each factor on the typical useful life of Rigid Busbars. Four of the interviewed utilities provided their input regarding the UFs for Rigid Busbars (Figure 22-2).

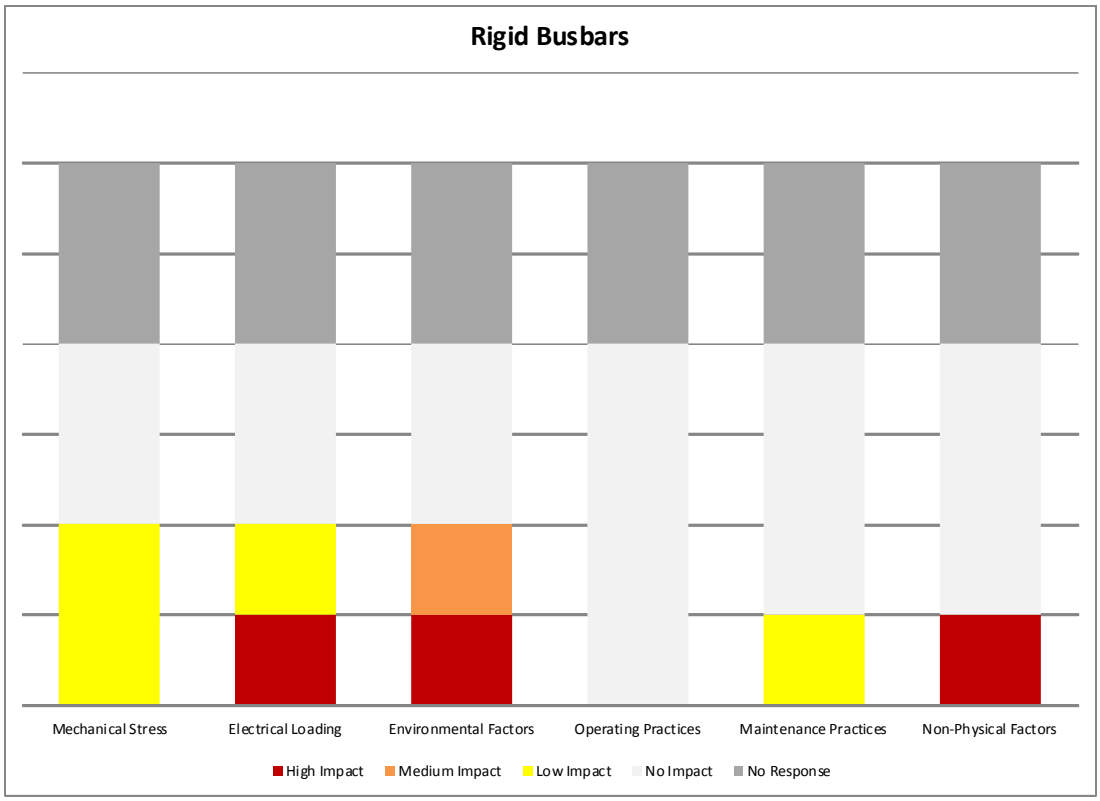


Figure 22-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Rigid Busbars

23. Steel Structure

23.1 Asset Description

There are a number of different types of structures at distribution stations for supporting bus and equipment. The predominant types are galvanized steel, either lattice or hollow sections.

23.1.1 Componentization Assumptions

For the purposes of this report, the Steel Structure has not been componentized.

23.1.2 System Hierarchy

Steel Structure is considered to be a part of the Transformer and Municipal Stations asset grouping.

23.2 Degradation Mechanism

Degradation or reduction in strength of steel structures can result from corrosion, structural fatigue, or gradual deterioration of foundation components.

Corrosion of lattice steel members and hardware reduces their cross-sectional area causing a reduction in strength. Similarly, corrosion of tubular steel poles reduces the effectiveness of the tubular walls. Rates of corrosion may vary, depending upon environmental and climatic conditions (e.g., the presence of salt spray in coastal areas or heavy industrial pollution).

Structural fatigue results from repeated structural loading and unloading of support members. Temperature variations, plus wind and ice loadings lead to changes in conductor tension. Tension changes result in structural load variations on angle and dead end towers. Other changes such as foundation displacements and breaks in wires, guys and anchors may result in abnormal tower loading.

Typically, steel pole foundations are cylindrical steel reinforced concrete structures with anchor bolts connecting the pole to its base. Common degradation processes include corrosion of foundation rebar, concrete spalling and storm damage.

23.3 Useful Life

Based on the Industry Values and Utility Interviews the Useful Life Values, Minimum (MIN UL), Typical (TUL) and Maximum (MAX UL) for Steel Structure are displayed in Table 23-1.

Table 23-1 Useful Life Values for Steel Structure

ASSET COMPONENTIZATION	USEFUL LIFE		
	MIN UL	TUL	MAX UL
Steel Structure	35	50	90

23.3.1 Useful Life Data

This section displays the data used to determine the Useful Life Values for Steel Structure. Four of the interviewed utilities gave Minimum Useful Life (MIN UL) Values and five of the interviewed utilities gave TUL and MAX UL Values for Steel Structure (Figure 23-1).

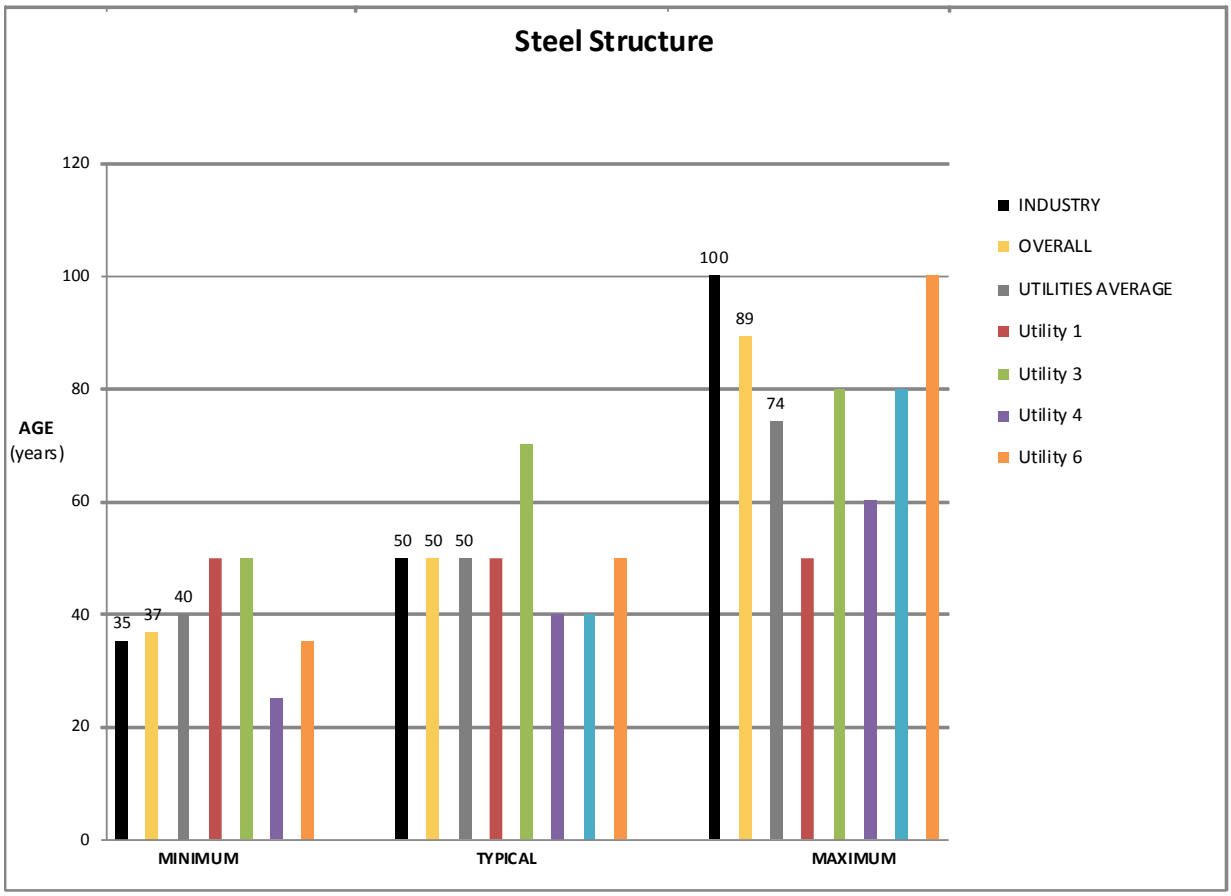


Figure 23-1 Useful Life Values for Steel Structure

23.4 Impact of Utilization Factors

Based on the Utility Interviews the composite score and overall impact (high, medium, low), if any, of each factor on the typical useful life of Steel Structure are displayed in Table 23-2.

Table 23-2 - Composite Score for Steel Structure

	Utilization Factors					
	Mechanical Stress	**Electrical Loading**	**Environmental Factors**	**Operating Practices**	**Maintenance Practices**	**Non-Physical Factors**
Composite Score	35%	0%	55%	8%	8%	28%
Overall Rating*	**L**	**NI**	**M**	**NI**	**NI**	**L**
* H = High Impact M = Medium Impact L = Low Impact NI = No Impact						

23.4.1 Utility Interview Data

This section displays the data used to determine the composite score and overall impact (high, medium, low) of each factor on the typical useful life of Steel Structure. Five of the interviewed utilities provided their input regarding the UFs for Steel Structure (Figure 23-2).

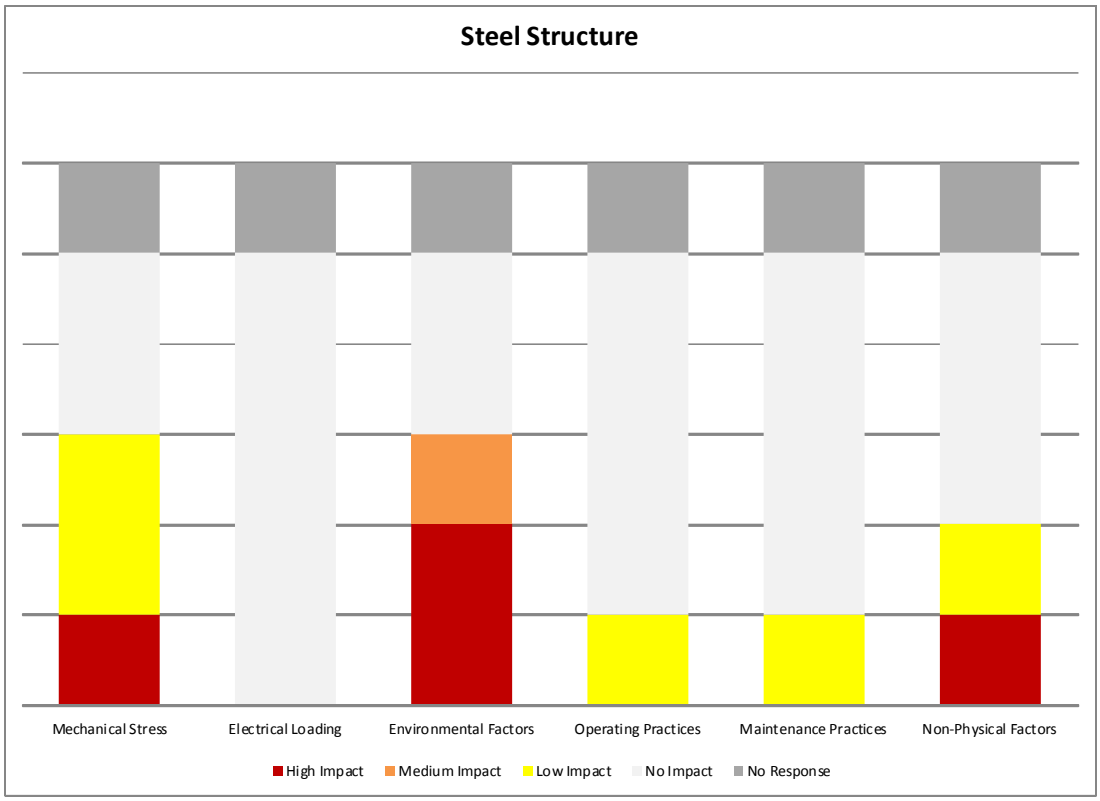


Figure 23-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Steel Structure

24. Primary Paper Insulated Lead Covered Cables

24.1 Asset Description

Distribution underground cables are mainly used in urban areas where it is either impossible or extremely difficult to build overhead lines due to aesthetic, legal, environmental and safety reasons. This asset group includes paper insulated lead covered cables.

24.1.1 Componentization Assumptions

For the purposes of this report, the Primary Paper Insulated Lead Covered Cables has not been componentized.

24.1.2 System Hierarchy

Primary Paper Insulated Lead Covered Cables is considered to be a part of the Underground Systems asset grouping.

24.2 Degradation Mechanism

For Paper Insulated Lead Covered (PILC) cables, the two significant long-term degradation processes are corrosion of the lead sheath and dielectric degradation of the oil impregnated paper insulation. Isolated sites of corrosion resulting in moisture penetration or isolated sites of dielectric deterioration resulting in insulation breakdown can result in localized failures. However, if either of these conditions becomes widespread there will be frequent cable failures and the cable can be deemed to be at effective end-of-life.

24.3 Useful Life

Based on the Industry Values and Utility Interviews the Useful Life Values, Minimum (MIN UL), Typical (TUL) and Maximum (MAX UL) for Primary Paper Insulated Lead Covered Cables are displayed in Table 24-1.

Table 24-1 Useful Life Values for Primary Paper Insulated Lead Covered Cables

ASSET COMPONENTIZATION	USEFUL LIFE		
	MIN UL	TUL	MAX UL
Primary Paper Insulated Lead Covered (PILC) Cables	60	65	75

24.3.1 Useful Life Data

This section displays the data used to determine the Useful Life Values for Primary Paper Insulated Lead Covered Cables. Five of the interviewed utilities gave Minimum, Typical and Maximum Useful Life (MIN UL, TUL and MAX UL) Values for Primary Paper Insulated Lead Covered Cables (Figure 24-1).

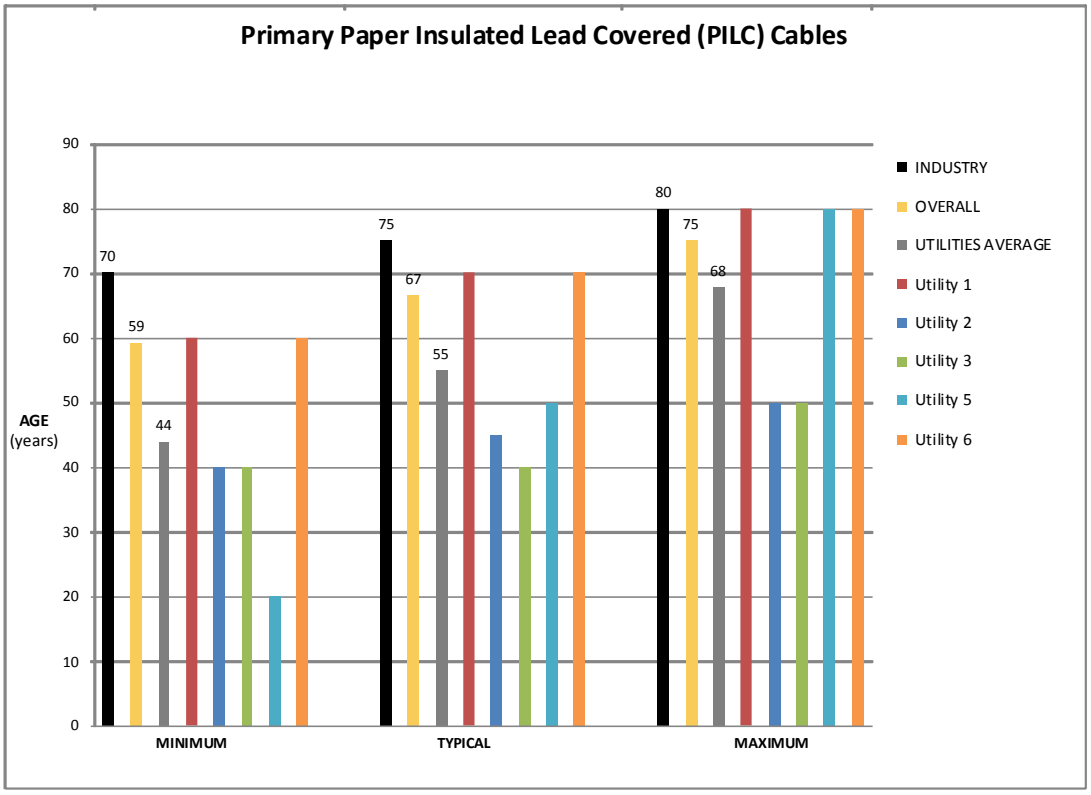


Figure 24-1 Useful Life Values for Primary Paper Insulated Lead Covered Cables

24.4 Impact of Utilization Factors

Based on the Utility Interviews the composite score and overall impact (high medium, low), if any, of each factor on the typical useful life of Primary Paper Insulated Lead Covered Cables are displayed in Table 24-2.

Table 24-2 - Composite Score for Primary Paper Insulated Lead Covered Cables

	Utilization Factors					
	Mechanical Stress	**Electrical Loading**	**Environmental Factors**	**Operating Practices**	**Maintenance Practices**	**Non-Physical Factors**
Composite Score	23%	44%	65%	15%	0%	75%
Overall Rating*	**L**	**L**	**M**	**L**	**NI**	**M**
* H = High Impact M = Medium Impact L = Low Impact NI = No Impact						

24.4.1 Utility Interview Data

This section displays the data used to determine the composite score and overall impact (high, medium, low) of each factor on the typical useful life of Primary Paper Insulated Lead Covered Cables. Five of the interviewed utilities provided their input regarding the UFs for Primary Paper Insulated Lead Covered Cables (Figure 24-2).

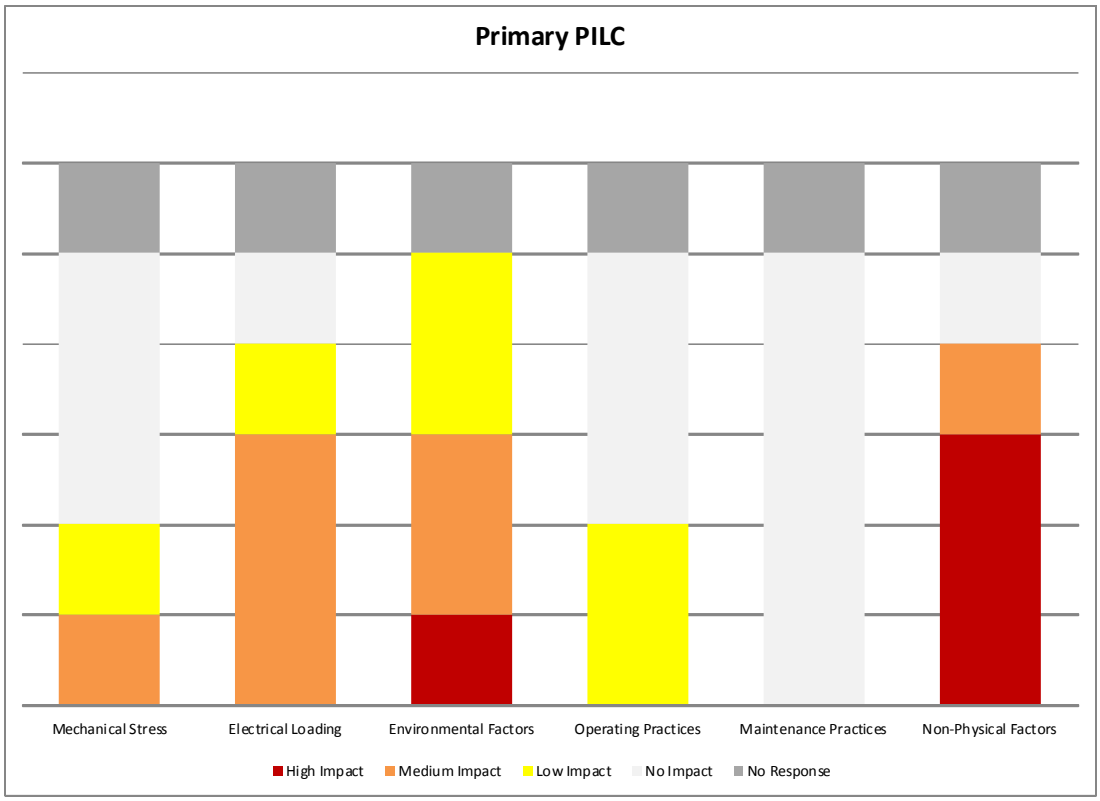


Figure 24-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Primary Paper Insulated Lead Covered Cables

25. Primary Ethylene-Propylene Rubber Cables

25.1 Asset Description

Distribution underground cables are mainly used in urban areas where it is either impossible or extremely difficult to build overhead lines due to aesthetic, legal, environmental and safety reasons. This asset group includes ethylene-propylene rubber insulated cables.

25.1.1 Componentization Assumptions

For the purposes of this report, the Primary Ethylene-Propylene Rubber Cables has not been componentized.

25.1.2 System Hierarchy

Primary Ethylene-Propylene Rubber Cables is considered to be a part of the Underground Systems asset grouping.

25.2 Degradation Mechanism

For Ethylene-Propylene Rubber Cables (EPR) cables long term degradation can occur due to mechanical damage, overheating, or the impact of moisture ingress and chemical deterioration.

25.3 Useful Life

Based on the Industry Values and Utility Interviews the Useful Life Values, Minimum (MIN UL), Typical (TUL) and Maximum (MAX UL) for Primary Ethylene-Propylene Rubber Cables are displayed in Table 25-1.

Table 25-1 Useful Life Values for Primary Ethylene-Propylene Rubber Cables

ASSET COMPONENTIZATION	USEFUL LIFE		
	MIN UL	TUL	MAX UL
Primary Ethylene-Propylene Rubber (EPR) Cables	20	25	25

25.3.1 Useful Life Data

This section displays the data used to determine the Useful Life Values for Primary Ethylene-Propylene Rubber Cables. One of the interviewed utilities gave Minimum, Typical and Maximum Useful Life (MIN UL, TUL and MAX UL) Values for Primary Ethylene-Propylene Rubber Cables (Figure 25-1).

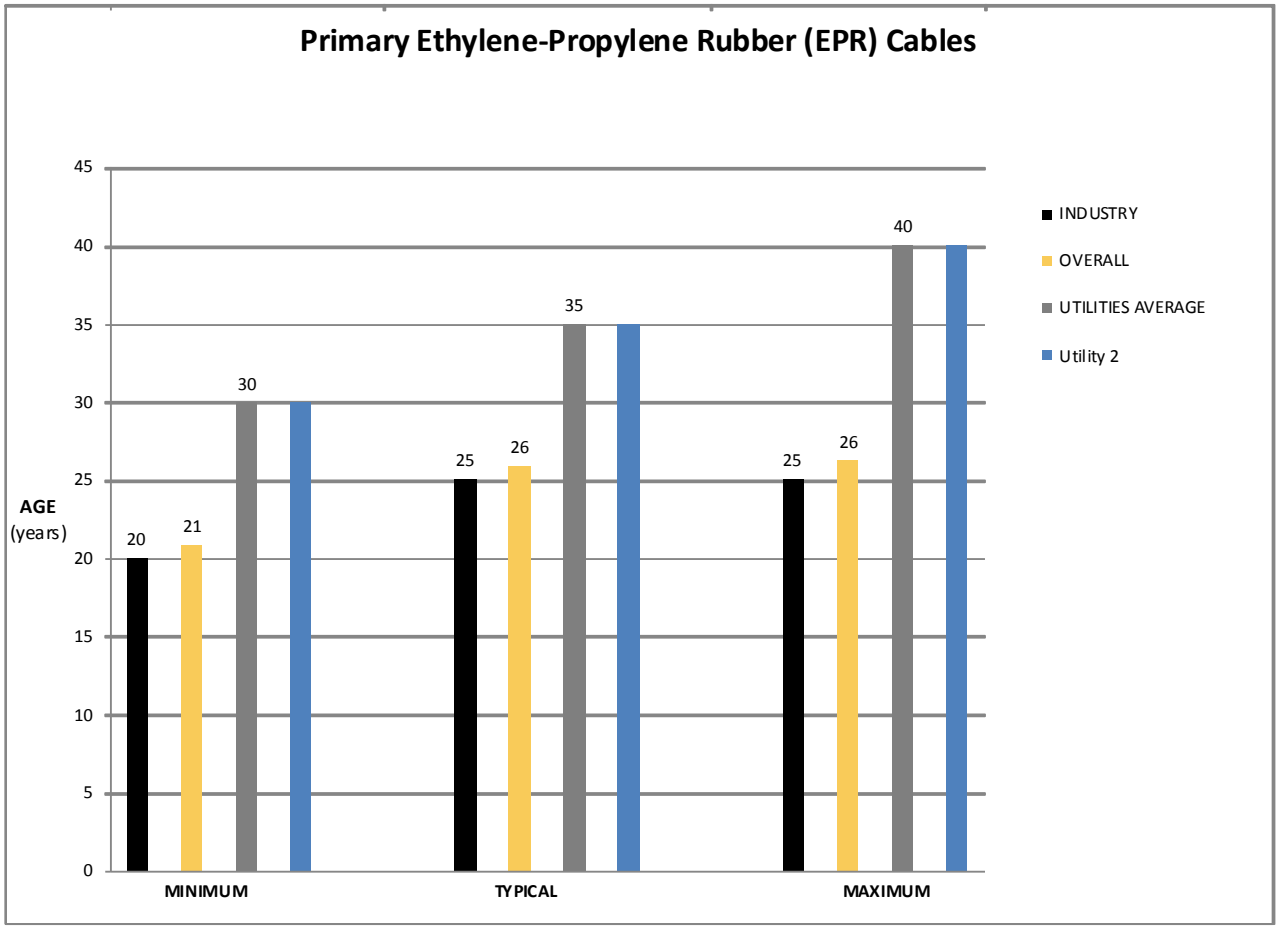


Figure 25-1 Useful Life Values for Primary Ethylene-Propylene Rubber Cables

25.4 Impact of Utilization Factors

Based on the Utility Interviews the composite score and overall impact (high medium, low), if any, of each factor on the typical useful life of Primary Ethylene-Propylene Rubber Cables are displayed in Table 25-2.

Table 25-2 - Composite Score for Primary Ethylene-Propylene Rubber Cables

	Utilization Factors					
	Mechanical Stress	**Electrical Loading**	**Environmental Factors**	**Operating Practices**	**Maintenance Practices**	**Non-Physical Factors**
Composite Score	0%	75%	38%	0%	0%	0%
Overall Rating*	**NI**	**M**	**L**	**NI**	**NI**	**NI**
* H = High Impact M = Medium Impact L = Low Impact NI = No Impact						

25.4.1 Utility Interview Data

This section displays the data used to determine the composite score and overall impact (high, medium, low) of each factor on the typical useful life of Primary Ethylene-Propylene Rubber Cables. One of the

interviewed utilities provided their input regarding the UFs for Primary Ethylene-Propylene Rubber Cables (Figure 25-2).

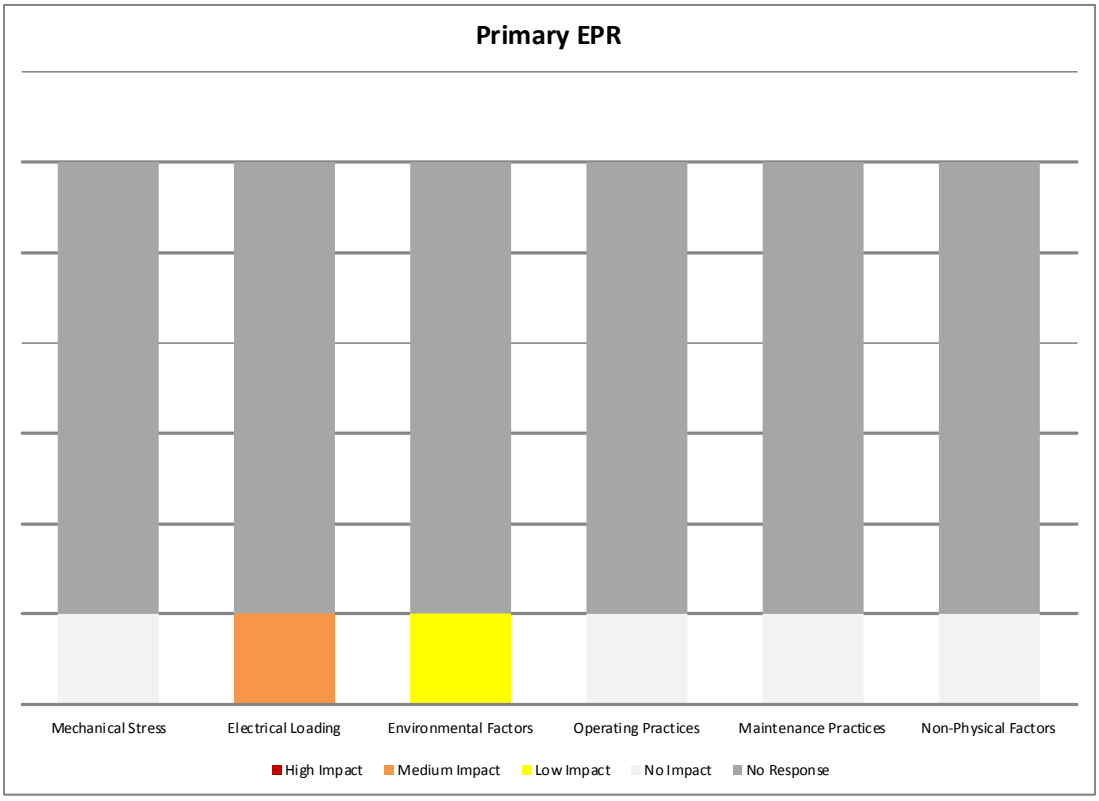


Figure 25-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Primary Ethylene-Propylene Rubber Cables

26. Primary Non-Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – Direct Buried

26.1 Asset Description

Distribution underground cables are mainly used in urban areas where it is either impossible or extremely difficult to build overhead lines due to aesthetic, legal, environmental and safety reasons. This asset group includes directly buried non-tree retardant cross linked polyethylene insulated cables with copper or aluminum conductor.

26.1.1 Componentization Assumptions

For the purposes of this report, the Primary Non-Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – Direct Buried has not been componentized.

26.1.2 System Hierarchy

Primary Non-Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – Direct Buried is considered to be a part of the Underground Systems asset grouping.

26.2 Degradation Mechanism

Over the past 30 years XLPE insulated cables have all but replaced paper-insulated cables. These cables can be manufactured by a simple extrusion of the insulation over the conductor and therefore are much more economic to produce. In normal cable lifetime terms XLPE cables are still relatively young. Therefore, failures that have occurred can be classified as early life failures. Certainly in the early days of polymeric insulated cables their reliability was questionable. Many of the problems were associated with joints and accessories or defects introduced in the manufacturing process. Over the past 30 years many of these problems have been addressed and modern XLPE cables and accessories are generally very reliable.

Polymeric insulation is very sensitive to discharge activity. It is therefore very important that the cable, joints and accessories are discharge free when installed. Discharge testing is, therefore, an important factor for these cables. This type of testing is conducted during commissioning and is not typically used for detection of deterioration of the insulation. These commissioning tests are an area of some concern for polymeric cables because the tests themselves are suspected of causing permanent damage and reducing the life of polymeric cables.

26.3 Useful Life

Based on the Industry Values and Utility Interviews the Useful Life Values, Minimum (MIN UL), Typical (TUL) and Maximum (MAX UL) for Primary Non-Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – Direct Buried are displayed in Table 26-1.

Table 26-1 Useful Life Values for Primary Non-Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – Direct Buried

ASSET COMPONENTIZATION	USEFUL LIFE		
	MIN UL	TUL	MAX UL
Primary Non-Tree Retardant (TR) Cross Linked Polyethylene (XLPE) Cables - Direct Buried	20	25	30

26.3.1 Useful Life Data

This section displays the data used to determine the Useful Life Values for Primary Non-Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – Direct Buried. All six of the interviewed utilities gave Minimum, Typical and Maximum Useful Life (MIN UL, TUL and MAX UL) Values for Primary Non-Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – Direct Buried (Figure 26-1).

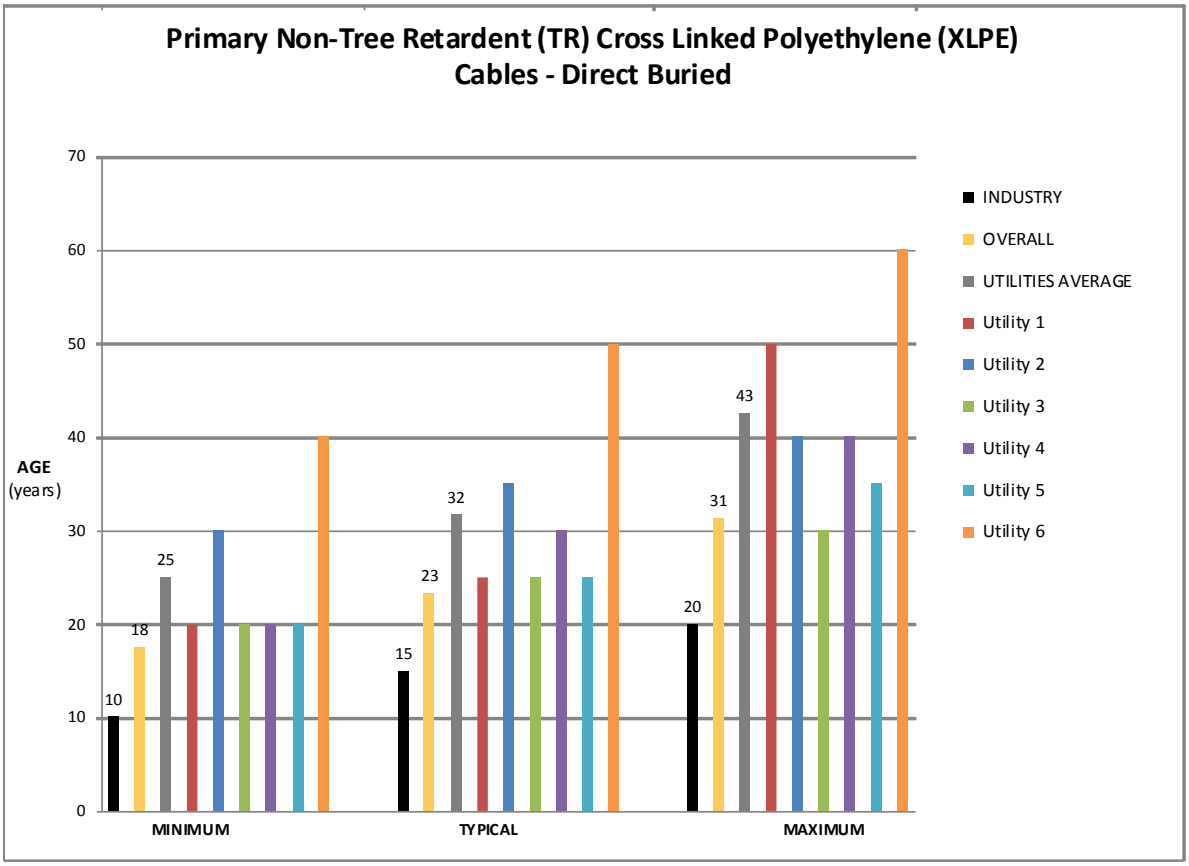


Figure 26-1 Useful Life Values for Primary Non-Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – Direct Buried

26.4 Impact of Utilization Factors

Based on the Utility Interviews the composite score and overall impact (high medium, low), if any, of each factor on the typical useful life of Primary Non-Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – Direct Buried are displayed in Table 26-2

Table 26-2 - Composite Score for Primary Non-Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – Direct Buried

	Utilization Factors					
	Mechanical Stress	**Electrical Loading**	**Environmental Factors**	**Operating Practices**	**Maintenance Practices**	**Non-Physical Factors**
Composite Score	54%	60%	71%	29%	19%	33%
Overall Rating*	**M**	**M**	**M**	**L**	**L**	**L**
* H = High Impact M = Medium Impact L = Low Impact NI = No Impact						

26.4.1 Utility Interview Data

This section displays the data used to determine the composite score and overall impact (high, medium, low) of each factor on the typical useful life of Primary Non-Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – Direct Buried. All six of the interviewed utilities provided their input regarding the UFs for Primary Non-Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – Direct Buried (Figure 26-2).

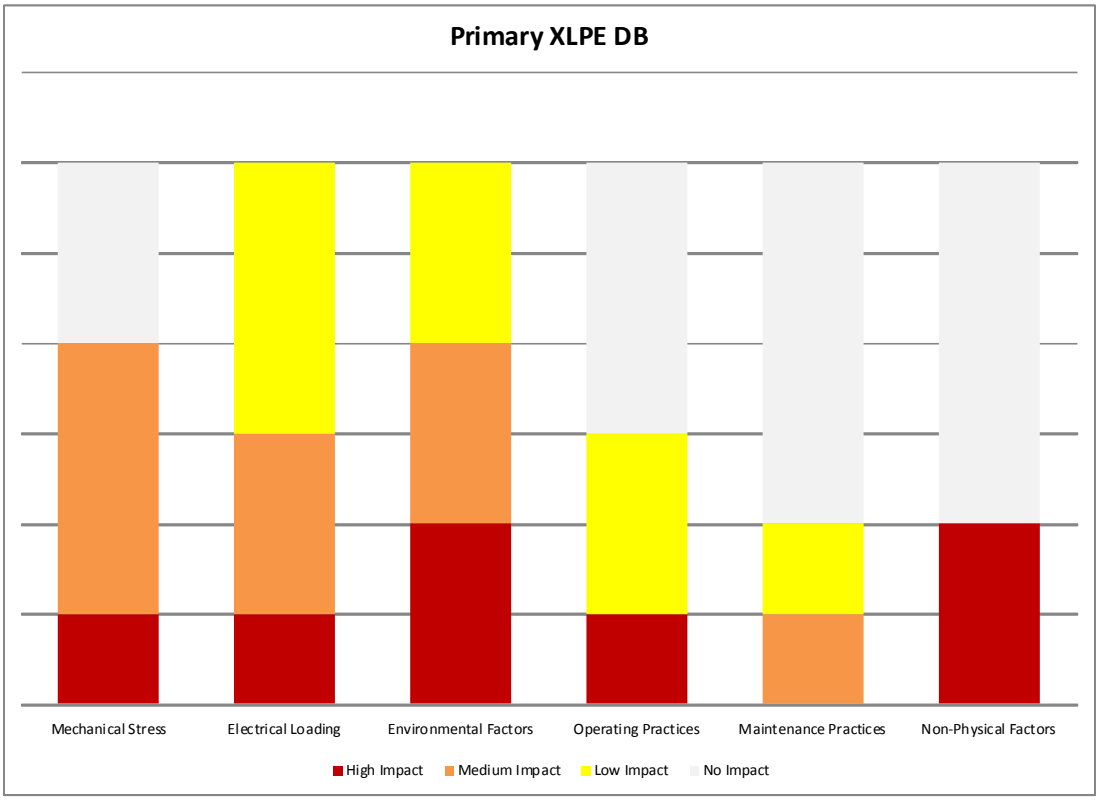


Figure 26-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Primary Non-Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – Direct Buried

27. Primary Non-Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – In Duct

27.1 Asset Description

Distribution underground cables are mainly used in urban areas where it is either impossible or extremely difficult to build overhead lines due to aesthetic, legal, environmental and safety reasons. This asset group includes non-tree retardant cross linked polyethylene insulated cables with copper or aluminum conductor installed in duct.

27.1.1 Componentization Assumptions

For the purposes of this report, the Primary Non-Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – In Duct has not been componentized.

27.1.2 System Hierarchy

Primary Non-Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – In Duct is considered to be a part of the Underground Systems asset grouping.

27.2 Degradation Mechanism

Over the past 30 years XLPE insulated cables have all but replaced paper-insulated cables. These cables can be manufactured by a simple extrusion of the insulation over the conductor and therefore are much more economic to produce. In normal cable lifetime terms XLPE cables are still relatively young. Therefore, failures that have occurred can be classified as early life failures. Certainly in the early days of polymeric insulated cables their reliability was questionable. Many of the problems were associated with joints and accessories or defects introduced in the manufacturing process. Over the past 30 years many of these problems have been addressed and modern XLPE cables and accessories are generally very reliable.

Polymeric insulation is very sensitive to discharge activity. It is therefore very important that the cable, joints and accessories are discharge free when installed. Discharge testing is, therefore, an important factor for these cables. This type of testing is conducted during commissioning and is not typically used for detection of deterioration of the insulation. These commissioning tests are an area of some concern for polymeric cables because the tests themselves are suspected of causing permanent damage and reducing the life of polymeric cables.

27.3 Useful Life

Based on the Industry Values and Utility Interviews the Useful Life Values, Minimum (MIN UL), Typical (TUL) and Maximum (MAX UL) for Primary Non-Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – In Duct are displayed in Table 27-1.

Table 27-1 Useful Life Values for Primary Non-Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – In Duct

ASSET COMPONENTIZATION	USEFUL LIFE		
	MIN UL	TUL	MAX UL
Primary Non-TR XLPE Cables - In Duct	20	25	30

27.3.1 Useful Life Data

This section displays the data used to determine the Useful Life Values for Primary Non-Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – In Duct. Three of the interviewed utilities gave Minimum, Typical and Maximum Useful Life (MIN UL, TUL and MAX UL) Values for Primary Non-Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – In Duct (Figure 27-1).

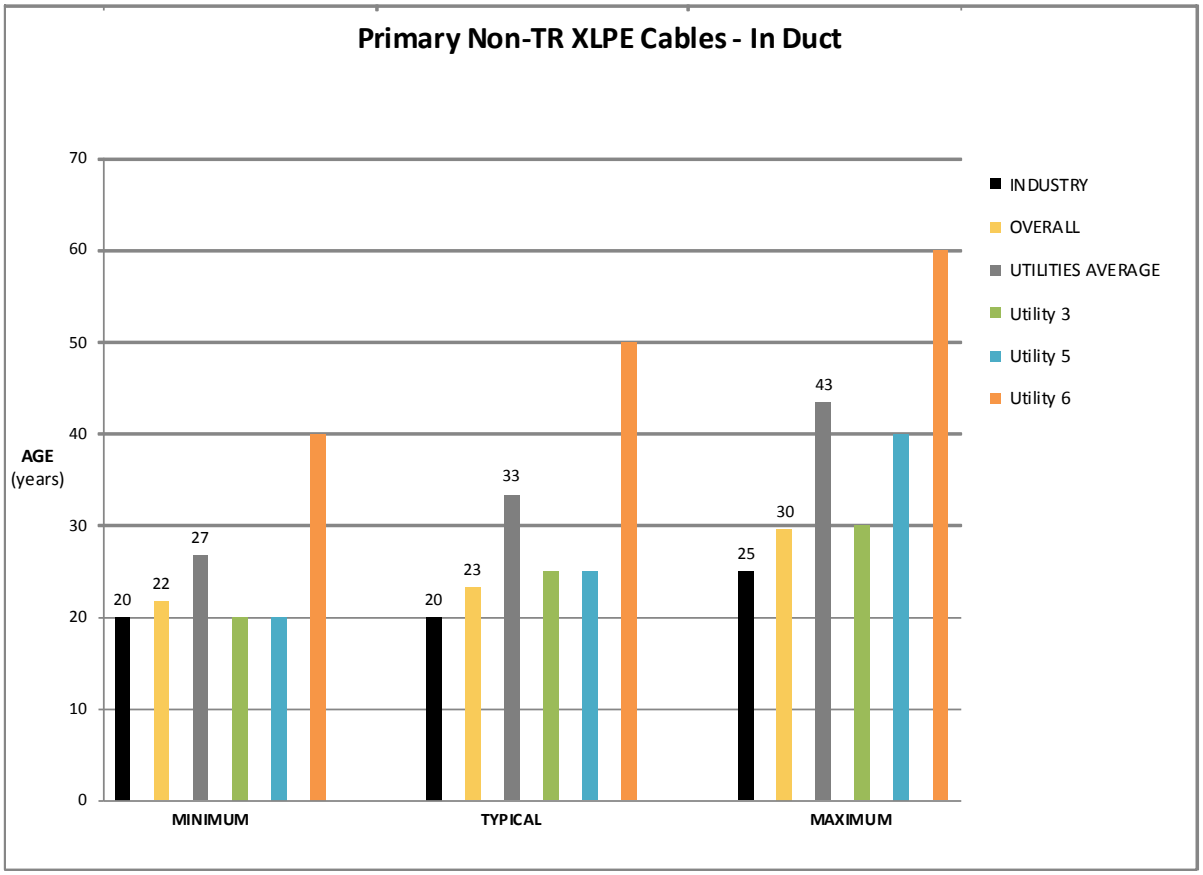


Figure 27-1 Useful Life Values for Primary Non-Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – In Duct

27.4 Impact of Utilization Factors

Based on the Utility Interviews the composite score and overall impact (high, medium, low), if any, of each factor on the typical useful life of Primary Non-Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – In Duct are displayed in Table 27-2.

Table 27-2 - Composite Score for Primary Non-Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – In Duct

	Utilization Factors					
	Mechanical Stress	**Electrical Loading**	**Environmental Factors**	**Operating Practices**	**Maintenance Practices**	**Non-Physical Factors**
Composite Score	71%	71%	71%	25%	38%	67%
Overall Rating*	**M**	**M**	**M**	**L**	**L**	**M**
* H = High Impact M = Medium Impact L = Low Impact NI = No Impact						

27.4.1 Utility Interview Data

This section displays the data used to determine the composite score and overall impact (high, medium, low) of each factor on the typical useful life of Primary Non-Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – In Duct. Three of the interviewed utilities provided their input regarding the UFs for Primary Non-Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – In Duct (Figure 27-2).

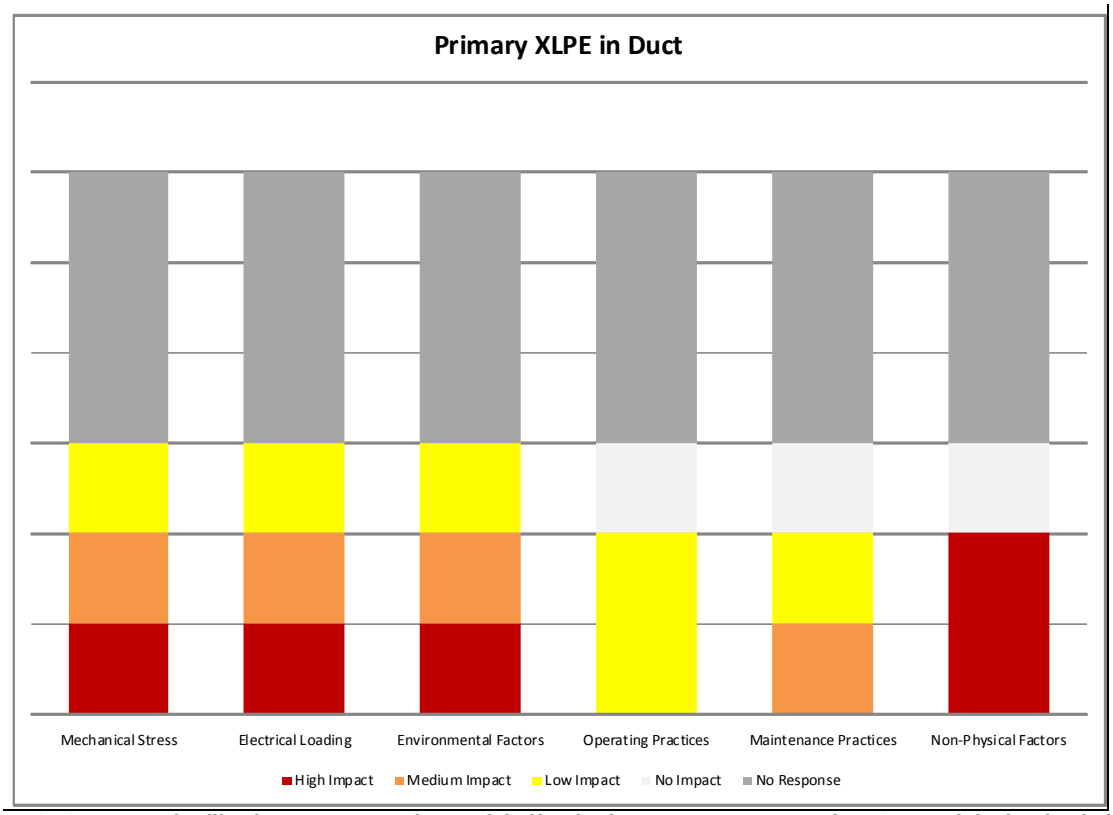


Figure 27-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Primary Non-Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – In Duct

28. Primary Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – Direct Buried

28.1 Asset Description

Distribution underground cables are mainly used in urban areas where it is either impossible or extremely difficult to build overhead lines due to aesthetic, legal, environmental and safety reasons. This asset group includes direct buried tree retardant cross linked polyethylene insulated cables with copper or aluminum conductor.

28.1.1 Componentization Assumptions

For the purposes of this report, the Primary Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – Direct Buried has not been componentized.

28.1.2 System Hierarchy

Primary Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – Direct Buried is considered to be a part of the Underground Systems asset grouping.

28.2 Degradation Mechanism

Over the past 30 years XLPE insulated cables have all but replaced paper-insulated cables. These cables can be manufactured by a simple extrusion of the insulation over the conductor and therefore are much more economic to produce. In normal cable lifetime terms XLPE cables are still relatively young. Therefore, failures that have occurred can be classified as early life failures. Certainly in the early days of polymeric insulated cables their reliability was questionable. Many of the problems were associated with joints and accessories or defects introduced in the manufacturing process. Over the past 30 years many of these problems have been addressed and modern XLPE cables and accessories are generally very reliable.

Polymeric insulation is very sensitive to discharge activity. It is therefore very important that the cable, joints, splices and terminations are discharge free when installed. Discharge testing is, therefore, an important factor for these cables. This type of testing is conducted during commissioning and is not typically used for detection of deterioration of the insulation. These commissioning tests are an area of some concern for polymeric cables because the tests themselves are suspected of causing permanent damage and reducing the life of polymeric cables.

Water treeing is the most significant degradation process for polymeric cables. The original design of cables with polymeric sheaths allowed water to penetrate and come into contact with the insulation. In the presence of electric fields water migration can result in treeing and ultimately breakdown. The rate of growth of water trees is dependent on the quality of the polymeric insulation and the manufacturing process. Any contamination voids or discontinuities will accelerate degradation. This is assumed to be the reason for poor reliability and relatively short lifetimes of early (non-tree retardant) polymeric cables. As manufacturing processes have improved and tree retardant cables have become the predominant underground cable type, the performance and ultimate life of this type of cable has also improved.

The major degradation problems with the cable terminations concern mostly flashover and tracking associated with the outside and interior surfaces of joints, splices and terminations. . However, there are also problems of overheating at connections and voltage control at the end of the cable shield.

28.3 Useful Life

Based on the Industry Values and Utility Interviews the Useful Life Values, Minimum (MIN UL), Typical (TUL) and Maximum (MAX UL) for Primary Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – Direct Buried are displayed in Table 28-1.

Table 28-1 Useful Life Values for Primary Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – Direct Buried

ASSET COMPONENTIZATION	USEFUL LIFE		
	MIN UL	TUL	MAX UL
Primary TR XLPE Cables - Direct Buried	25	30	35

28.3.1 Useful Life Data

This section displays the data used to determine the Useful Life Values for Primary Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – Direct Buried. Five of the interviewed utilities gave Minimum, Typical and Maximum Useful Life (MIN UL, TUL and MAX UL) Values for Primary Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – Direct Buried (Figure 28-1).

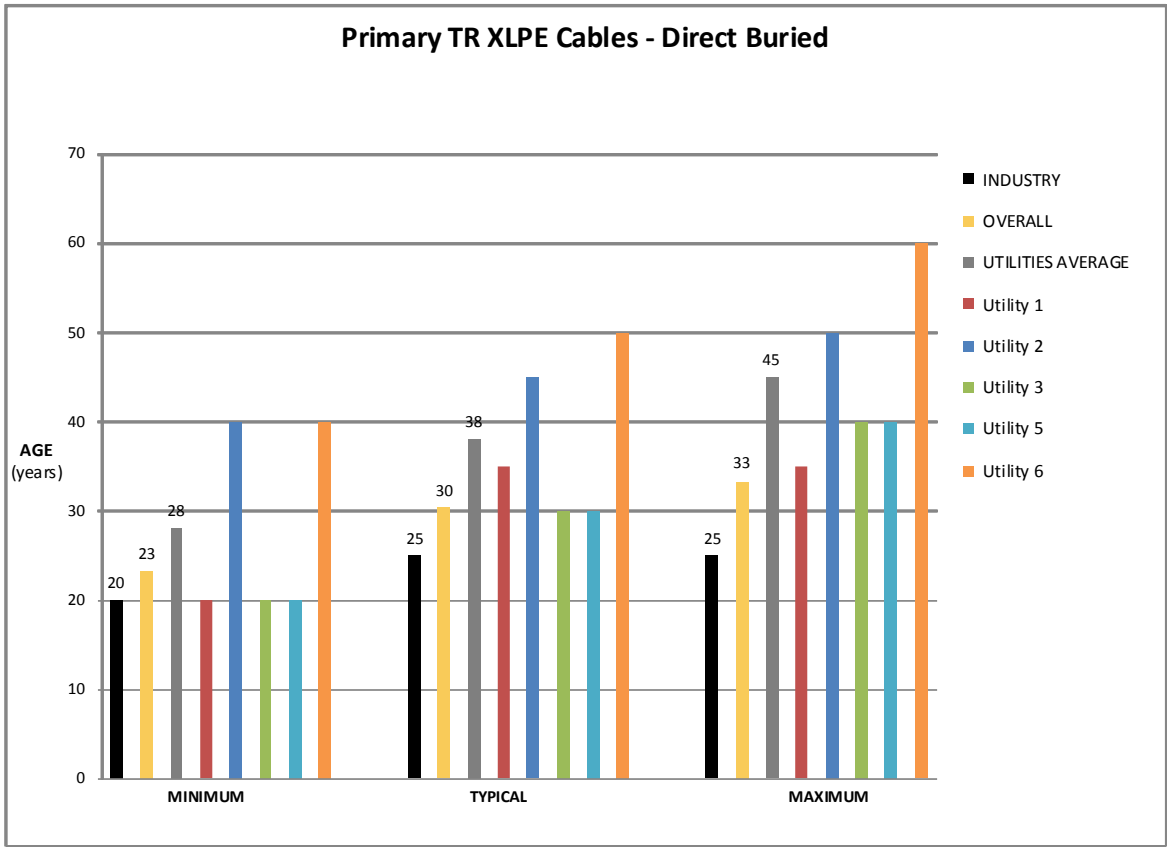


Figure 28-1 Useful Life Values for Primary Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – Direct Buried

28.4 Impact of Utilization Factors

Based on the Utility Interviews the composite score and overall impact (high, medium, low), if any, of each factor on the typical useful life of Primary Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – Direct Buried are displayed in Table 28-2.

Table 28-2 - Composite Score for Primary Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – Direct Buried

	Utilization Factors					
	Mechanical Stress	**Electrical Loading**	**Environmental Factors**	**Operating Practices**	**Maintenance Practices**	**Non-Physical Factors**
Composite Score	50%	60%	70%	15%	15%	15%
Overall Rating*	**M**	**M**	**M**	**L**	**L**	**L**
* H = High Impact M = Medium Impact L = Low Impact NI = No Impact						

28.4.1 Utility Interview Data

This section displays the data used to determine the composite score and overall impact (high, medium, low) of each factor on the typical useful life of Primary Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – Direct Buried. Five of the interviewed utilities provided their input regarding the UFs for Primary Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – Direct Buried (Figure 28-2).

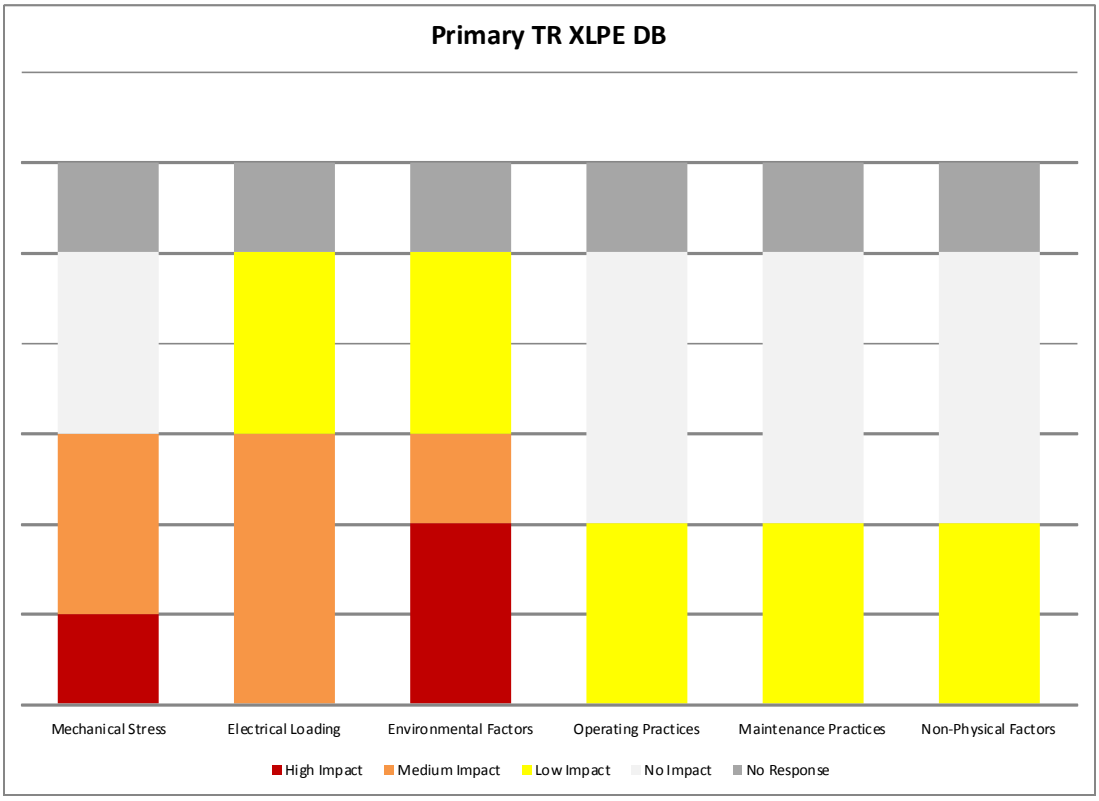


Figure 28-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Primary Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – Direct Buried

29. Primary Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – In Duct

29.1 Asset Description

Distribution underground cables are mainly used in urban areas where it is either impossible or extremely difficult to build overhead lines due to aesthetic, legal, environmental and safety reasons. This asset group includes tree retardant cross linked polyethylene insulated cables with copper or aluminum conductor installed in duct.

29.1.1 Componentization Assumptions

For the purposes of this report, the Primary Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – In Duct has not been componentized.

29.1.2 System Hierarchy

Primary Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – In Duct is considered to be a part of the Underground Systems asset grouping.

29.2 Degradation Mechanism

Over the past 30 years XLPE insulated cables have all but replaced paper-insulated cables. These cables can be manufactured by a simple extrusion of the insulation over the conductor and therefore are much more economic to produce. In normal cable lifetime terms XLPE cables are still relatively young. Therefore, failures that have occurred can be classified as early life failures. Certainly in the early days of polymeric insulated cables their reliability was questionable. Many of the problems were associated with joints and accessories or defects introduced in the manufacturing process. Over the past 30 years many of these problems have been addressed and modern XLPE cables and accessories are generally very reliable.

Polymeric insulation is very sensitive to discharge activity. It is therefore very important that the cable, joints and accessories are discharge free when installed. Discharge testing is, therefore, an important factor for these cables. This type of testing is conducted during commissioning and is not typically used for detection of deterioration of the insulation. These commissioning tests are an area of some concern for polymeric cables because the tests themselves are suspected of causing permanent damage and reducing the life of polymeric cables.

Water treeing is the most significant degradation process for polymeric cables. The original design of cables with polymeric sheaths allowed water to penetrate and come into contact with the insulation. In the presence of electric fields water migration can result in treeing and ultimately breakdown. The rate of growth of water trees is dependent on the quality of the polymeric insulation and the manufacturing process. Any contamination voids or discontinuities will accelerate degradation. This is assumed to be the reason for poor reliability and relatively short lifetimes of early (non-tree retardant) polymeric cables. As manufacturing processes have improved and tree retardant cables have become the predominant underground cable type, the performance and ultimate life of this type of cable has also improved.

The major degradation problems with the cable terminations concern mostly flashover and tracking associated with the outside and interior surfaces of the accessory. However, there are also problems of overheating at connections and voltage control at the end of the cable shield.

29.3 Useful Life

Based on the Industry Values and Utility Interviews the Useful Life Values, Minimum (MIN UL), Typical (TUL) and Maximum (MAX UL) for Primary Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – In Duct are displayed in Table 29-1.

Table 29-1 Useful Life Values for Primary Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – In Duct

ASSET COMPONENTIZATION	USEFUL LIFE		
	MIN UL	TUL	MAX UL
Primary TR XLPE Cables - In Duct	35	40	55

29.3.1 Useful Life Data

This section displays the data used to determine the Useful Life Values for Primary Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – In Duct. Five of the interviewed utilities gave Minimum, Typical and Maximum Useful Life (MIN UL, TUL and MAX UL) Values for Primary Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – In Duct (Figure 29-1).

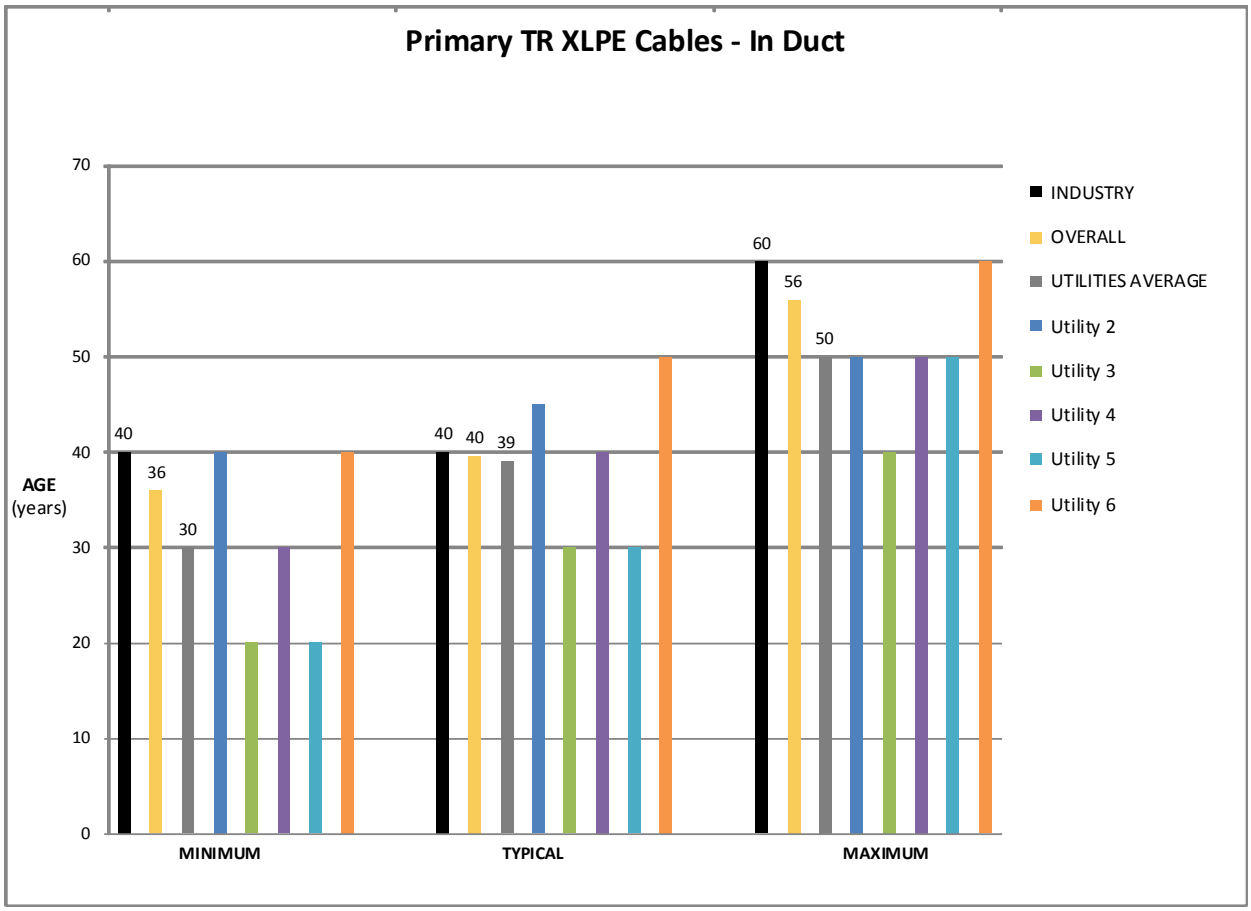


Figure 29-1 Useful Life Values for Primary Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – In Duct

29.4 Impact of Utilization Factors

Based on the Utility Interviews the composite score and overall impact (high, medium, low), if any, of each factor on the typical useful life of Primary Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – In Duct are displayed in Table 29-2.

Table 29-2 - Composite Score for Primary Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – In Duct

	Utilization Factors					
	Mechanical Stress	**Electrical Loading**	**Environmental Factors**	**Operating Practices**	**Maintenance Practices**	**Non-Physical Factors**
Composite Score	58%	56%	54%	35%	15%	15%
Overall Rating*	**M**	**M**	**M**	**L**	**L**	**L**
* H = High Impact M = Medium Impact L = Low Impact NI = No Impact						

29.4.1 Utility Interview Data

This section displays the data used to determine the composite score and overall impact (high, medium, low) of each factor on the typical useful life of Primary Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – In Duct. All six of the interviewed utilities provided their input regarding the UFs for Primary Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – In Duct (Figure 29-2).

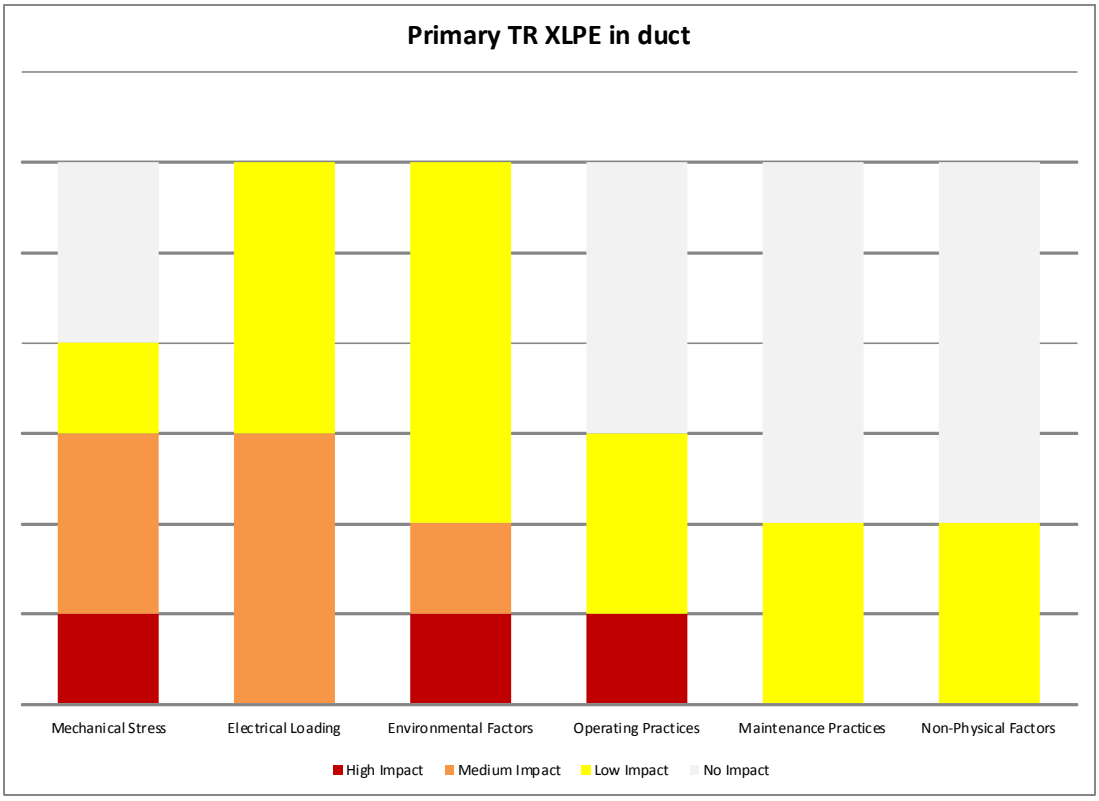


Figure 29-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Primary Tree Retardant Cross Linked Polyethylene Cables – In Duct

30. Secondary Paper Insulated Lead Covered Cables

30.1 Asset Description

Distribution underground cables are mainly used in urban areas where it is either impossible or extremely difficult to build overhead lines due to aesthetic, legal, environmental and safety reasons. Secondary underground cables are used to supply customer premises.

30.1.1 Componentization Assumptions

For the purposes of this report, the Secondary Paper Insulated Lead Covered Cables has not been componentized.

30.1.2 System Hierarchy

Secondary Paper Insulated Lead Covered Cables is considered to be a part of the Underground Systems asset grouping.

30.2 Degradation Mechanism

For Paper Insulated Lead Covered (PILC) cables, the two significant long-term degradation processes are corrosion of the lead sheath and dielectric degradation of the oil impregnated paper insulation. Isolated sites of corrosion resulting in moisture penetration or isolated sites of dielectric deterioration resulting in insulation breakdown can result in localized failures. However, if either of these conditions becomes widespread there will be frequent cable failures and the cable can be deemed to be at effective end-of-life.

30.3 Useful Life

Based on the Industry Values and Utility Interviews the Useful Life Values, Minimum (MIN UL), Typical (TUL) and Maximum (MAX UL) for Secondary Paper Insulated Lead Covered Cables are displayed in Table 30-1.

Table 30-1 Useful Life Values for Secondary Paper Insulated Lead Covered Cables

ASSET COMPONENTIZATION	USEFUL LIFE		
	MIN UL	TUL	MAX UL
Secondary PILC Cables	70	75	80

30.3.1 Useful Life Data

This section displays the data used to determine the Useful Life Values for Secondary Paper Insulated Lead Covered Cables. None of the interviewed utilities gave Minimum, Typical and Maximum Useful Life (MIN UL, TUL and MAX UL) Values for Secondary Paper Insulated Lead Covered Cables (Figure 30-1).

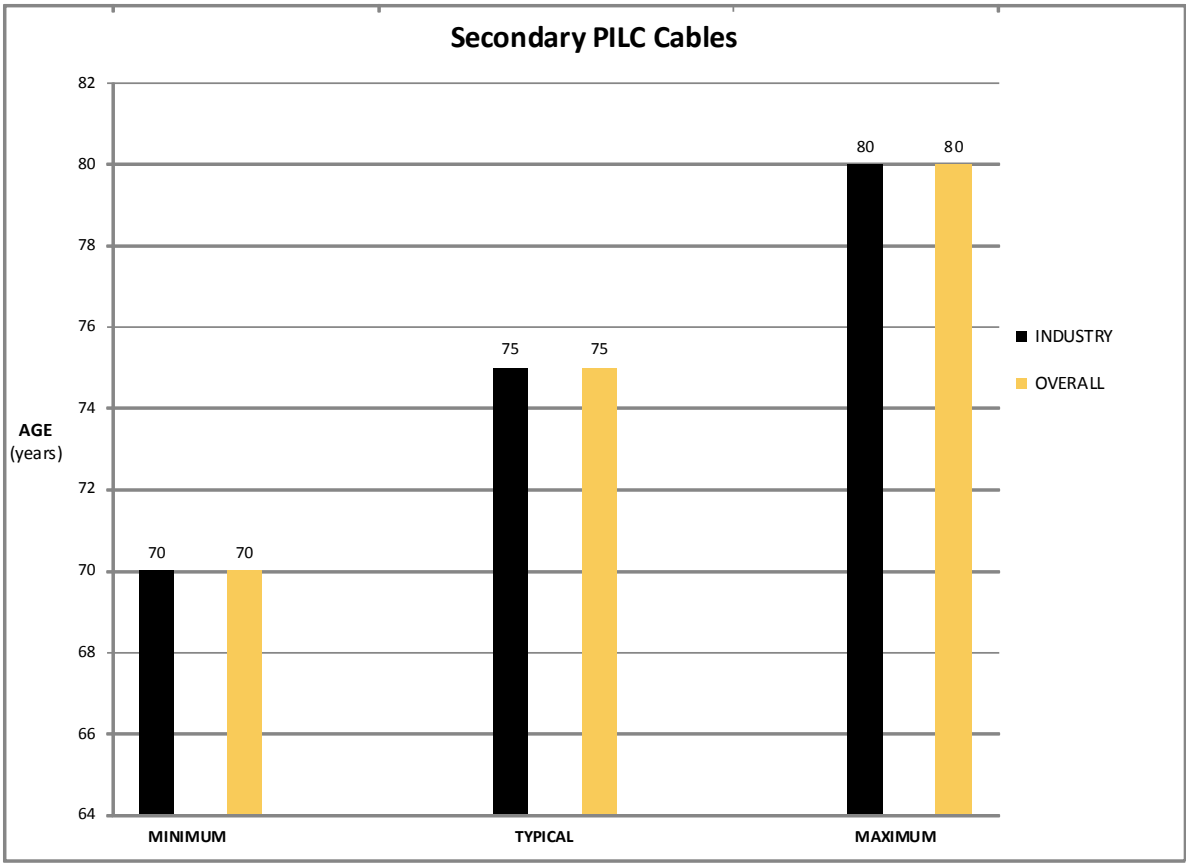


Figure 30-1 Useful Life Values for Secondary Paper Insulated Lead Covered Cables

30.4 Impact of Utilization Factors

Based on the Utility Interviews the composite score and overall impact (high, medium, low), if any, of each factor on the typical useful life of Secondary Paper Insulated Lead Covered Cables are displayed in Table 30-2.

Table 30-2 - Composite Score for Secondary Paper Insulated Lead Covered Cables

	Utilization Factors					
	Mechanical Stress	**Electrical Loading**	**Environmental Factors**	**Operating Practices**	**Maintenance Practices**	**Non-Physical Factors**
Composite Score	0%	38%	38%	0%	0%	100%
Overall Rating*	**NI**	**L**	**L**	**NI**	**NI**	**H**
* H = High Impact M = Medium Impact L = Low Impact NI = No Impact						

30.4.1 Utility Interview Data

This section displays the data used to determine the composite score and overall impact (high, medium, low) of each factor on the typical useful life of Secondary Paper Insulated Lead Covered Cables. One of the interviewed utilities provided their input regarding the UFs for Secondary Paper Insulated Lead Covered Cables (Figure 30-2).

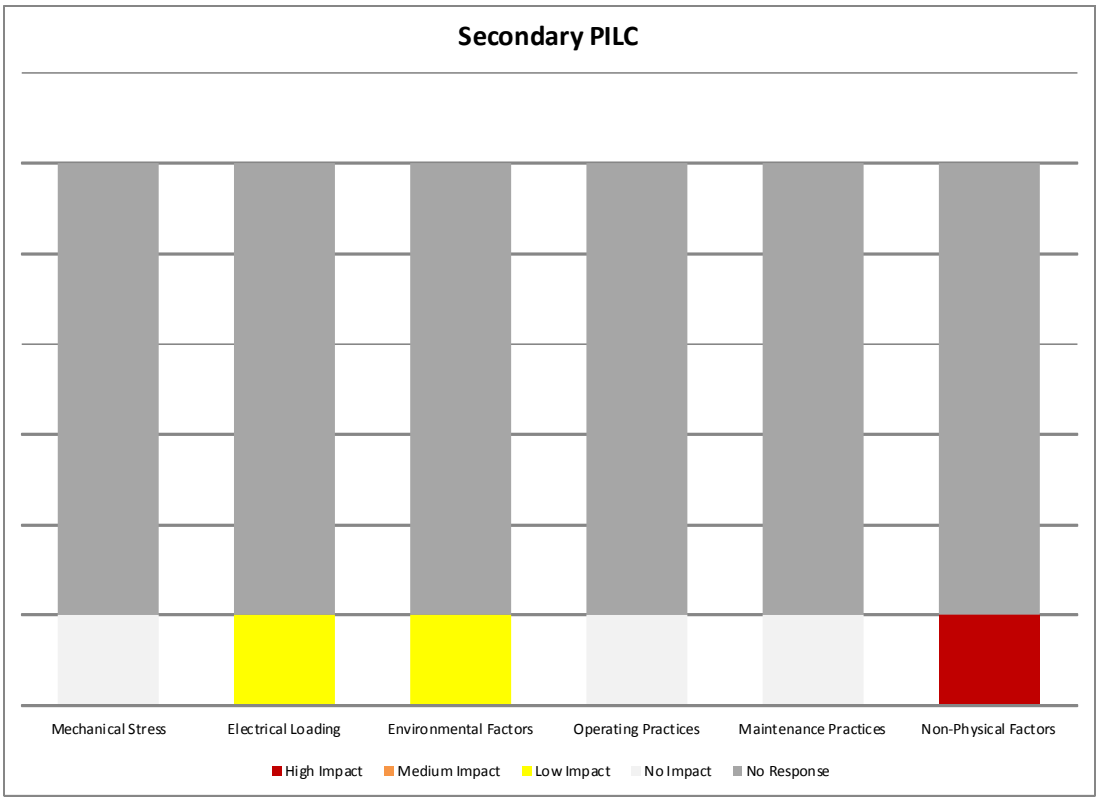


Figure 30-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Secondary Paper Insulated Lead Covered Cables

31. Secondary Cables – Direct Buried

31.1 Asset Description

Secondary underground cables are used to supply customer premises.

31.1.1 Componentization Assumptions

For the purposes of this report, the Secondary Cables – Direct Buried has not been componentized.

31.1.2 System Hierarchy

Secondary Cables – Direct Buried is considered to be a part of the Underground Systems asset grouping.

31.2 Degradation Mechanism

Degradation of secondary cables is commonly due to mechanical damage, overloading and chemical and environmental impacts on the insulation material.

31.3 Useful Life

Based on the Industry Values and Utility Interviews the Useful Life Values, Minimum (MIN UL), Typical (TUL) and Maximum (MAX UL) for Secondary Cables – Direct Buried are displayed in Table 32-1.

Table 31-1 Useful Life Values for Secondary Cables – Direct Buried

ASSET COMPONENTIZATION	USEFUL LIFE		
	MIN UL	TUL	MAX UL
Secondary Cables - Direct Buried	25	35	40

31.3.1 Useful Life Data

This section displays the data used to determine the Useful Life Values for Secondary Cables – Direct Buried. All six of the interviewed utilities gave Minimum, Typical and Maximum Useful Life (MIN UL, TUL and MAX UL) Values for Secondary Cables – Direct Buried (Figure 31-1).

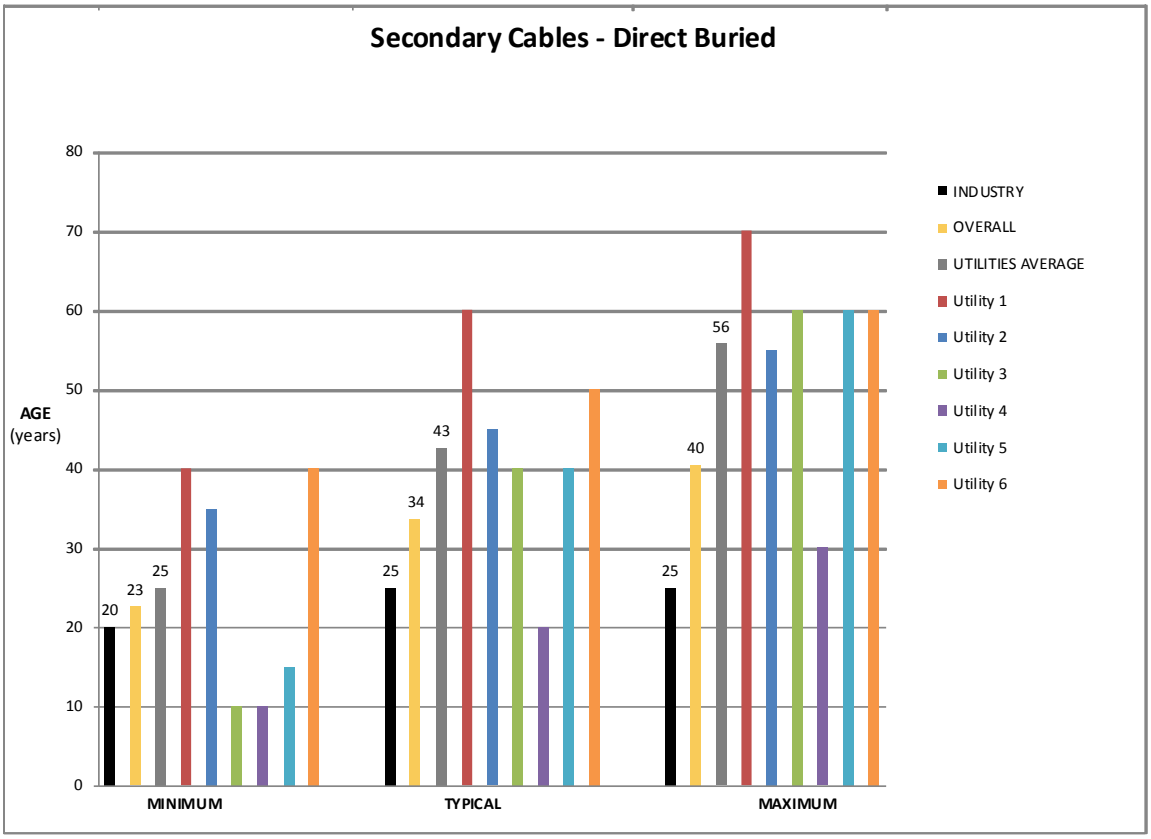


Figure 31-1 Useful Life Values for Secondary Cables – Direct Buried

31.4 Impact of Utilization Factors

Based on the Utility Interviews the composite score and overall impact (high medium, low), if any, of each factor on the typical useful life of Secondary Cables – Direct Buried are displayed in Table 32-2.

Table 31-2 - Composite Score for Secondary Cables – Direct Buried

	Utilization Factors					
	Mechanical Stress	**Electrical Loading**	**Environmental Factors**	**Operating Practices**	**Maintenance Practices**	**Non-Physical Factors**
Composite Score	67%	50%	58%	23%	6%	0%
Overall Rating*	**M**	**M**	**M**	**L**	**NI**	**NI**
* H = High Impact M = Medium Impact L = Low Impact NI = No Impact						

31.4.1 Utility Interview Data

This section displays the data used to determine the composite score and overall impact (high, medium, low) of each factor on the typical useful life of Secondary Cables – Direct Buried. All six of the interviewed utilities provided their input regarding the UFs for Secondary Cables – Direct Buried (Figure 31-2).

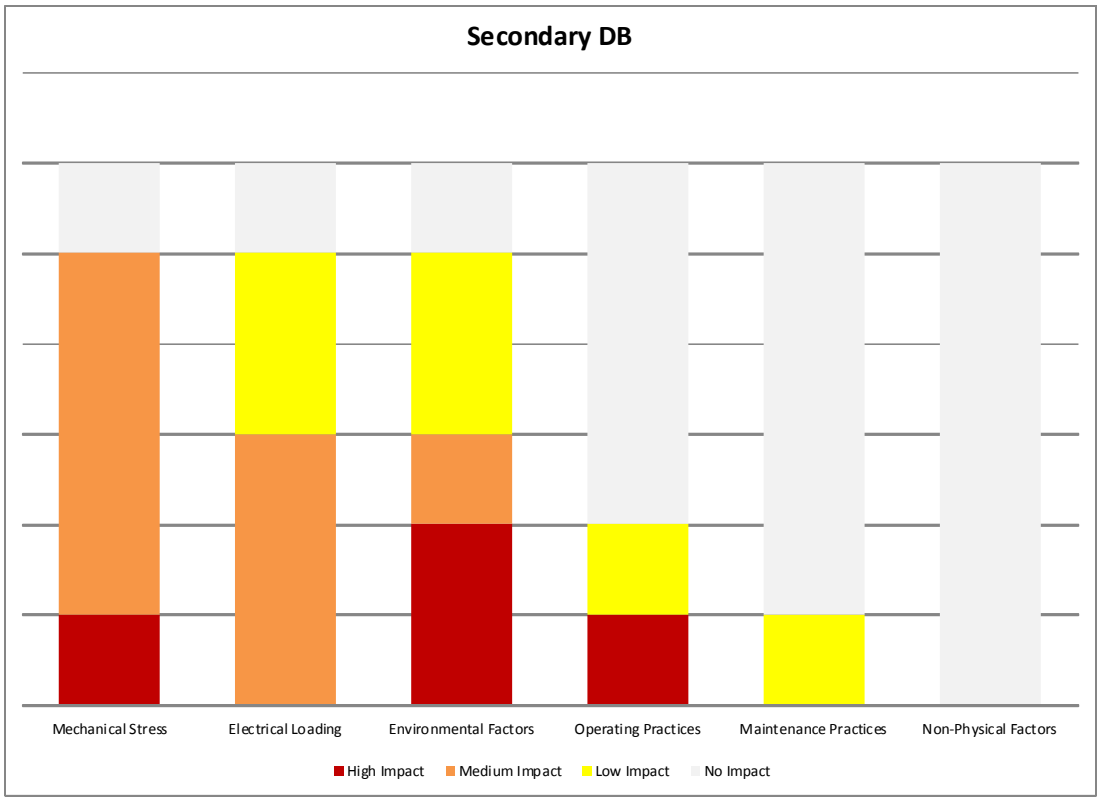


Figure 31-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Secondary Cables – Direct Buried

32. Secondary Cables – In Duct

32.1 Asset Description

Secondary underground cables are used to supply customer premises.

32.1.1 Componentization Assumptions

For the purposes of this report, the Secondary Cables – In Duct has not been componentized.

32.1.2 System Hierarchy

Secondary Cables – In Duct is considered to be a part of the Underground Systems asset grouping.

32.2 Degradation Mechanism

Degradation of secondary cables is commonly due to mechanical damage, overloading and chemical and environmental impacts on the insulation material. Placement of the cable in duct mitigates some of the mechanical and chemical damage mechanisms.

32.3 Useful Life

Based on the Industry Values and Utility Interviews the Useful Life Values, Minimum (MIN UL), Typical (TUL) and Maximum (MAX UL) for Secondary Cables – In Duct are displayed in Table 33-1.

Table 32-1 Useful Life Values for Secondary Cables – In Duct

ASSET COMPONENTIZATION	USEFUL LIFE		
	MIN UL	TUL	MAX UL
Secondary Cables - In Duct	35	40	60

32.3.1 Useful Life Data

This section displays the data used to determine the Useful Life Values for Secondary Cables – In Duct. Five of the interviewed utilities gave Minimum, Typical and Maximum Useful Life (MIN UL, TUL and MAX UL) Values for Secondary Cables – In Duct (Figure 32-1).

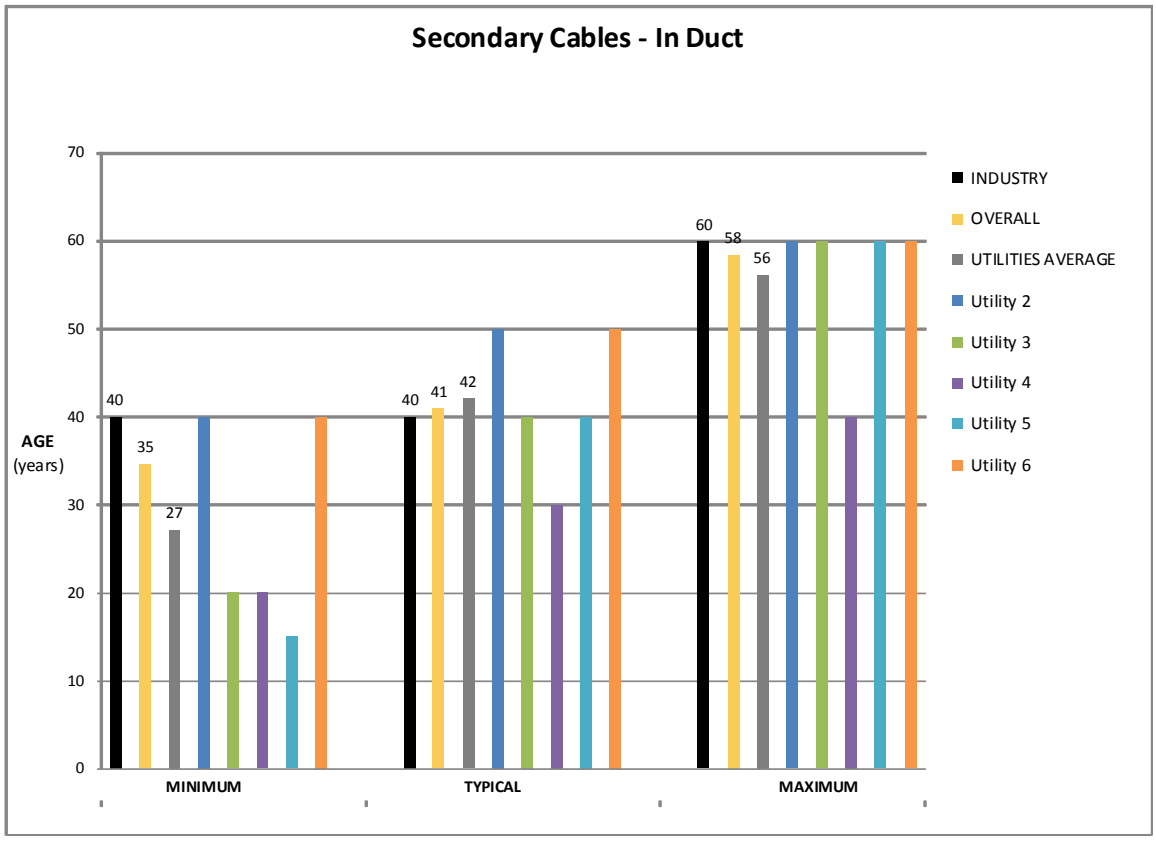


Figure 32-1 Useful Life Values for Secondary Cables – In Duct

32.4 Impact of Utilization Factors

Based on the Utility Interviews the composite score and overall impact (high medium, low), if any, of each factor on the typical useful life of Secondary Cables – In Duct are displayed in Table 33-2.

Table 32-2 - Composite Score for Secondary Cables – In Duct

	Utilization Factors					
	Mechanical Stress	**Electrical Loading**	**Environmental Factors**	**Operating Practices**	**Maintenance Practices**	**Non-Physical Factors**
Composite Score	58%	45%	50%	28%	8%	0%
Overall Rating*	**M**	**M**	**M**	**L**	**NI**	**NI**

* H = High Impact M = Medium Impact L = Low Impact NI = No Impact

32.4.1 Utility Interview Data

This section displays the data used to determine the composite score and overall impact (high, medium, low) of each factor on the typical useful life of Secondary Cables – In Duct. Five of the interviewed utilities provided their input regarding the UFs for Secondary Cables – In Duct (Figure 32-2).

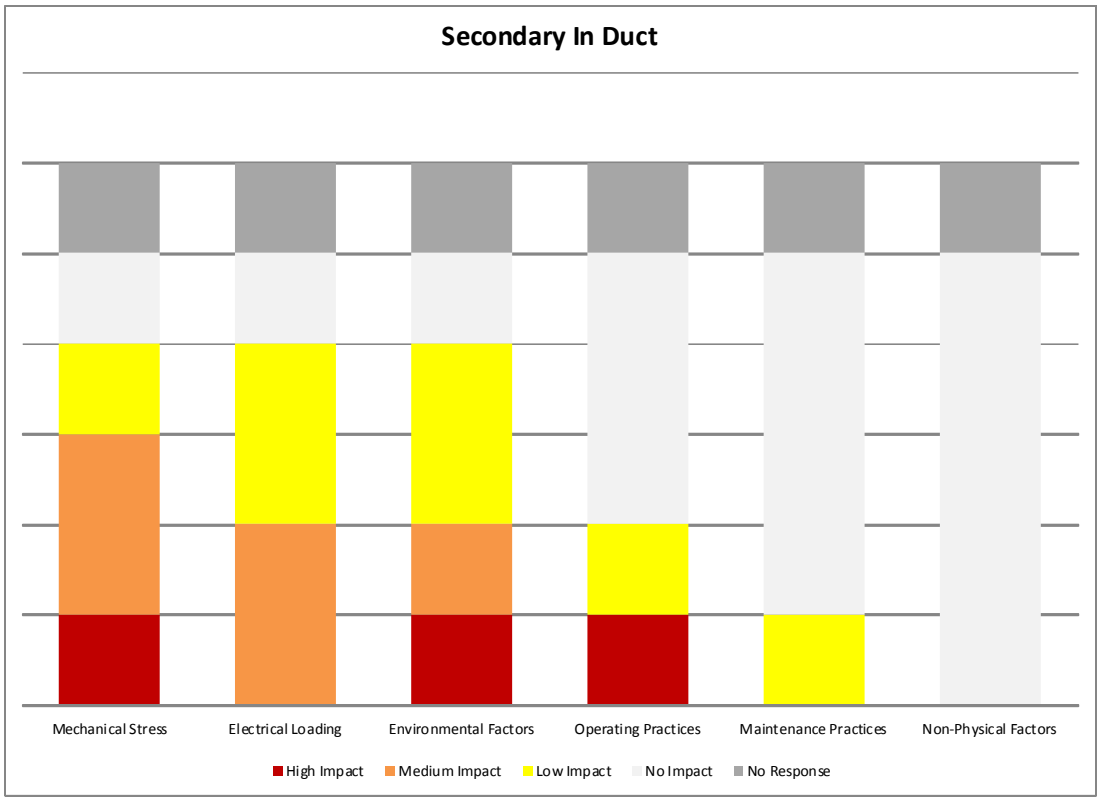


Figure 32-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Secondary Cables – In Duct

33. Network Transformers

33.1 Asset Description

Network transformers are special purpose distribution transformers, designed and constructed for successful operation in a parallel mode with a large number of transformers with similar characteristic. The primary winding of the transformers is connected in Delta configuration while the secondary is in grounded star configuration. The network transformers are provided with a primary disconnect, which has no current interrupting rating and is used merely as in isolating device after the transformer has been de-energized both from primary and secondary source. The secondary bushings are mounted on the side wall of the transformer in a throat, suitable for mounting of the network protector.

33.1.1 Componentization Assumptions

For the purposes of this report, the Network Transformers has been componentized so that the network protector is regarded as separated components. Therefore the Network Transformers has overall useful life values based and useful life values for the specific component, the network protector.

Network protectors are special purpose low voltage air circuit breakers, designed for successful parallel operation of network transformers. Network protectors are fully self contained units, equipped with protective relays and instrument transformers to allow automatic closing and opening of the protector. The relays conduct a line test before initiating close command and allow closing of the breaker only if the associated transformer has the correct voltage condition in relation to the grid to permit flow of power from the transformer to the grid. If the conditions are not right, protector closing is blocked. The protector is also equipped with a reverse current relay that trips if the power flow reverses from its normal direction, i.e. if the power flows from grid into the transformer.

33.1.2 System Hierarchy

Network Transformers is considered to be a part of the Underground Systems asset grouping.

33.2 Degradation Mechanism

Since in a majority of the applications transformers are installed in below grade vaults, the transformer is designed for partially submersible operation with additional protection against corrosion. While network transformers are available in dry-type (cast coil and epoxy impregnation) designs, a vast majority of the network transformers employ mineral oil for insulation and cooling. The network transformer has a similar degradation mechanism to other distribution transformers.

The life of the transformer's internal insulation is related to temperature rise and duration. Therefore, the transformer life is affected by electrical loading profiles and length of service life. Other factors such as mechanical damage, exposure to corrosive salts, and voltage current surges also have strong effects. Therefore, a combination of condition, age, and load based criteria is commonly used to determine the useful remaining life.

The breaker design in network protectors employs mechanical linkages, rollers, springs and cams for operation which require periodic maintenance. All network protectors are equipped with special load-side fuses, mounted either internally or external to the network protector housing. The fuses are intended to allow normal load current and overloads while providing backup protection in the event that the protector fails to open on reverse fault current (due to faults internal to the protector or near transformer low voltage terminals). Every time arcing occurs in open air within the network protector housing, whether due to operation of the air breaker or because of fuse blowing (except silver sand), a certain amount of metal vapour is liberated and dispersed over insulating parts. Fuses evidently liberate more vapour than

breaker operation. Over time, this buildup reduces the dielectric strength of insulating barriers. Eventually this may result in a breakdown, unless care is taken to clean the network protector internally, particularly after fuse operations.

Various parameters that impact the health and condition and eventually lead to end of life of a network include condition of mechanical moving parts, condition of inter phase barriers, number of protector operations (counter reading), accumulation of dirt or debris in protector housing, corrosion of protector housing, condition of fuses, condition of arc chutes and time period elapsed since last major overhaul of the protector.

The health of network protector is established by taking into account the following:

- Number of operations since last overhaul
- Operating age of protector
- Condition of operating mechanism
- Condition of fuses
- Condition of arc chutes
- Condition of protector relays
- Condition of gaskets and seals for submersible units

33.3 Useful Life

Based on the Industry Values and Utility Interviews the Useful Life Values, Minimum (MIN UL), Typical (TUL) and Maximum (MAX UL) for Network Transformers are displayed in Table 33-1.

Table 33-1 Useful Life Values for Network Transformers

ASSET COMPONENTIZATION	USEFUL LIFE		
	MIN UL	TUL	MAX UL
Overall	20	35	50
Protector	20	35	40

33.3.1 Useful Life Data

This section displays the data used to determine the Useful Life Values for Network Transformers. One of the interviewed utilities gave Minimum, Typical and Maximum Useful Life (MIN UL, TUL and MAX UL) Values for Network Transformers (Figure 33-1).

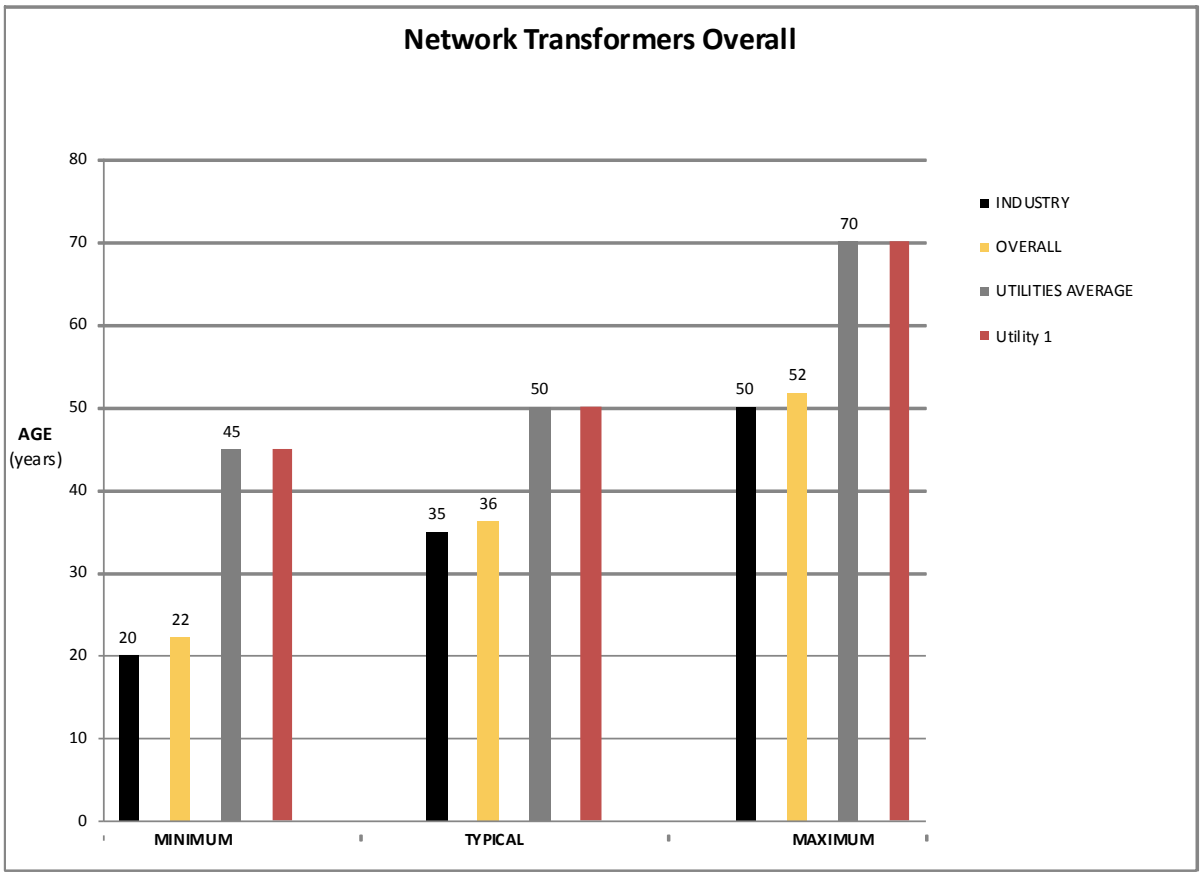


Figure 33-1 Useful Life Values for Network Transformers

33.4 Impact of Utilization Factors

Based on the Utility Interviews the composite score and overall impact (high medium, low), if any, of each factor on the typical useful life of Network Transformers are displayed in Table 33-2.

Table 33-2 - Composite Score for Network Transformers

	Utilization Factors					
	Mechanical Stress	**Electrical Loading**	**Environmental Factors**	**Operating Practices**	**Maintenance Practices**	**Non-Physical Factors**
Composite Score	0%	38%	100%	0%	0%	0%
Overall Rating*	**NI**	**L**	**H**	**NI**	**NI**	**NI**
* H = High Impact M = Medium Impact L = Low Impact NI = No Impact						

33.4.1 Utility Interview Data

This section displays the data used to determine the composite score and overall impact (high, medium, low) of each factor on the typical useful life of Network Transformers. One of the interviewed utilities provided their input regarding the UFs for Network Transformers (Figure 33-2).

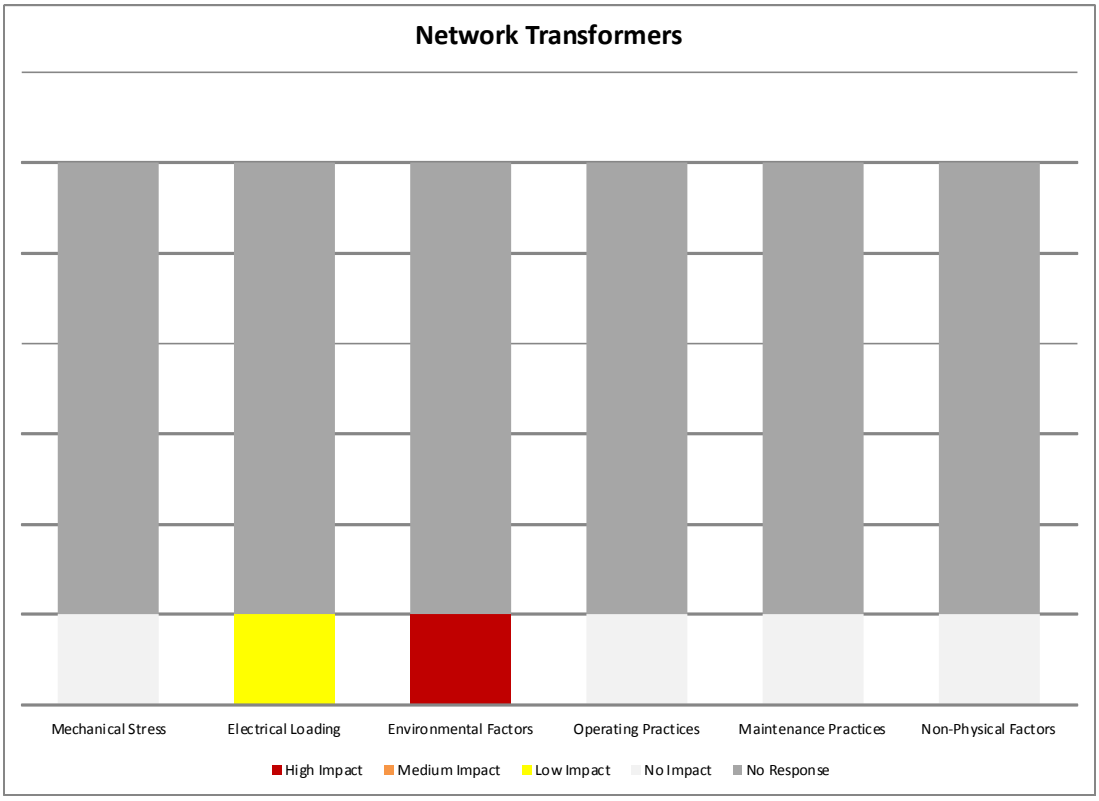


Figure 33-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Network Transformers

34. Pad-Mounted Transformers

34.1 Asset Description

Pad-Mounted transformers typically employ sealed tank construction and are liquid filled, with mineral insulating oil being the predominant liquid.

34.1.1 Componentization Assumptions

For the purposes of this report, the Pad-Mounted Transformers has not been componentized.

34.1.2 System Hierarchy

Pad-Mounted Transformers is considered to be a part of the Underground Systems asset grouping.

34.2 Degradation Mechanism

It has been demonstrated that the life of the transformer's internal insulation is related to temperature rise and duration. Therefore, the transformer life is affected by electrical loading profiles and length of service life. Other factors such as mechanical damage, exposure to corrosive salts, and voltage current surges also have strong effects. Therefore, a combination of condition, age, and load based criteria is commonly used to determine the useful remaining life.

In general, the following are considered when determining the health of the pad-mounted transformer:

- Tank corrosion, condition of paint
- Extent of oil leaks
- Condition of bushings
- Condition of padlocks, warning signs, etc.
- Transfer operating age and winding temperature profile

34.3 Useful Life

Based on the Industry Values and Utility Interviews the Useful Life Values, Minimum (MIN UL), Typical (TUL) and Maximum (MAX UL) for Pad-Mounted Transformers are displayed in Table 34-1.

Table 34-1 Useful Life Values for Pad-Mounted Transformers

ASSET COMPONENTIZATION	USEFUL LIFE		
	MIN UL	TUL	MAX UL
Pad-Mounted Transformers	25	40	45

34.3.1 Useful Life Data

This section displays the data used to determine the Useful Life Values for Pad-Mounted Transformers. All six of the interviewed utilities gave Minimum, Typical and Maximum Useful Life (MIN UL, TUL and MAX UL) Values for Pad-Mounted Transformers (Figure 34-1).

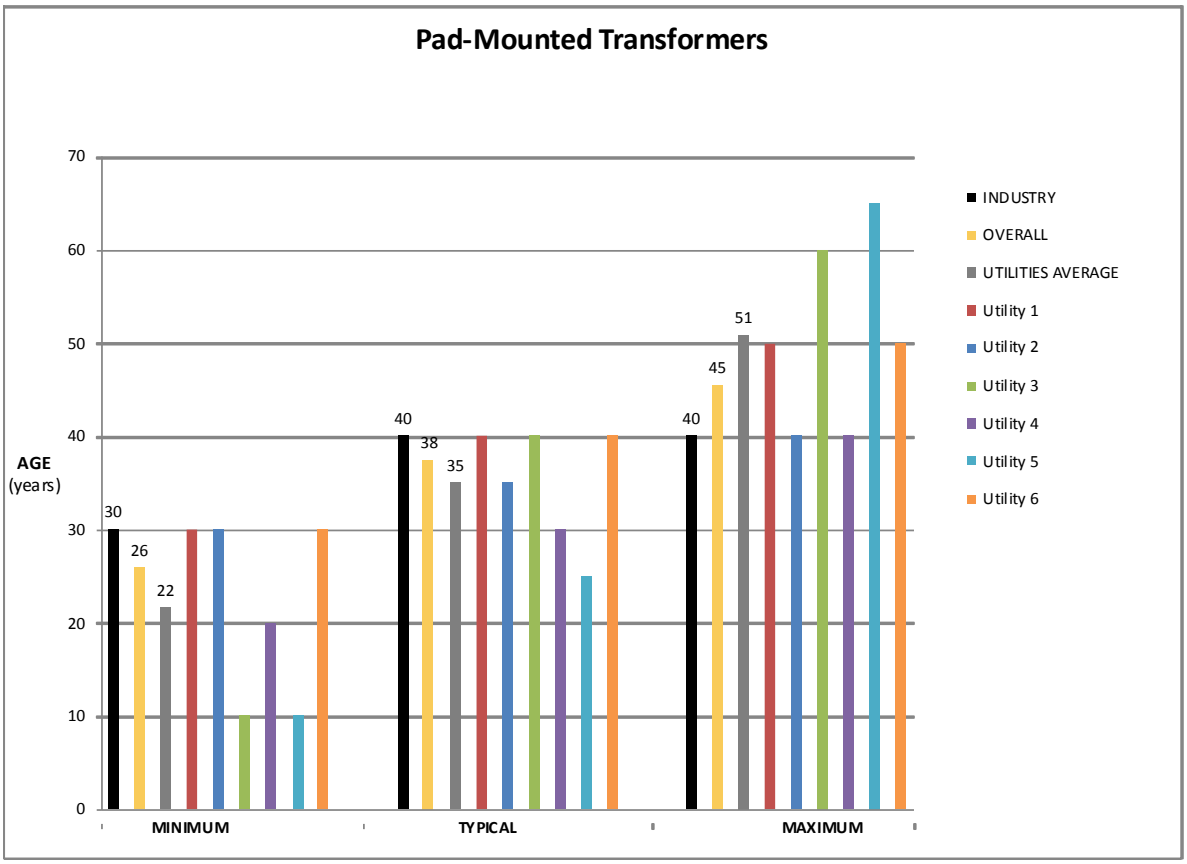


Figure 34-1 Useful Life Values for Pad-Mounted Transformers

34.4 Impact of Utilization Factors

Based on the Utility Interviews the composite score and overall impact (high medium, low), if any, of each factor on the typical useful life of Pad-Mounted Transformers are displayed in Table 34-2.

Table 34-2 - Composite Score for Pad-Mounted Transformers

	Utilization Factors					
	Mechanical Stress	**Electrical Loading**	**Environmental Factors**	**Operating Practices**	**Maintenance Practices**	**Non-Physical Factors**
Composite Score	19%	56%	71%	0%	13%	19%
Overall Rating*	**L**	**M**	**M**	**NI**	**L**	**L**
* H = High Impact M = Medium Impact L = Low Impact NI = No Impact						

34.4.1 Utility Interview Data

This section displays the data used to determine the composite score and overall impact (high, medium, low) of each factor on the typical useful life of Pad-Mounted Transformers. All six of the interviewed utilities provided their input regarding the UFs for Pad-Mounted Transformers (Figure 34-2).

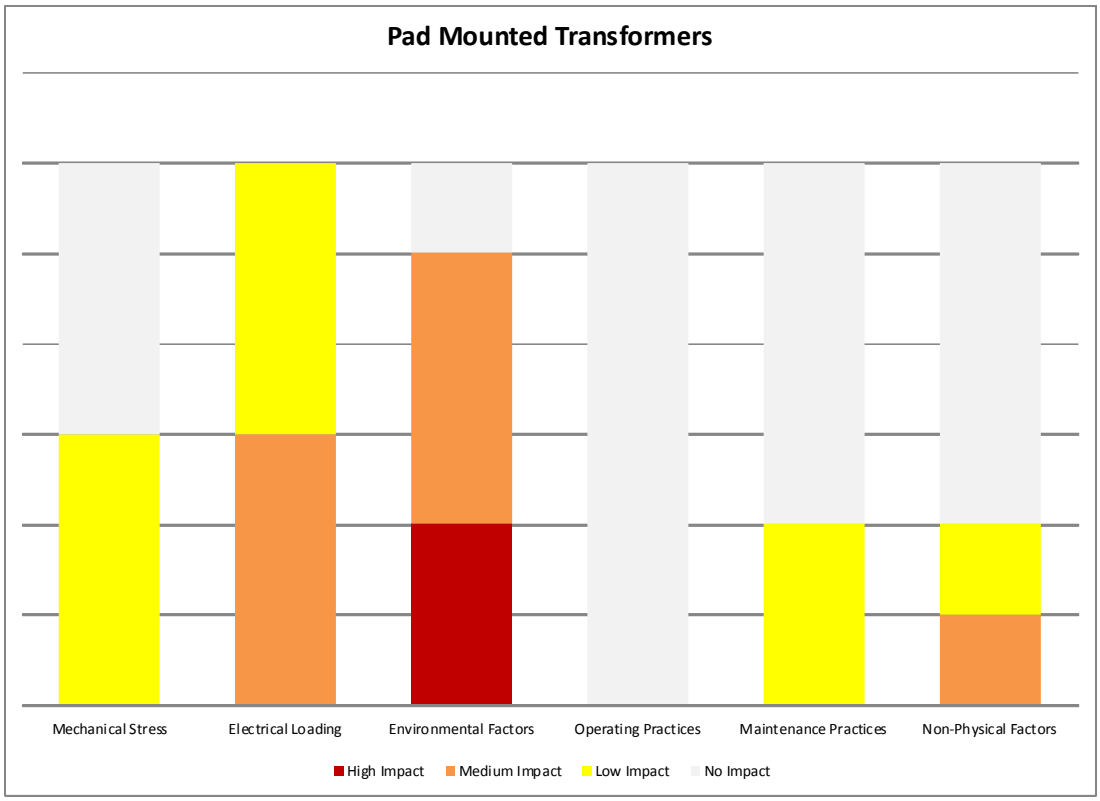


Figure 34-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Pad-Mounted Transformers

35. Submersible and Vault Transformers

35.1 Asset Description

Submersible transformers typically employ sealed tank construction with corrosion resistance hardware and are liquid filled with mineral insulating oil. Similar to submersible transformers, indoor vault transformers typically employ sealed tank construction and are liquid filled with mineral insulating oil.

35.1.1 Componentization Assumptions

For the purposes of this report, the Submersible and Vault Transformers has not been componentized.

35.1.2 System Hierarchy

Submersible and Vault Transformers is considered to be a part of the Underground Systems asset grouping.

35.2 Degradation Mechanism

The transformer has a similar degradation mechanism to other distribution transformers. The life of the transformer's internal insulation is related to temperature rise and duration, so transformer life is affected by electrical loading profiles and length of service life. Mechanical damage, exposure to corrosive salts, and voltage current surges has strong effects. In general, a combination of condition, age, and load based criteria is commonly used to determine the useful remaining life.

35.3 Useful Life

Based on the Industry Values and Utility Interviews the Useful Life Values, Minimum (MIN UL), Typical (TUL) and Maximum (MAX UL) for Submersible and Vault Transformers are displayed in Table 35-1.

Table 35-1 Useful Life Values for Submersible and Vault Transformers

ASSET COMPONENTIZATION	USEFUL LIFE		
	MIN UL	TUL	MAX UL
Submersible/Vault Transformers	25	35	45

35.3.1 Useful Life Data

This section displays the data used to determine the Useful Life Values for Submersible and Vault Transformers. Four of the interviewed utilities gave Minimum, Typical and Maximum Useful Life (MIN UL, TUL and MAX UL) Values for Submersible and Vault Transformers (Figure 35-1).

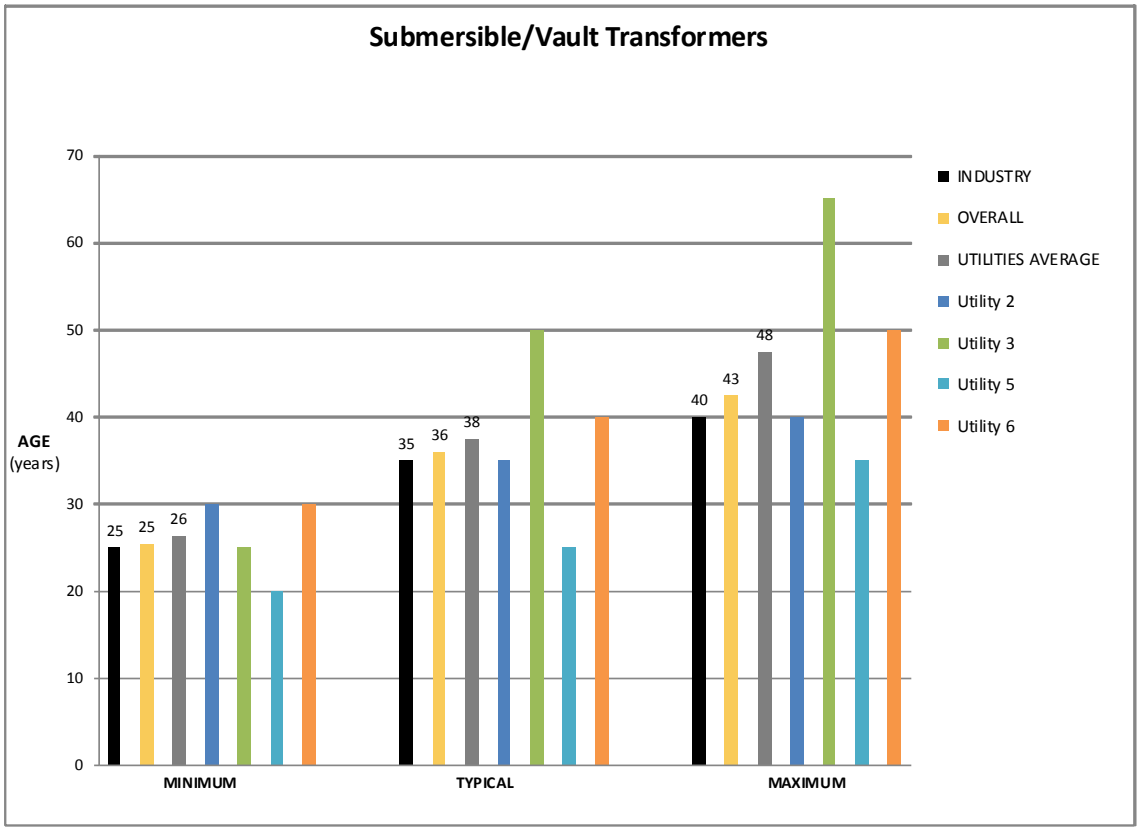


Figure 35-1 Useful Life Values for Submersible and Vault Transformers

35.4 Impact of Utilization Factors

Based on the Utility Interviews the composite score and overall impact (high medium, low), if any, of each factor on the typical useful life of Submersible and Vault Transformers are displayed in Table 35-2.

Table 35-2 - Composite Score for Submersible and Vault Transformers

	Utilization Factors					
	Mechanical Stress	**Electrical Loading**	**Environmental Factors**	**Operating Practices**	**Maintenance Practices**	**Non-Physical Factors**
Composite Score	28%	72%	75%	9%	19%	28%
Overall Rating*	**L**	**M**	**M**	**NI**	**L**	**L**

* H = High Impact M = Medium Impact L = Low Impact NI = No Impact

35.4.1 Utility Interview Data

This section displays the data used to determine the composite score and overall impact (high, medium, low) of each factor on the typical useful life of Submersible and Vault Transformers. Four of the interviewed utilities provided their input regarding the UFs for Submersible and Vault Transformers (Figure 35-2).

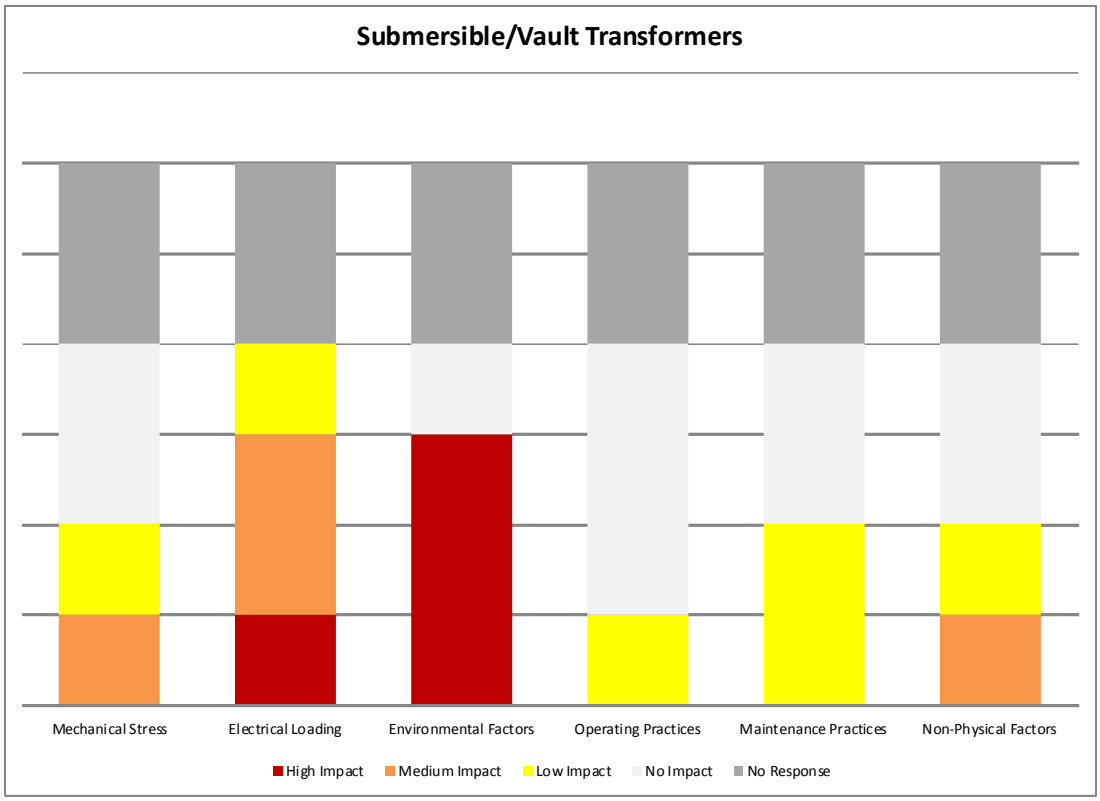


Figure 35-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Submersible and Vault Transformers

36. Underground Foundations

36.1 Asset Description

This asset class consists of a buried pre cast concrete vault on which pad-mounted transformers or switchgear are mounted. The foundation itself is buried; however the top portion is above ground.

36.1.1 Componentization Assumptions

For the purposes of this report, the Underground Foundations has not been componentized.

36.1.2 System Hierarchy

Underground Foundations is considered to be a part of the Underground Systems asset grouping.

36.2 Degradation Mechanism

These assets must withstand the heaviest structural loadings to which they might be subjected. For example, when located in streets, transformer and switchgear foundation must withstand heavy loads associated with traffic in the boulevard. When located in driving lanes, concrete vault must match street grading. Since vaults often experience flooding, they sometimes include drainage sumps and sump pumps. Nevertheless, environmental regulations in some jurisdictions may prohibit the pumping into sewer systems, without testing of the water for environmentally hazardous contaminants.

Although age is loosely related to the condition of underground civil structures, it is not a linear relationship. Other factors such as mechanical loading, exposure to corrosive salts, etc. have stronger effects. Transformer and switchgear foundation degradation commonly includes corrosion of reinforcing steel, spalling of concrete, and rusting of covers or rings. Acidic salts (i.e. sulfates or chlorides) affect corrosion rates. Transformer and switchgear foundation also may experience a number of deficiencies or defects. In roadways, defects exist when covers are not level with street surfaces. Conditions that lead to flooding, clogged sumps, and non-functioning sump-pumps also represent major deficiencies in a transformer and switchgear foundation. Similarly, transformer and switchgear foundation with lights that do not function properly constitute defective systems.

36.3 Useful Life

Based on the Industry Values and Utility Interviews the Useful Life Values, Minimum (MIN UL), Typical (TUL) and Maximum (MAX UL) for Underground Foundations are displayed in Table 36-1.

Table 36-1 Useful Life Values for Underground Foundations

ASSET COMPONENTIZATION	USEFUL LIFE		
	MIN UL	TUL	MAX UL
UG Foundations	35	55	70

36.3.1 Useful Life Data

This section displays the data used to determine the Useful Life Values for Underground Foundations. Five of the interviewed utilities gave Minimum Useful Life (MIN UL) Values and all six of the interviewed utilities gave TUL and MAX UL Values for Underground Foundations (Figure 36-1).

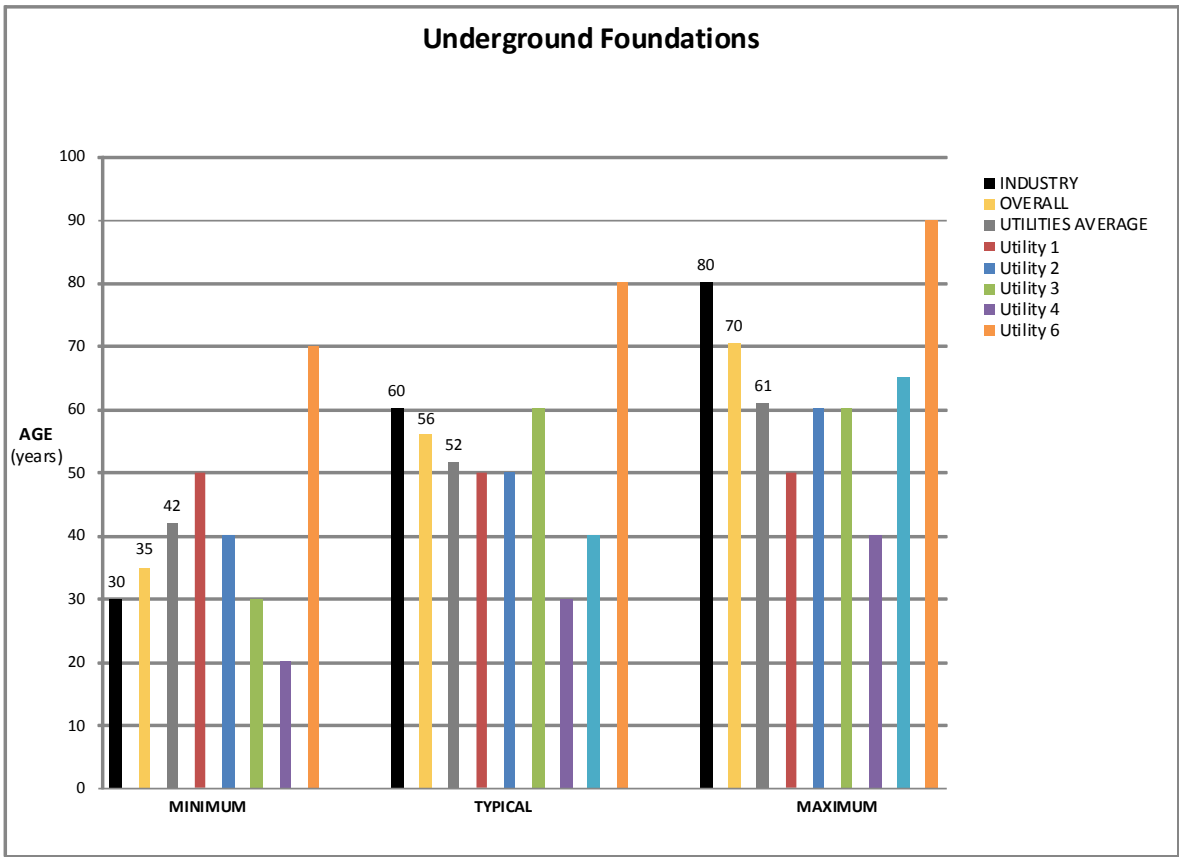


Figure 36-1 Useful Life Values for Underground Foundations

36.4 Impact of Utilization Factors

Based on the Utility Interviews the composite score and overall impact (high medium, low), if any, of each factor on the typical useful life of Underground Foundations are displayed in Table 36-2.

Table 36-2 - Composite Score for Underground Foundations

	Utilization Factors					
	Mechanical Stress	**Electrical Loading**	**Environmental Factors**	**Operating Practices**	**Maintenance Practices**	**Non-Physical Factors**
Composite Score	48%	6%	54%	13%	13%	48%
Overall Rating*	**M**	**NI**	**M**	**L**	**L**	**M**
* H = High Impact	M = Medium Impact	L = Low Impact	NI = No Impact			

36.4.1 Utility Interview Data

This section displays the data used to determine the composite score and overall impact (high, medium, low) of each factor on the typical useful life of Underground Foundations. All six of the interviewed utilities provided their input regarding the UFs for Underground Foundations (Figure 36-2).

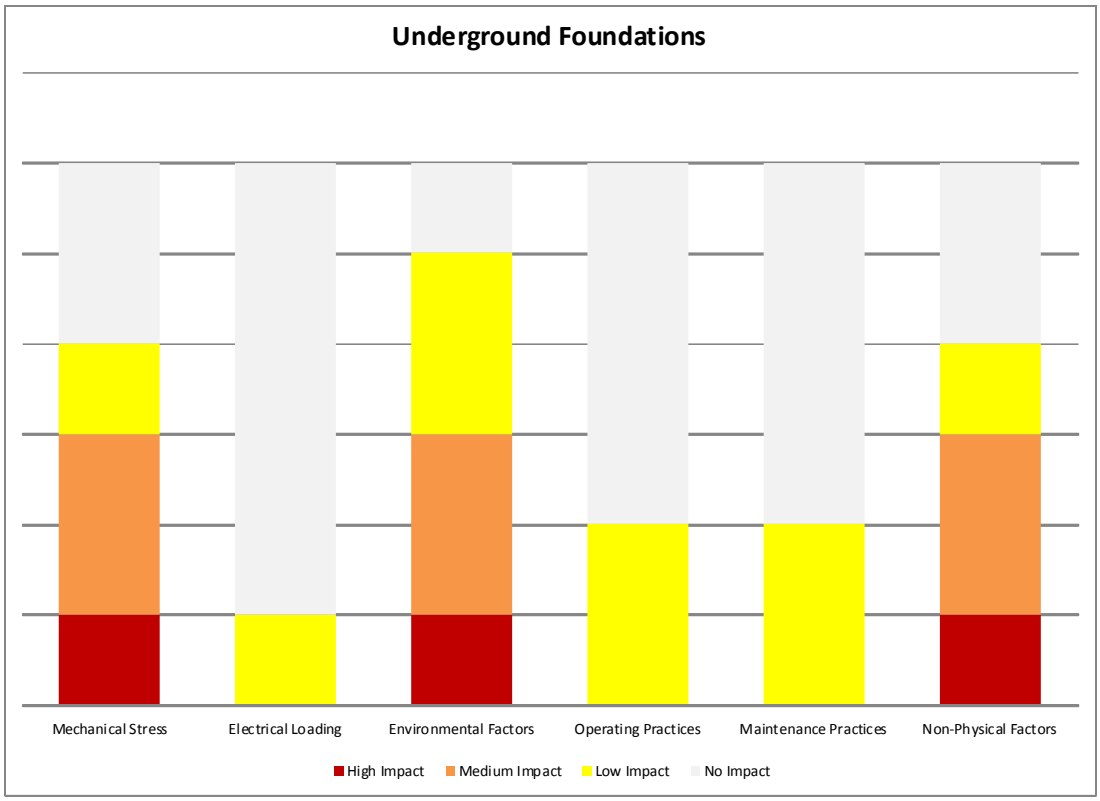


Figure 36-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Underground Foundations

37. Underground Vaults

37.1 Asset Description

Equipment vaults permit installation of transformers, switchgear or other equipment. They are often constructed out of reinforced or un-reinforced concrete. Vaults used for transformer installation are often equipped with ventilation grates to provide natural or forced cooling.

37.1.1 Componentization Assumptions

For the purposes of this report, the Underground Vaults has been componentized so that the roof is regarded as separated components. Therefore the Underground Vaults has overall useful life values based and useful life values for the specific component, the roof.

37.1.2 System Hierarchy

Underground Vaults is considered to be a part of the Underground Systems asset grouping.

37.2 Degradation Mechanism

Vaults should be capable of bearing the loads that are applied on them. As such, mechanical strength is a basic end of life parameter for a vault. Although age is loosely related to the condition of underground civil structures, it is not a linear relationship. Other factors such as mechanical loading, exposure to corrosive salts, etc. have a stronger effect. Degradation commonly includes corrosion of reinforcing steel, spalling of concrete, and rusting of covers or rings. Acidic salts (i.e. sulfates or chlorides) affect corrosion rates. In roadways, defects exist when covers are not level with street surfaces. Conditions that lead to flooding, clogged or non-functioning sump pumps also represent major deficiencies.

37.3 Useful Life

Based on the Industry Values and Utility Interviews the Useful Life Values, Minimum (MIN UL), Typical (TUL) and Maximum (MAX UL) for Underground Vaults are displayed in Table 37-1.

Table 37-1 Useful Life Values for Underground Vaults

ASSET COMPONENTIZATION	USEFUL LIFE		
	MIN UL	TUL	MAX UL
Overall	40	60	80
Roof	20	30	45

37.3.1 Useful Life Data

This section displays the data used to determine the Useful Life Values for Underground Vaults. Five of the interviewed utilities gave Minimum, Typical and Maximum Useful Life (MIN UL, TUL and MAX UL) Values for Underground Vaults (Figure 37-1).

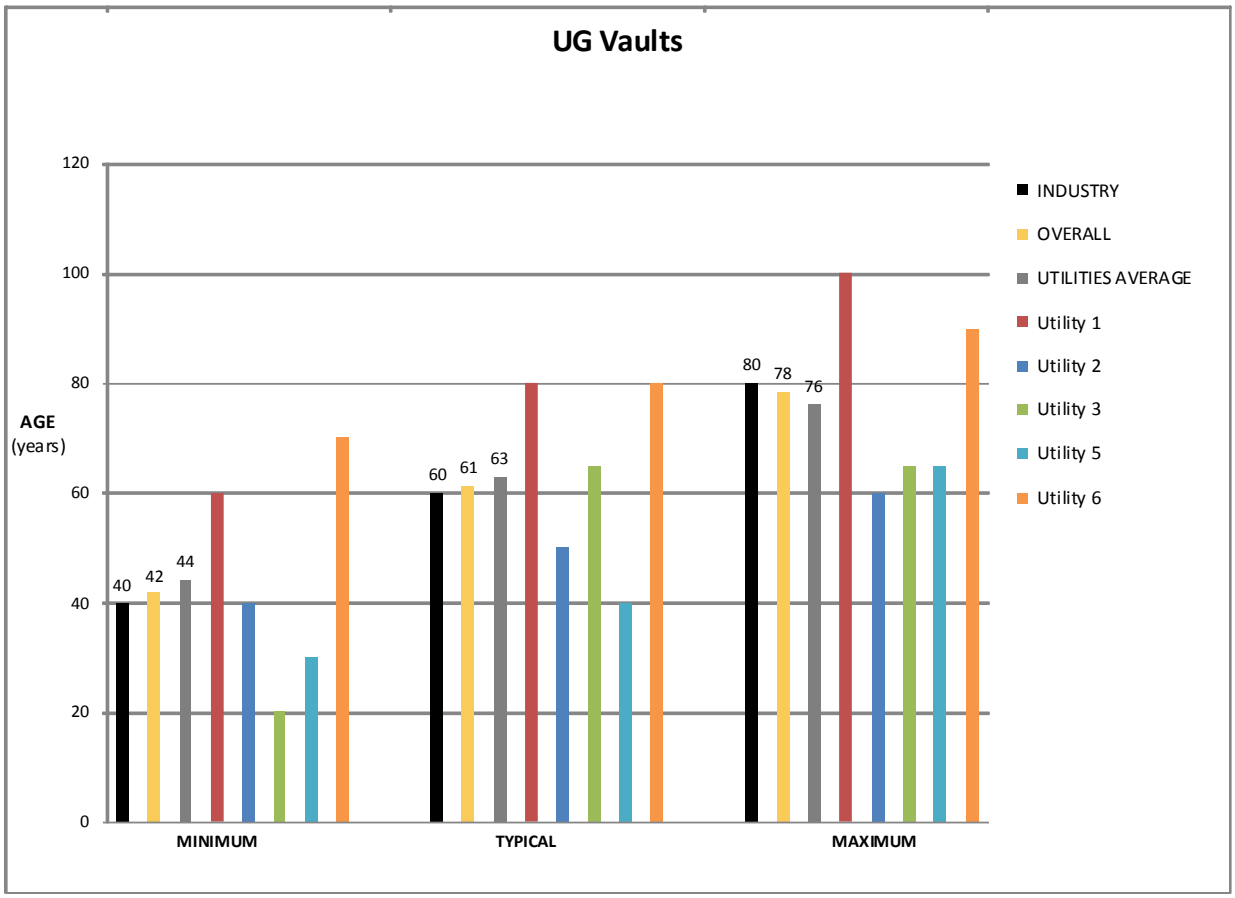


Figure 37-1 Useful Life Values for Underground Vaults

37.4 Impact of Utilization Factors

Based on the Utility Interviews the composite score and overall impact (high medium, low), if any, of each factor on the typical useful life of Underground Vaults are displayed in Table 37-2.

Table 37-2 - Composite Score for Underground Vaults

	Utilization Factors					
	Mechanical Stress	**Electrical Loading**	**Environmental Factors**	**Operating Practices**	**Maintenance Practices**	**Non-Physical Factors**
Composite Score	58%	0%	63%	15%	23%	43%
Overall Rating*	**M**	**NI**	**M**	**L**	**L**	**L**
* H = High Impact M = Medium Impact L = Low Impact NI = No Impact						

37.4.1 Utility Interview Data

This section displays the data used to determine the composite score and overall impact (high, medium, low) of each factor on the typical useful life of Underground Vaults. Five of the interviewed utilities provided their input regarding the UFs for Underground Vaults (Figure 37-2).

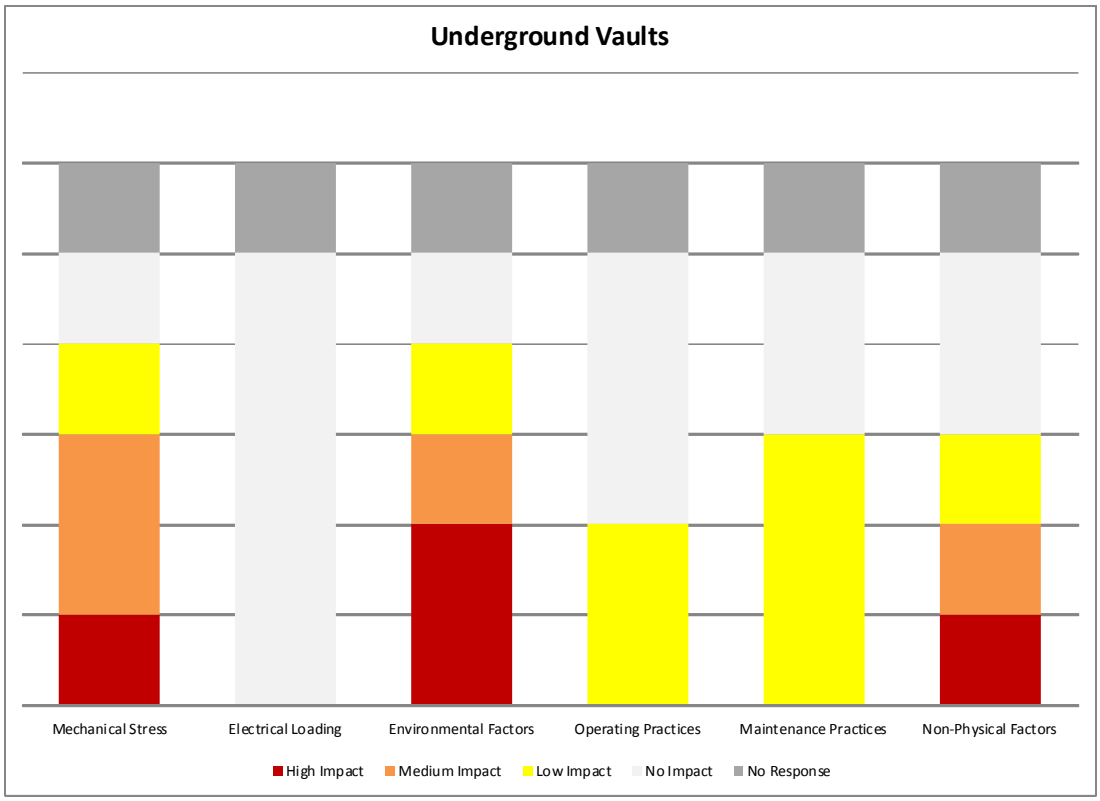


Figure 37-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Underground Vaults

38. Underground Vault Switches

38.1 Asset Description

Underground Vault Switches can be wall mounted air insulated switches or switchgear enclosed in stainless steel containers with the ability to be wall or ceiling mounted.

38.1.1 Componentization Assumptions

For the purposes of this report, the Underground Vault Switches has not been componentized.

38.1.2 Design Configuration

For the purposes of this report, the switch interrupting mediums include oil, gas (SF6) and air.

38.1.3 System Hierarchy

Underground Vault Switches is considered to be a part of the Underground Systems asset grouping.

38.2 Degradation Mechanism

Aging and end of life is established by mechanical failures, such as corrosion of operating mechanism from rusting of enclosure or moisture and dirt ingress. Switchgear failure is associated more with outside influences rather than age. For example, switchgear failure is more likely to be caused by rodents, dirt or contamination, vehicle accidents, rusting of the case, and broken insulators caused by misalignment during switching.

38.3 Useful Life

Based on the Industry Values and Utility Interviews the Useful Life Values, Minimum (MIN UL), Typical (TUL) and Maximum (MAX UL) for Underground Vault Switches are displayed in Table 38-1.

Table 38-1 Useful Life Values for Underground Vault Switches

ASSET COMPONENTIZATION	USEFUL LIFE		
	MIN UL	TUL	MAX UL
UG Vault Switches	20	35	50

38.3.1 Useful Life Data

This section displays the data used to determine the Useful Life Values for Underground Vault Switches. Three of the interviewed utilities gave Minimum Useful Life (MIN UL) Values and four of the utilities interviewed gave TUL and MAX UL for Underground Vault Switches (Figure 38-1).

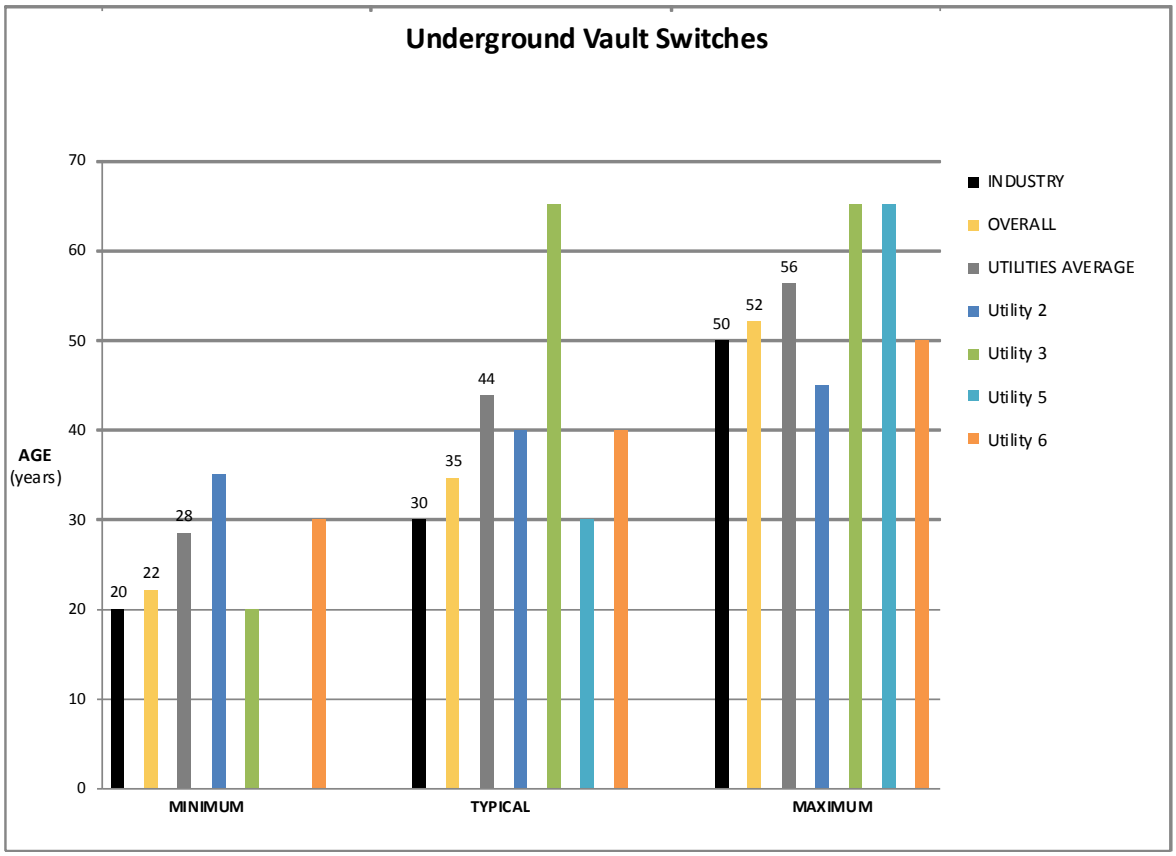


Figure 38-1 Useful Life Values for Underground Vault Switches

38.4 Impact of Utilization Factors

Based on the Utility Interviews the composite score and overall impact (high medium, low), if any, of each factor on the typical useful life of Underground Vault Switches are displayed in Table 38-2.

Table 38-2 - Composite Score for Underground Vault Switches

	Utilization Factors					
	Mechanical Stress	**Electrical Loading**	**Environmental Factors**	**Operating Practices**	**Maintenance Practices**	**Non-Physical Factors**
Composite Score	19%	38%	38%	38%	19%	9%
Overall Rating*	**L**	**L**	**L**	**L**	**L**	**NI**
* H = High Impact M = Medium Impact L = Low Impact NI = No Impact						

38.4.1 Utility Interview Data

This section displays the data used to determine the composite score and overall impact (high, medium, low) of each factor on the typical useful life of Underground Vault Switches. Four of the interviewed utilities provided their input regarding the UFs for Underground Vault Switches (Figure 38-2).

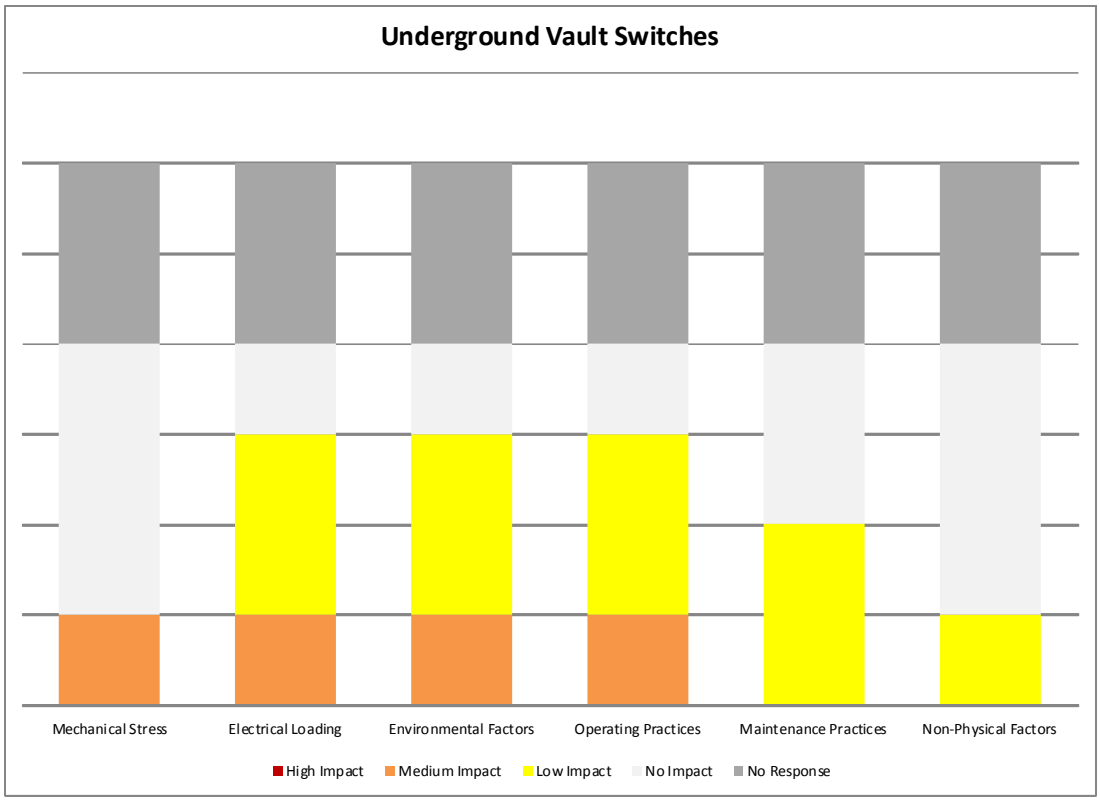


Figure 38-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Underground Vault Switches

39. Pad-Mounted Switchgear

39.1 Asset Description

Pad-mounted switchgear is used for protection and switching in the underground distribution system. The switching assemblies can be classified into air insulated, SF6 load break switches and vacuum fault interrupters. A majority of the pad mounted switchgear currently employs air-insulated gang operated load-break switches.

39.1.1 Componentization Assumptions

For the purposes of this report, the Pad-Mounted Switchgear has been componentized.

39.1.2 Design Configuration

For the purposes of this report, the interrupting medium types included are oil, air, gas (SF6), solid dielectric and vacuum.

39.1.3 System Hierarchy

Pad-Mounted Switchgear is considered to be a part of the Underground Systems asset grouping.

39.2 Degradation Mechanism

The pad-mounted switchgear may be used infrequently for switching and often used only to drop loads below its rating. Therefore, switchgear aging and eventual end of life is often established by mechanical failures, e.g. rusting of the enclosures or ingress of moisture and dirt into the switchgear causing corrosion of operating mechanism and degradation of insulated barriers.

The first generation of pad mounted switchgear was first introduced in early 1970's and many of these units are still in good operating condition. The life expectancy of pad-mounted switchgear is impacted by a number of factors that include frequency of switching operations, load dropped, presence or absence of corrosive environmental and absence of existence of dampness at the installation site.

In the absence of specifically identified problems, the common industry practice for distribution switchgear is running it to end of life, just short of failure. To extend the life of these assets and to minimize in-service failures, a number of intervention strategies are employed on a regular basis: e.g. inspection with thermographic analysis and cleaning with CO_2 for air insulated pad-mounted switchgear. If problems or defects are identified during inspection, often the affected component can be replaced or repaired without a total replacement of the switchgear.

Failures of switchgear are most often not directly related to the age of the equipment, but are associated instead with outside influences. For example, pad-mounted switchgear is most likely to fail due to rodents, dirt/contamination, vehicle accidents, rusting of the case, and broken insulators caused by misalignment during switching. All of these causes are largely preventable with good design and maintenance practices. Failures caused by fuse malfunctions can result in a catastrophic switchgear failure.

Aging and end of life is established by mechanical failures, such as corrosion of operating mechanism from rusting of enclosure or moisture and dirt ingress. Switchgear failure is associated more with outside influences rather than age. For example, switchgear failure is more likely to be caused by rodents, dirt or contamination, vehicle accidents, rusting of the case, and broken insulators caused by misalignment during switching.

39.3 Useful Life

Based on the Industry Values and Utility Interviews the Useful Life Values, Minimum (MIN UL), Typical (TUL) and Maximum (MAX UL) for Pad-Mounted Switchgear are displayed in Table 39-1.

Table 39-1 Useful Life Values for Pad-Mounted Switchgear

ASSET COMPONENTIZATION	USEFUL LIFE		
	MIN UL	TUL	MAX UL
Pad-Mounted Switchgear	20	30	45

39.3.1 Useful Life Data

This section displays the data used to determine the Useful Life Values for Pad-Mounted Switchgear. All six of the interviewed utilities gave Minimum, Typical and Maximum Useful Life (MIN UL, TUL and MAX UL) Values for Pad-Mounted Switchgear (Figure 39-1).

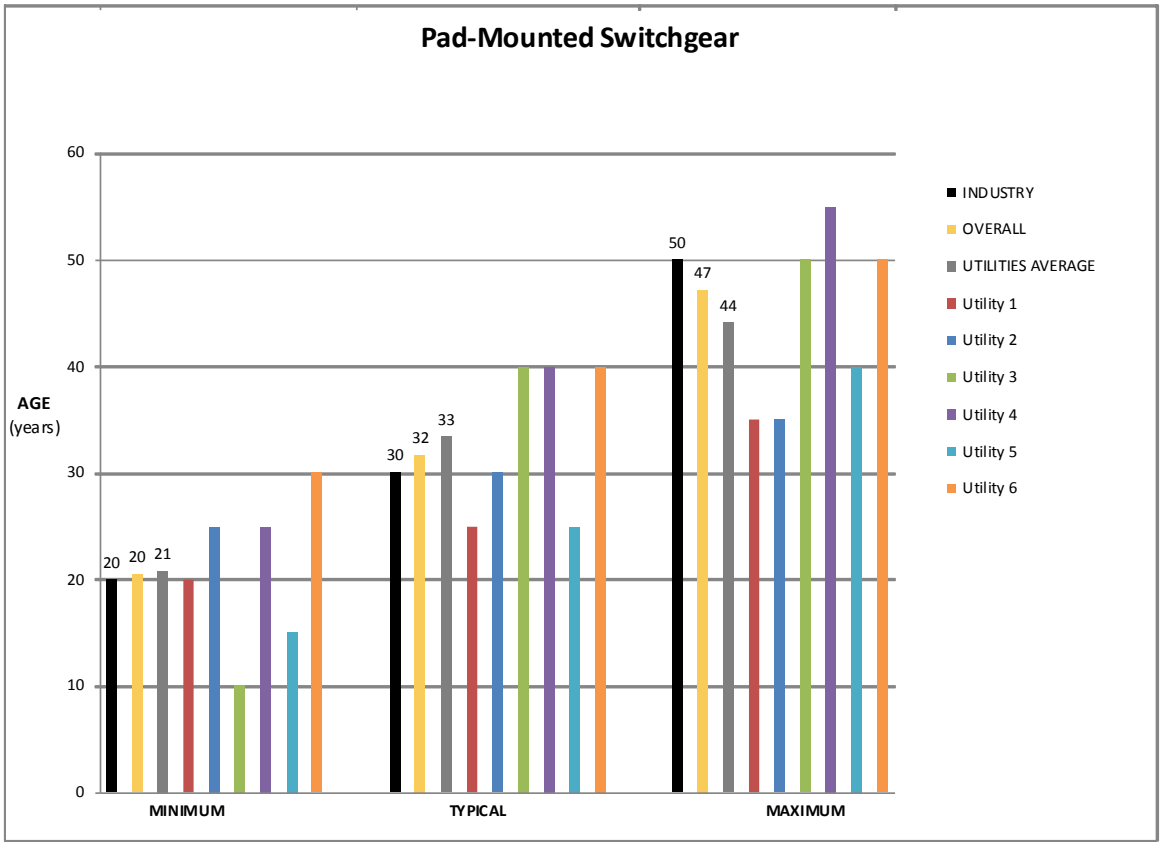


Figure 39-1 Useful Life Values for Pad-Mounted Switchgear

39.4 Impact of Utilization Factors

Based on the Utility Interviews the composite score and overall impact (high medium, low), if any, of each factor on the typical useful life of Pad-Mounted Switchgear are displayed in Table 39-2.

Table 39-2 - Composite Score for Pad-Mounted Switchgear

	Utilization Factors					
	Mechanical Stress	**Electrical Loading**	**Environmental Factors**	**Operating Practices**	**Maintenance Practices**	**Non-Physical Factors**
Composite Score	44%	44%	92%	25%	31%	38%
Overall Rating*	**L**	**L**	**H**	**L**	**L**	**L**
* H = High Impact M = Medium Impact L = Low Impact NI = No Impact						

39.4.1 Utility Interview Data

This section displays the data used to determine the composite score and overall impact (high, medium, low) of each factor on the typical useful life of Pad-Mounted Switchgear. All six of the interviewed utilities provided their input regarding the UFs for Pad-Mounted Switchgear (Figure 39-2).

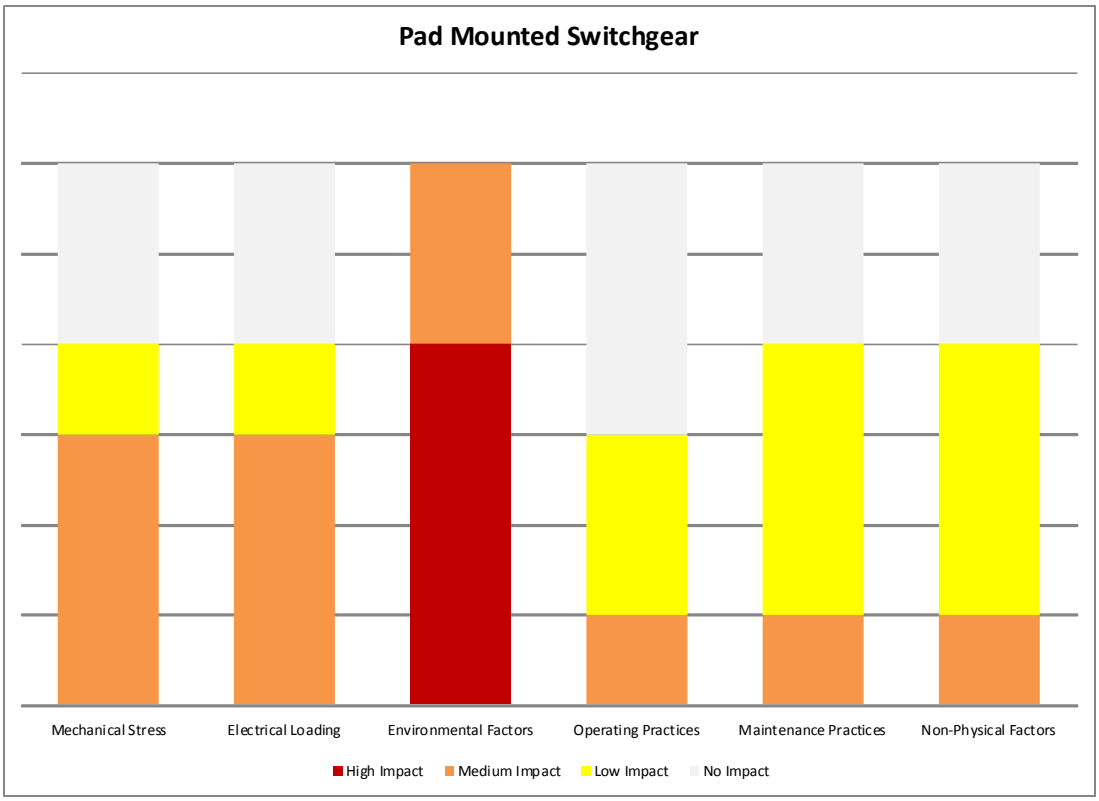


Figure 39-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Pad-Mounted Switchgear

40. Ducts

40.1 Asset Description

In areas such as road crossings, ducts provide a conduit for underground cables to travel. Ducts are sized as required and are usually two to six inches in diameter.

40.1.1 Componentization Assumptions

For the purposes of this report, the Ducts asset category has not been componentized.

40.1.2 Design Configuration

For the purposes of this report, the duct types included are clay, polyvinyl chloride (PVC), fiber reinforced epoxy (FRE), and high density polyethylene (HDPE).

40.1.3 System Hierarchy

Ducts are considered to be a part of the Underground Systems asset grouping.

40.2 Degradation Mechanism

The ducts connecting one utility chamber to another cannot easily be assessed for condition without excavating areas suspected of suffering failures. However, water ingress to a utility chamber that is otherwise in sound condition is a good indicator of a failure of a portion of the ductwork. Since there are no specific tests that can be conducted to determine duct integrity at reasonable cost, the duct system is typically treated on an ad hoc basis and repaired or replaced as is determined at the time of cable replacement or failure.

40.3 Useful Life

Based on the Industry Values and Utility Interviews the Useful Life Values, Minimum (MIN UL), Typical (TUL) and Maximum (MAX UL) for Ducts are displayed in Table 40-1.

Table 40-1 Useful Life Values for Ducts

ASSET COMPONENTIZATION	USEFUL LIFE		
	MIN UL	TUL	MAX UL
Ducts	30	50	85

40.3.1 Useful Life Data

This section displays the data used to determine the Useful Life Values for Ducts. Four of the interviewed utilities gave Minimum Useful Life (MIN UL) Values and five of the utilities interviewed gave TUL and MAX UL Values for Ducts (Figure 40-1).

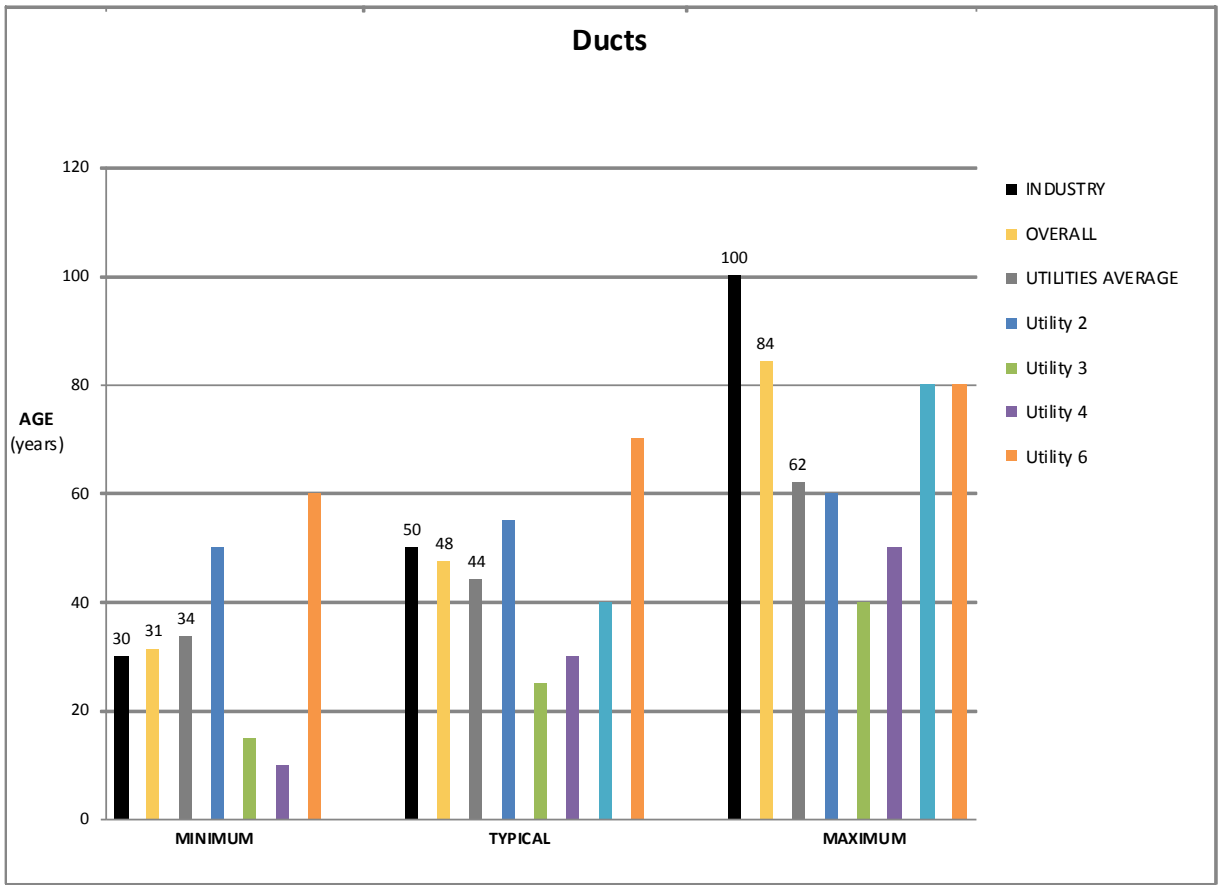


Figure 40-1 Useful Life Values for Ducts

40.4 Impact of Utilization Factors

Based on the Utility Interviews the composite score and overall impact (high medium, low), if any, of each factor on the typical useful life of Ducts are displayed in Table 40-2.

Table 40-2 - Composite Score for Ducts

	Utilization Factors					
	Mechanical Stress	**Electrical Loading**	**Environmental Factors**	**Operating Practices**	**Maintenance Practices**	**Non-Physical Factors**
Composite Score	85%	0%	65%	8%	8%	15%
Overall Rating*	**H**	**NI**	**M**	**NI**	**NI**	**L**

* H = High Impact M = Medium Impact L = Low Impact NI = No Impact

40.4.1 Utility Interview Data

This section displays the data used to determine the composite score and overall impact (high, medium, low) of each factor on the typical useful life of Ducts. Five of the interviewed utilities provided their input regarding the UFs for Ducts (Figure 40-2).

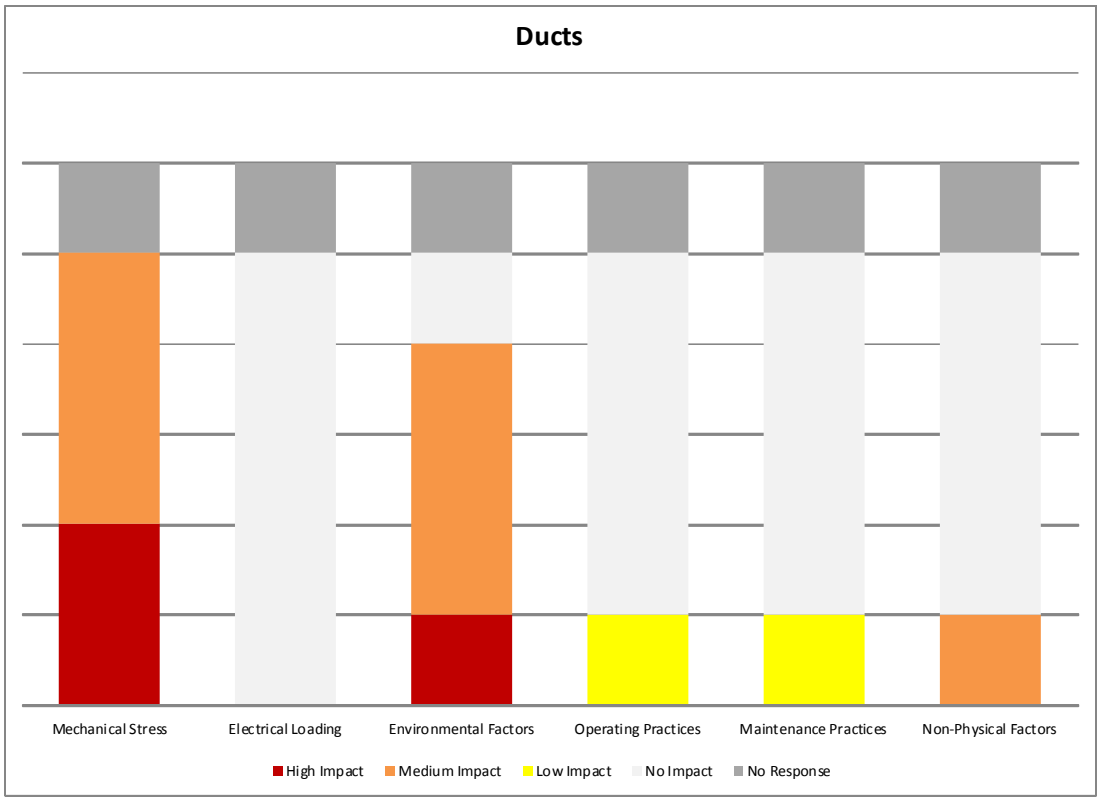


Figure 40-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Ducts

41. Concrete Encased Duct Banks

41.1 Asset Description

In areas such as road crossings, ducts provide a conduit for underground cables to travel. They are comprised of a number of ducts, in trench, and typically encased in concrete.

41.1.1 Componentization Assumptions

For the purposes of this report, the Concrete Encased Duct Banks asset category has not been componentized.

41.1.2 System Hierarchy

Concrete Encased Duct Banks are considered to be a part of the Underground Systems asset grouping.

41.2 Degradation Mechanism

The ducts connecting one utility chamber to another cannot easily be assessed for condition without excavating areas suspected of suffering failures. However, water ingress to a utility chamber that is otherwise in sound condition is a good indicator of a failure of a portion of the ductwork. Since there are no specific tests that can be conducted to determine duct integrity at reasonable cost, the duct system is typically treated on an ad hoc basis and repaired or replaced as is determined at the time of cable replacement or failure.

41.3 Useful Life

Based on the Industry Values and Utility Interviews the Useful Life Values, Minimum (MIN UL), Typical (TUL) and Maximum (MAX UL) for Concrete Encased Duct Banks are displayed in Table 41-1

Table 41-1 Useful Life Values for Concrete Encased Duct Banks

ASSET COMPONENTIZATION	USEFUL LIFE		
	MIN UL	TUL	MAX UL
Concrete Encased Duct Banks	35	55	80

41.3.1 Useful Life Data

This section displays the data used to determine the Useful Life Values for Concrete Encased Duct Banks. Five of the interviewed utilities gave Minimum Useful Life (MIN UL) Values and all six of the utilities interviewed gave TUL and MAX UL Values for Concrete Encased Duct Banks (Figure 41-1).

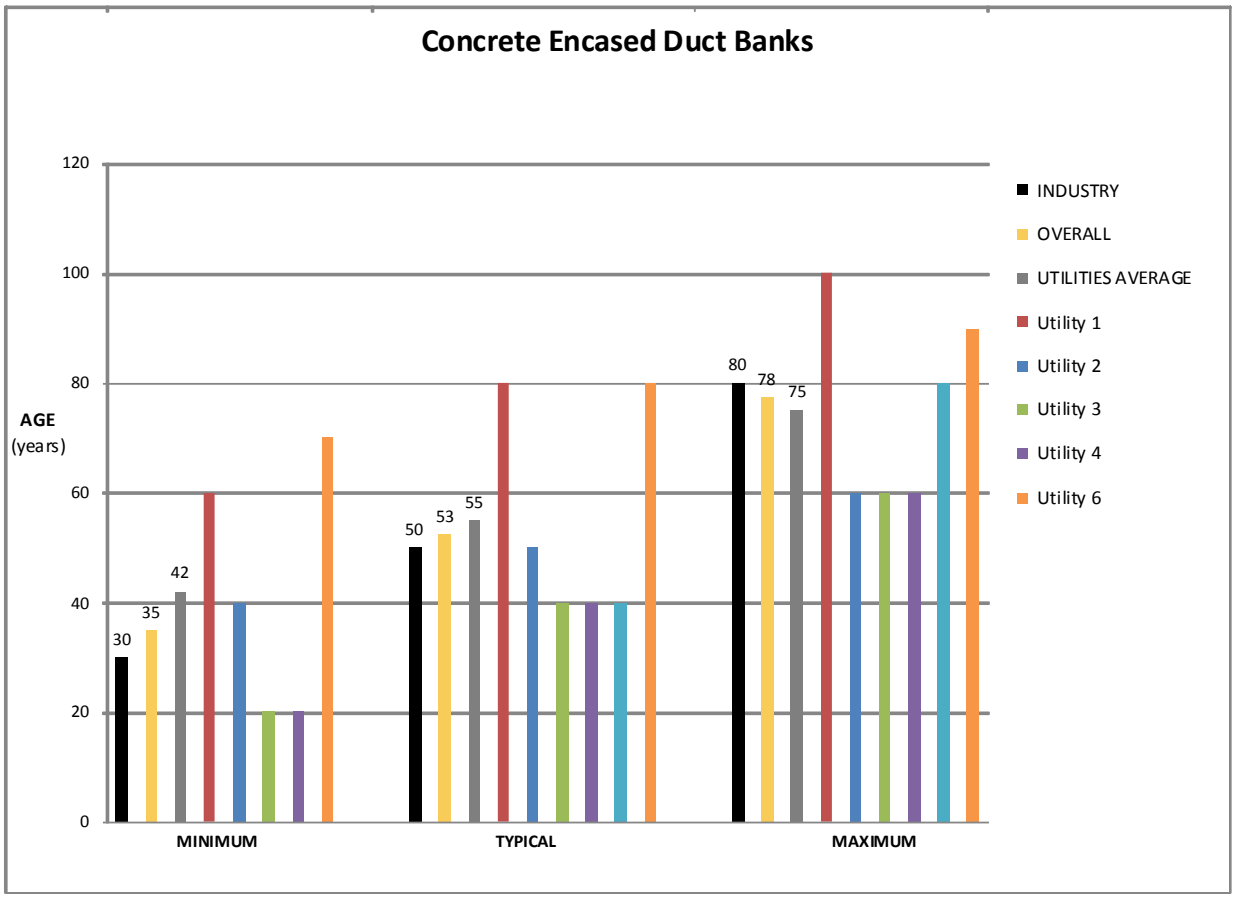


Figure 41-1 Useful Life Values for Concrete Encased Duct Banks

41.4 Impact of Utilization Factors

Based on the Utility Interviews the composite score and overall impact (high medium, low), if any, of each factor on the typical useful life of Concrete Encased Duct Banks are displayed in Table 41-2.

Table 41-2 - Composite Score for Concrete Encased Duct Banks

	Utilization Factors					
	Mechanical Stress	**Electrical Loading**	**Environmental Factors**	**Operating Practices**	**Maintenance Practices**	**Non-Physical Factors**
Composite Score	73%	6%	60%	0%	0%	19%
Overall Rating*	**M**	**NI**	**M**	**NI**	**NI**	**L**
* H = High Impact M = Medium Impact L = Low Impact NI = No Impact						

41.4.1 Utility Interview Data

This section displays the data used to determine the composite score and overall impact (high, medium, low) of each factor on the typical useful life of Concrete Encased Duct Banks. All six of the interviewed utilities provided their input regarding the UFs for Concrete Encased Duct Banks (Figure 41-2).

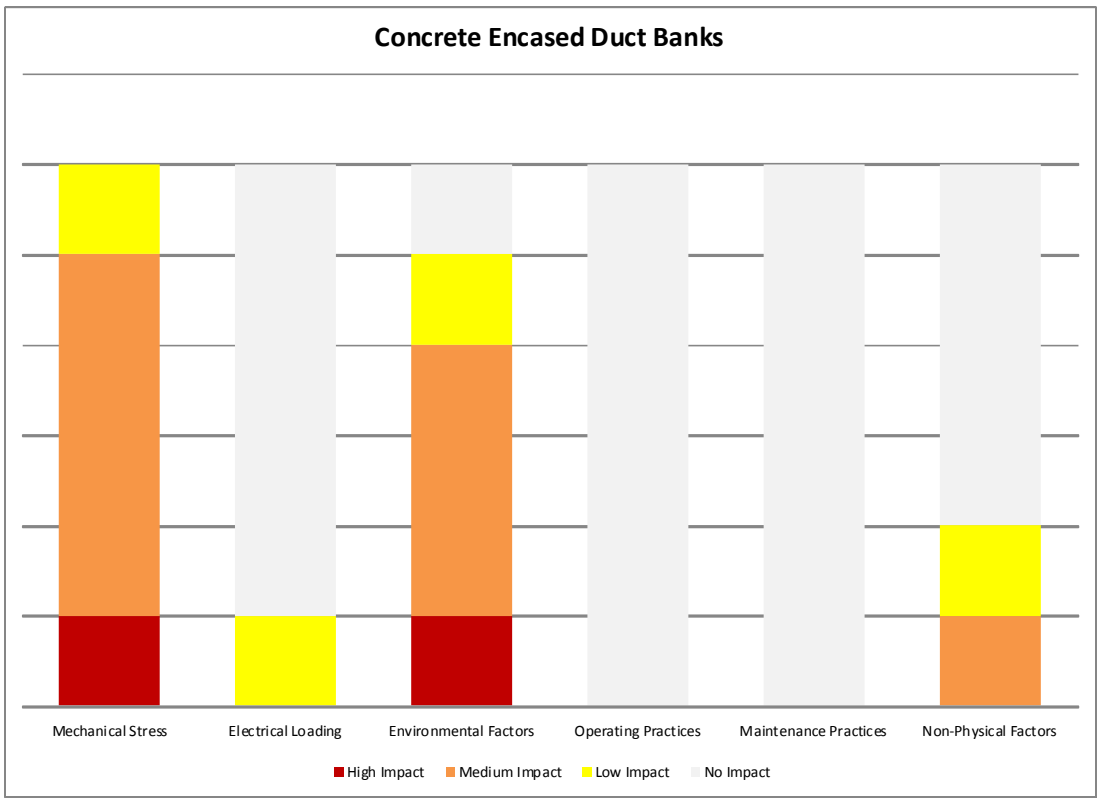


Figure 41-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Concrete Encased Duct Banks

42. Cable Chambers

42.1 Asset Description

Cable Chambers facilitate cable pulling into underground ducts and provide access to splices and facilities that require periodic inspections or maintenance. They come in different styles, shapes and sizes according to the location and application. Pre-cast cable chambers are normally installed only outside the traveled portion of the road although some end up under the road surface after road widening. Cast-in-place cable chambers are used under the traveled portion of the road because of their strength and also because they are less expensive to rebuild if they should fail. Customer cable chambers are on customer property and are usually in a more benign environment. Although they supply a specific customer, system cables loop through these chambers so other customers could also be affected by any problems.

42.1.1 Componentization Assumptions

For the purposes of this report, the Cable Chambers has not been componentized..

42.1.2 System Hierarchy

Cable Chambers is considered to be a part of the Underground Systems asset grouping.

42.2 Degradation Mechanism

When located in streets, cable chambers must withstand heavy loads associated with traffic in the street. When located in driving lanes, cable chamber chimney and collar rings must match street grading. Since utility chambers and vaults often experience flooding, they sometimes include drainage sumps and sump pumps. Nevertheless, environmental regulations in some jurisdictions may prohibit the pumping of utility chambers into sewer systems, without testing of the water for environmentally hazardous contaminants.

Although age is loosely related to the condition of underground civil structures, it is not a linear relationship. Other factors such as mechanical loading, exposure to corrosive salts, etc. have stronger effects. Cable chamber degradation commonly includes corrosion of reinforcing steel, spalling of concrete, and rusting of covers or rings. Acidic salts (i.e. sulfates or chlorides) affect corrosion rates. Cable chamber systems also may experience a number of deficiencies or defects. In roadways, defects exist when covers are not level with street surfaces. Conditions that lead to flooding, clogged sumps, and non-functioning sump-pumps also represent major deficiencies in a cable chamber system. Similarly, cable chamber systems with lights that do not function properly constitute defective systems. Deteriorating ductwork associated with cable chambers also requires evaluation in assessing the overall condition of a cable chamber system.

42.3 Useful Life

Based on the Industry Values and Utility Interviews the Useful Life Values, Minimum (MIN UL), Typical (TUL) and Maximum (MAX UL) for Cable Chambers are displayed in Table 42-1.

Table 42-1 Useful Life Values for Cable Chambers

ASSET COMPONENTIZATION	USEFUL LIFE		
	MIN UL	TUL	MAX UL
Cable Chambers	50	60	80

42.3.1 Useful Life Data

This section displays the data used to determine the Useful Life Values for Cable Chambers. Five of the interviewed utilities gave Minimum (Min UL) Values and all six of the utilities interviewed gave TUL and MAX UL for Cable Chambers (Figure 42-1).

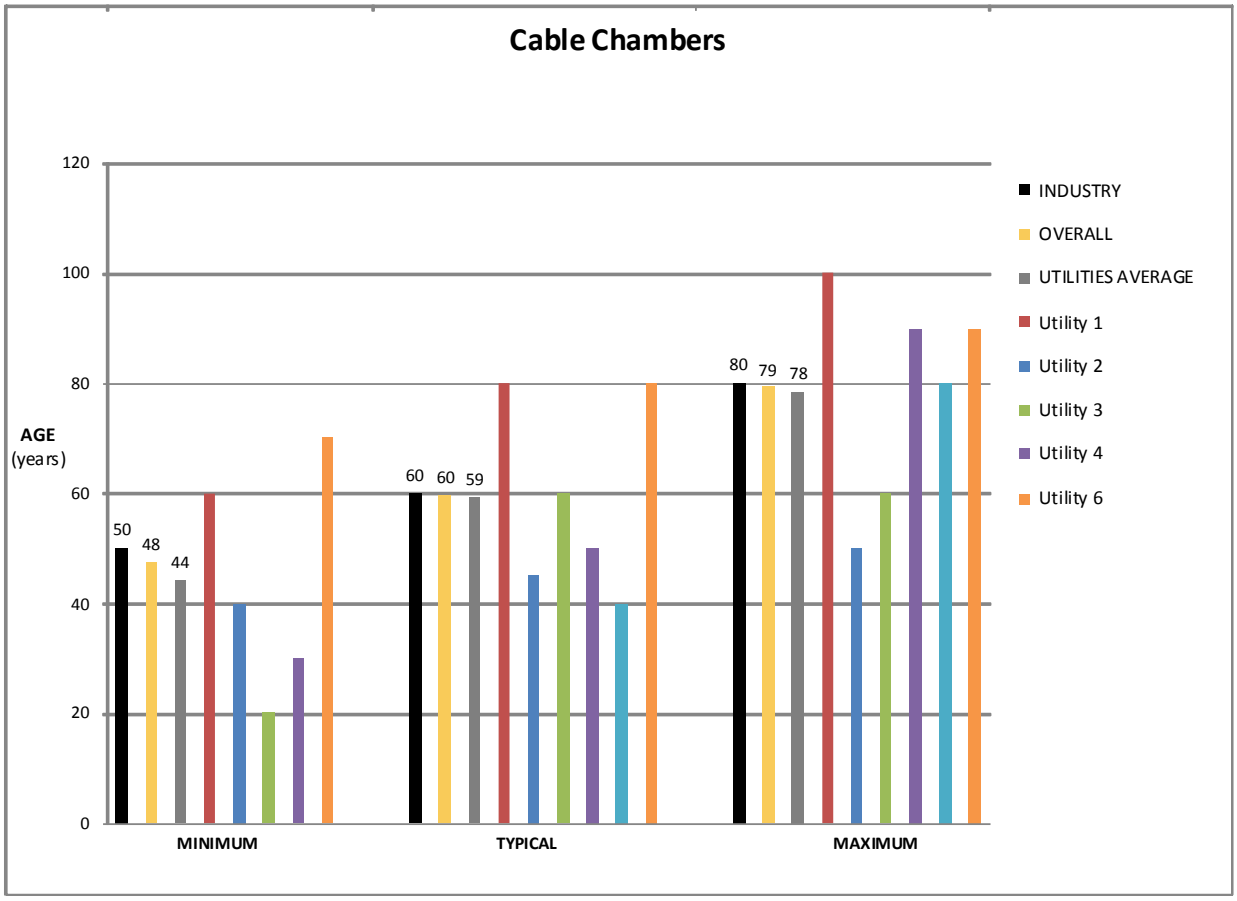


Figure 42-1 Useful Life Values for Cable Chambers

42.4 Impact of Utilization Factors

Based on the Utility Interviews the composite score and overall impact (high medium, low), if any, of each factor on the typical useful life of Cable Chambers are displayed in Table 42-2.

Table 42-2 - Composite Score for Cable Chambers

	Utilization Factors					
	Mechanical Stress	**Electrical Loading**	**Environmental Factors**	**Operating Practices**	**Maintenance Practices**	**Non-Physical Factors**
Composite Score	58%	0%	92%	0%	19%	6%
Overall Rating*	**M**	**NI**	**H**	**NI**	**L**	**NI**
* H = High Impact M = Medium Impact L = Low Impact NI = No Impact						

42.4.1 Utility Interview Data

This section displays the data used to determine the composite score and overall impact (high, medium, low) of each factor on the typical useful life of Cable Chambers. All six of the interviewed utilities provided their input regarding the UFs for Cable Chambers (Figure 42-2).

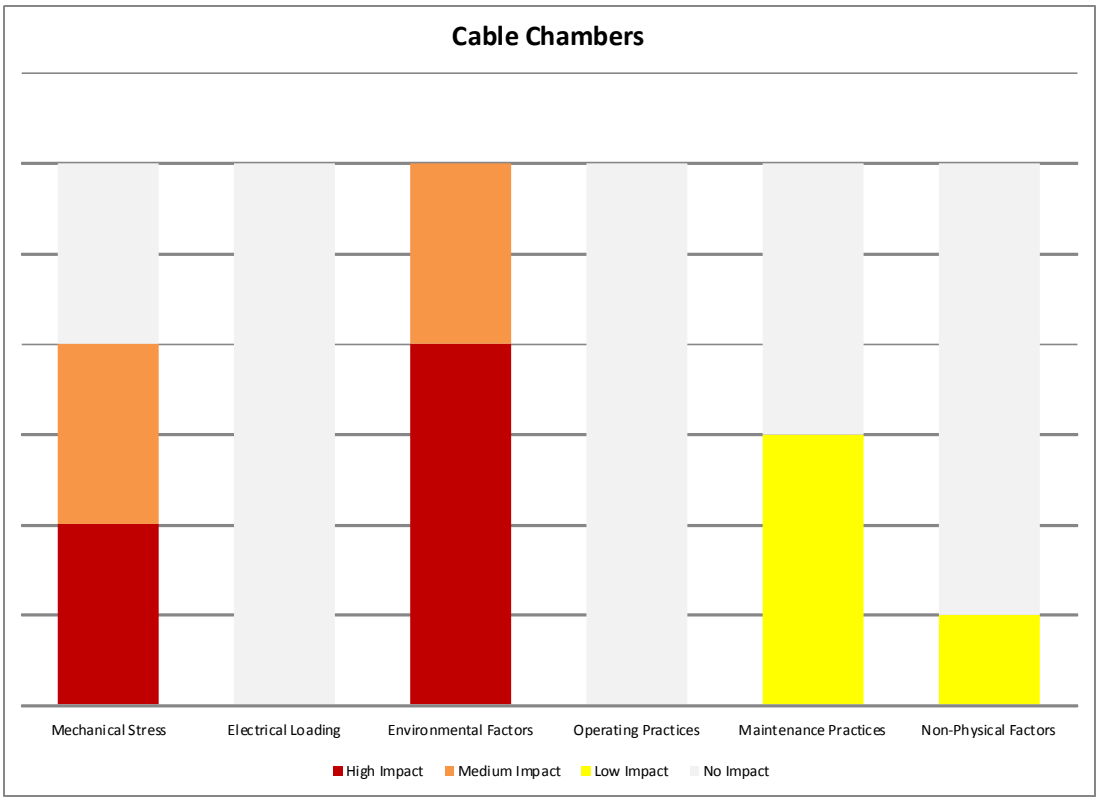


Figure 42-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Cable Chambers

43. Remote Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition

43.1 Asset Description

Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) refers to the centralized monitoring and control system of a facility. SCADA remote terminal units (RTUs) allow the master SCADA system to communication, often wirelessly, with field equipment. In general, RTUs collect digital and analog data from equipment, exchange information to the master system, and perform control functions on field devices. They are typically comprised of the following: power supply, CPU, I/O Modules, housing and chassis, communications interface, and software.

43.1.1 Componentization Assumptions

For the purposes of this report, the Remote Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition asset category has not been componentized.

43.1.2 System Hierarchy

Remote Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition is considered to be a part of the Monitoring and Control Systems asset grouping.

43.2 Degradation Mechanism

There are many factors that contribute to the end-of-life of RTUs. Utilities may choose to upgrade or replace older units that are no longer supported by vendors or where spare parts are no longer available. Because RTUs are essentially computer devices, they are prone to obsolescence. For example, older units may lack the ability to interface with Intelligent Electronic Devices (IEDs), be unable to support newer or modern communications media and/or protocols, or not allow for the quantity, resolution and accuracy of modern data acquisition. Legacy units may have limited ability of multiple master communication ports and protocols, or have an inability to segregate data into multiple RTU addresses based on priority.

43.3 Useful Life

Based on the Industry Values and Utility Interviews the Useful Life Values, Minimum (MIN UL), Typical (TUL) and Maximum (MAX UL) for Remote Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition are displayed in Table 43-1.

Table 43-1 Useful Life Values for Remote Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition

ASSET COMPONENTIZATION	USEFUL LIFE		
	MIN UL	TUL	MAX UL
Remote SCADA	15	20	30

43.3.1 Useful Life Data

This section displays the data used to determine the Useful Life Values for Remote Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition. Five of the interviewed utilities gave Minimum, Typical and Maximum Useful Life (MIN UL, TUL and MAX UL) Values for Remote Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (Figure 43-1).

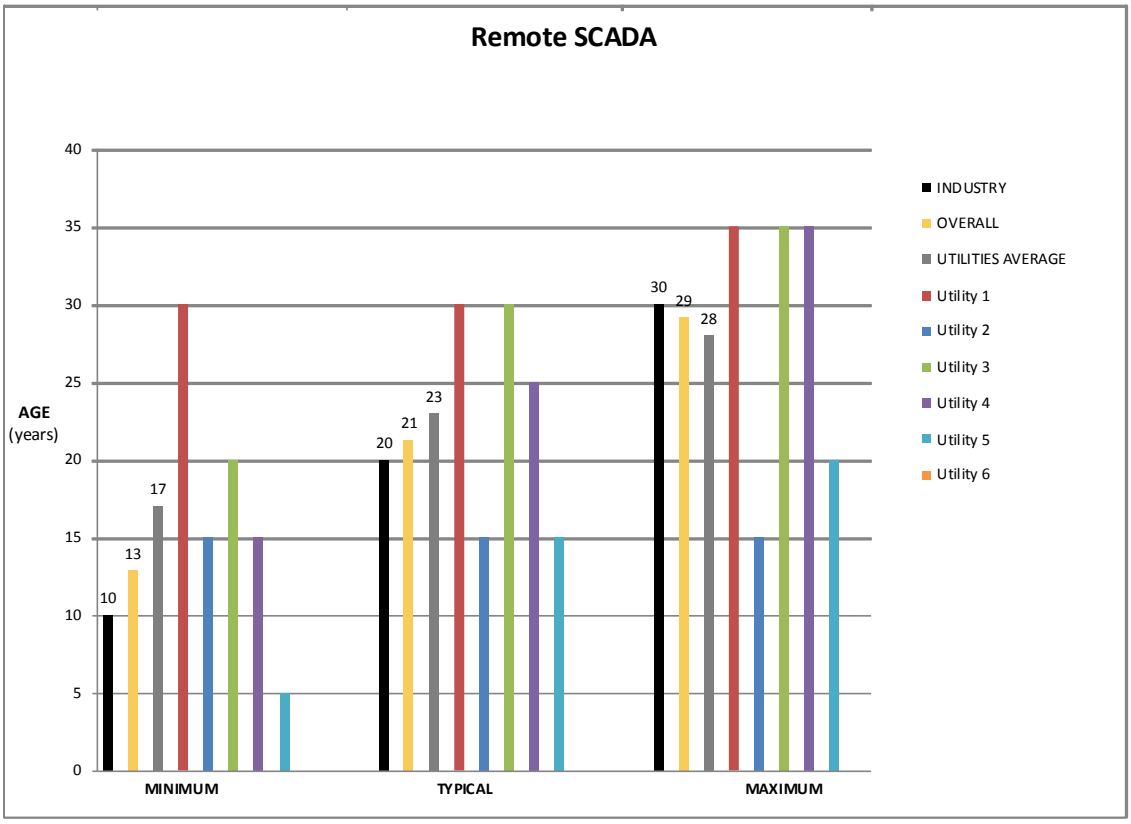


Figure 43-1 Useful Life Values for Remote Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition

43.4 Impact of Utilization Factors

Based on the Utility Interviews the composite score and overall impact (high medium, low), if any, of each factor on the typical useful life of Remote Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition are displayed in Table 43-2.

Table 43-2 - Composite Score for Remote Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition

	Utilization Factors					
	Mechanical Stress	**Electrical Loading**	**Environmental Factors**	**Operating Practices**	**Maintenance Practices**	**Non-Physical Factors**
Composite Score	0%	0%	19%	0%	44%	95%
Overall Rating*	**NI**	**NI**	**L**	**NI**	**L**	**H**
* H = High Impact M = Medium Impact L = Low Impact NI = No Impact						

43.4.1 Utility Interview Data

This section displays the data used to determine the composite score and overall impact (high, medium, low) of each factor on the typical useful life of Remote Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition. Five of the interviewed utilities provided their input regarding the UFs for Remote Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (Figure 43-2).

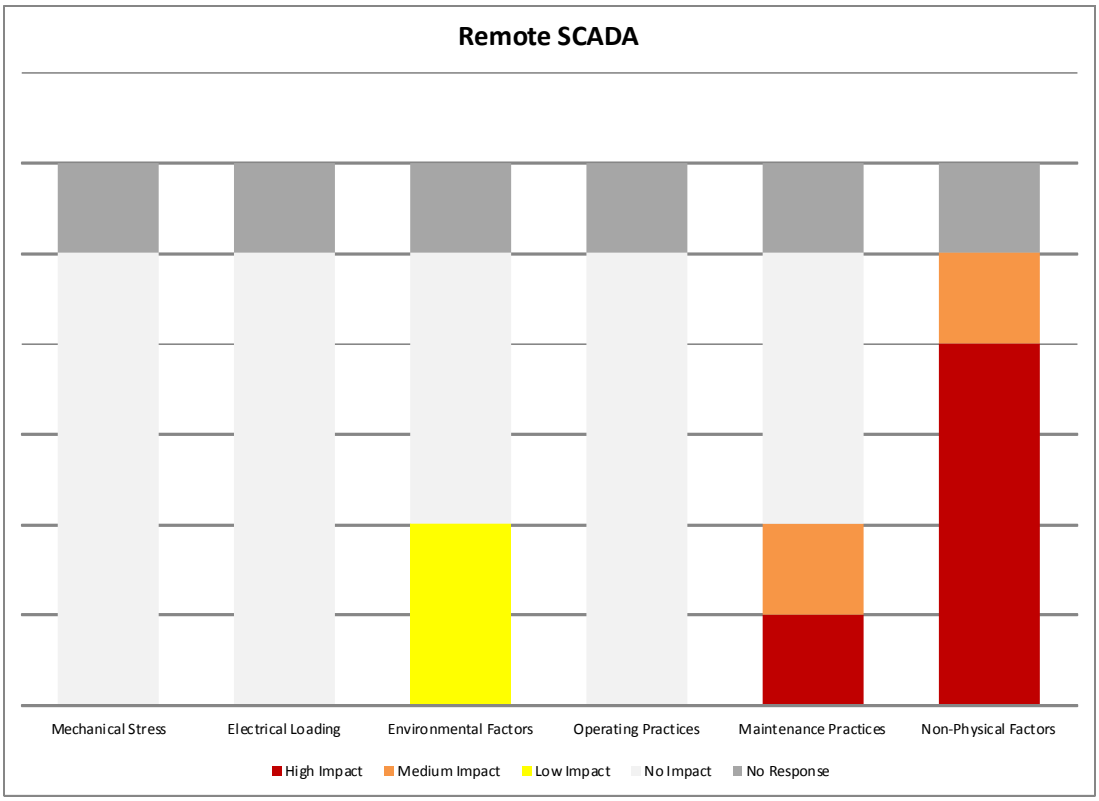


Figure 43-2 Impact of Utilization Factors on the Useful Life of Remote Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition

I APPENDIX – PERCENT OF ASSETS IN THE USEFUL LIFE RANGE

This Appendix describes the statistical analysis that was performed to estimate the percentage of assets that fall within the useful life range (MIN UL – MAX UL). Note that the values of MIN UL and MAX UL were determined using industry research and utility interviews. The statistical analysis estimates the percentage of an a asset population that will fall in the useful life range. The following is discussed:

- Review of definitions
- Assumptions used in useful life analysis
- Useful life range coverage
- Sample calculation of useful life range

Definitions used in Useful Life Analysis for Utility Asset Groups

End-of-life - An asset reaches its end-of-life when it is considered unable to perform its functions as designed physically.

Useful Life Range (MIN UL – MAX UL) - The asset life range that covers the end-of-life year data for the majority of the population in a specific asset group.

Typical useful life (TUL) - The value that corresponds to the peak of failure probability density function (useful life distribution function in this project) for a specific asset category, assuming the failure distribution is of unimodal type (i.e. with only one global maximum).

In mathematics, this value is called the mode. It is the value of end-of-life year datum that is most likely to be sampled at a single sampling, or the value that appears most frequently at a group sampling.

Mean useful life (μ) - Probability weighted average value. It is the arithmetic average value of the end-of-life year data for a group of sampled assets, provided that the sample size is sufficiently large and representative.

Minimum useful life (MIN UL) - The lower set value of useful life range. It refers to the age when a small percentage of assets reaches the physical end-of-life. In this project, it is defined as

$$\text{MIN UL} = \mu - k\sigma \qquad \text{(Equation 1)}$$

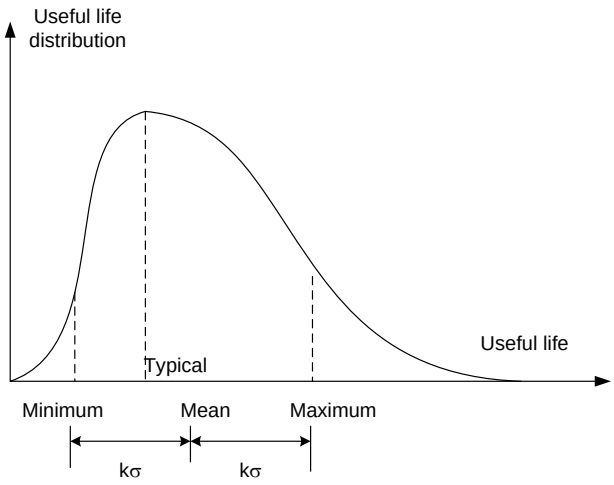
Where $k = \sqrt{3}$ (defined in later section)
σ standard deviation of useful life distribution

Maximum useful life (MAX UL)

The upper set value of useful life range. It refers to the age when most of assets reach the physical end-of-life. In this project, it is defined as

$$\text{MAX UL} = \mu + k\sigma \qquad \text{(Equation 2)}$$

Where $k = \sqrt{3}$ (defined in later section)
σ standard deviation of useful life distribution



Assumptions in Useful Life Analysis for Utility Asset Groups

To facilitate the analysis on useful life range coverage for utility asset groups, the following assumptions are made based on the information obtained during utility interviews as well as the character of various types of asset groups.

A. In a utility, there are always some asset groups that have their useful life distribution curve severely skewed to the either end of useful life range.

B. For all asset categories, the useful lives distribution is such that the mean (μ) is within k x standard deviation (σ) from MIN UL and MAX UL, regardless of where TUL is relative to the mean (μ).

C. For any specific asset group, the typical useful life is always captured within the useful life range.

D. For some asset groups, the typical values coincide with either minimum or maximum useful life values.

Assumption A is based on the fact that, due to different degradation mechanisms and operation modes, some of the asset groups have some predominant factors than exclusively determine the probability of failure of the asset group, thus making the asset end-of-life not follow normal distribution or other symmetrical distributions.

Assumption B is expanded from the special case where the asset end-of-life follows normal distribution. Under such condition, a utility needs to assign the same k coefficient to ensure that there is always a fixed percentage of asset population that is covered by the useful life range, regardless of how much the standard deviation is. If it is agreed that the same k coefficient is also adopted for the non symmetrical distribution, assumption B can be validated.

Assumptions C and D are validated by the results of interviews with various utilities.

In mathematics, it can be proven that the difference between the mean and the mode of a unimodal distribution is less than or equal to the square root of three times the standard deviation ($\sqrt{3}\sigma$).

With assumptions A, B and C, it can be concluded that the k coefficients should be greater than or equal to $\sqrt{3}$, applicable to all the asset groups.

With all the above assumptions validated, it is reasonable to conclude that the useful life range provided by utilities is within the interval between $\mu - \sqrt{3}\sigma$ and $\mu + \sqrt{3}\sigma$.

Useful Life Range Coverage

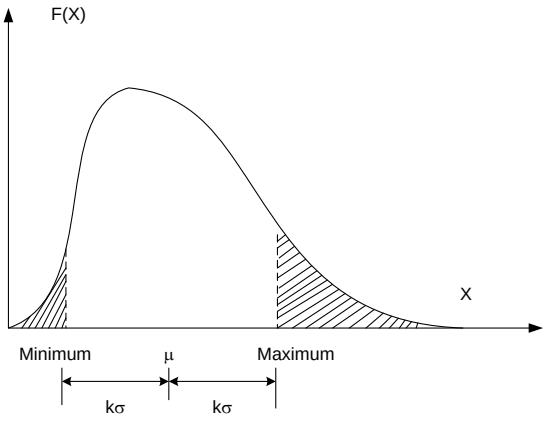
For any uni-modal useful life distribution, the coverage of a specific useful life range can be calculated using Chebyshev's inequality.

Chebyshev's Inequality

Let *X* be a random variable with mean value μ and finite variance σ^2. Then for any real number $k > 1$,

$$\Pr(|X - \mu| \geq k\sigma) \leq \frac{1}{k^2}$$

where the above inequality refers to the probability of the shadowed area in the following diagram.



Therefore the coverage of a useful life range is $1-1/k^2$.
For the useful life range specified in the previous section, it can be estimated that the range covers at least $1 - \frac{1}{(\sqrt{3})^2} = 66.7\%$ of the whole population.

In case the useful life distribution is close to normal distribution for some asset groups, the percentage of data covered by the useful life range is determined by:

$$\Pr(|X - \mu| \leq k\sigma) = \operatorname{erf}\left(\frac{k}{\sqrt{2}}\right)$$

Where erf is the error function defined as

$$erf(x) = \frac{2}{\sqrt{\pi}} \int_0^x e^{-t^2} dt$$

At k = $\sqrt{3}$, it can be calculated that the useful life range covers $\operatorname{erf}\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{\sqrt{2}}\right) = 91.7\%$ of the whole population.
In general, the percentage of the whole population covered by the useful life range defined in this study is between 66.7% and 91.7%.

(This page has been intentionally left blank).

J REFERENCES

[1] ABB, The Magnetically Actuated Circuit Breaker Reality, 1999

[2] Asenjo, J.C., Security in Automated Transmission and Distribution Systems, Authorization, Authentication, Integrity and Confidentiality, CISSP

[3] Australia, Buried Galvanized Steel, Industrial Galvanizers

[4] Barber, K. W. & Marazzato, H., Reliable Undergrounding of Electricity Supply in Asia, Olex Australia Pty Ltd, Asia Pacific Conference on MV Power Cable Technologies , 2005

[5] Birtwhistle, D. et. al. Application of Advanced Chemical Analysis Techniques to the Assessment of Composite Insulator Condition, CIGRE Session 2000

[6] Blake UK, Galvanizing, Which Protective Finish Do I Need on my Brackets

[7] Bradley, I. et al., Life-Cycle Management for System Protection, Hydro One Network Inc. 2007

[8] BRE et al., Key Application - Utility Poles/Telecommunication Masts/Airport Fences; PRECASTsearch, Structural precast concrete

[9] Calitz, J., Overhead Conductor Corrosion Study, dissertation at Tshwane University of Technology 2004

[10] Capiel Electric, Switchgear and SF6 Gas, HV-ESDD1-R1-1.02, 2002

[11] CIGRE WG 37.27, Ageing of the System: Impact on Planning, CIGRE Technical Brochure 176, December 2000, Paris.

[12] Clare, Advantages of Solid State Relays over Electro-Mechanical Relays, AN-145-R01, 2007

[13] Custom Power Company, BCF1 and BCF3 – Filtered Battery Chargers, Custom Power Company

[14] Dias, W.P.S., Useful Life of Buildings University of Moratuwa, 2003

[15] Eaton Corporation, Power System Studies, Field Services & Retrofits, Eaton Corporation, 2007

[16] EDA, Electricity Distribution Association Commentary on OEB's Discussion Paper

[17] Edward II, W., A Perceptional Comparison of Wood in Separate Infrastructure Markets, Master's Thesis, Virginia Tech, 1997

[18] ElectraNet, ElectraNet Consultance Services: Assessment of Asset Lives, May 2007

[19] EPRI, EPRI Distribution Cable Research Digest 2000, Electric Power Research Institute, Publication BR-110693, 1998

[20] Evaluation of substation communication architecture design, reliability and availability based on new IEC61850 standards (2008 – 2011)

[21] Fleischer, L.J, New Concept for Medium Voltage Gas Insulated Switchgear (GIS), Siemens, Electricity + Control, IDC Technologies, May 1999

[22] Fleming, R. et al., In Service Performance Of EPR Cables Installed In The MLGW Electrical Distribution System, Insulated Conductor Committee, 2005

[23] Fortis Alberta, Capital vs. Expense – Review to Capitalized Maintenance Programs, FortisAlberta Inc., 2004

[24] Frear, D., Adjustment to Rates and Terms for Preexisting Subscriptions and Satellite Digital Audio Radio Services, Written Direct Testimony 2006

[25] General Electric Company, GE VR-1 Voltage Regulator, 2000

[26] Gill, P., Electrical Power Equipment Maintenance and Testing, CRC Press 2009

[27] Gouvea, M. R. et al., Design of Underground Vaults with Thermal Simulation of Transformer, 19th International Conference on Electricity Distribution, May 2007

[28] Havard, D.G et al, Aged ACSR Conductors Part II: Prediction of Remaining Life, IEEE Transactions on Power Delivery, vol. 7, no. 2, April 1992

[29] Hendley, G. D., Cold Shrink Termination Speeds Cable Installation, Texas Utilities Electric

[30] HindlePower, AT30 Series: Float Battery Chargers 3 Phase Input, HindlePower Inc.

[31] Hopkinson, P.J., Electrical Contacts for Off-Circuit Tap Changers for Oil Immersed Transformers, Technical Report for IEE/PES Transformers Committee, Denergized Tap Changers Working Group, 2005

[32] Hulsman, T. et al, 70 Years Experience with PVC Pipes, European Vinyl Corporation (Deautchland) GmbH

[33] IEEE, IEEE PES Transmission and Distribution Conference and Exposition Latin America, IEEE, 2006

[34] IP Sensing, Utility Guarantee for IP Sensing AMR/SCADA Products, IP Sensing Inc.

[35] Kinectrics, Due Diligence Review of Asset Condition and Operational and Environmental Issues, Kinectrics Inc, K-013945, 2008

[36] Kinectrics, Equipment Assessment Methodology, Kinectrics Inc, K-015268, 2008

[37] Kinectrics, Samtech, Analysis of ComEd Cross Arm Failure, Kinectrics Inc, August 23, 2007

[38] Kinectrics, Useful Life of Transmission/Distribution System Assets and Their Components, Kinectrics Inc., K-418238, 2009

[39] Lanan, K., Water Trees, Failure Mechanisms, and Management Strategies for Ageing Power Cables, Util-X, USA. Presented at E21C Conference, Brisbane, Australia, August 22, 2005.

[40] Landis + Gyr, Mandatory Rollout of Interval Meters for Electricity Customers, Draft Decision, Australia, 2004

[41] Le Bars, H., SF6 Switchgear Complies with Sustainable Environment, Schneider Electric, 2004

[42] Li, H., 7th Framework Programme - FP7, 2007

[43] Lord, T. & Hodge Lord, G., On-Line Monitoring Technology Applied to HV Bushings, Lord Consulting 2005

[44] Marazzato, H. & Barber, K., Designs and Reliability of Underground Cables and Systems, Australian Power Transmission & Distribution magazine, Olex Engineering

[45] McDonald, G., Steel Pole Basic Training, Transmission & Distribution World 2006

[46] Naylor, P., Medium Voltage Cables Life Expectancy, General Cable New Zealand

[47] Newfoundland Power, Substation Strategic Plan, Newfoundland Power, 2006

[48] Oates, C. et al., Tapchanger for Distributed Power, 19th International Conference on Electricity Distribution CIRED 2007, May 2007

[49] Oliver, D., Steel Pole Pilot Program Sets New Standard at Arizona Public Service, Arizona Public Service

[50] Ontario Distribution System Code, March 15, 2009

[51] Piper, J.E., Handbook of Facility Assessment, Fairmont Press Inc., 2004

[52] Polimac, J. & Rahim, A., Numerical Relays – Where Are We Now, PB Power UK, 19th International conference on electricity distribution, Vienna, 2007

[53] Powertrusion International, Utility Pole Material Comparison, Powertrusion International Inc.

[54] Rempe, C., A Technical Report on the Service Life of Ground Rod Electrodes, ERICO, Inc., July 2003

[55] Renz, R., et. al., Vacuum Interrupts – Sealed for Life, 19th Century Conference on Electricity Distribution, May 2007

[56] Rockwell Automation, Solid State Relays, Rockwell Automation, 2009

[57] Roden, M., Composite Pole Support the Circuit of the Future, Southern California Edison, 2008

[58] Rolnd, N. and Magnier, P., Transformer Explosion and Fire, Guideline for Damage Cost Evaluation – Transformer Protector Financial Benefit, SERGI, 2004

[59] Shah, A. et al., Mechanisms to Provide Integrity in SCADA and PCS Devices, Carnegie Mellon University

[60] Sleeman Consulting, Coal Seam Gas Supply System - Screening of Potential Hazards, Sleeman Consulting, 2009

[61] Smekalov, Condition Assessment and Life Time Extension of Power Transformers, CIGRE session 2002

[62] TAMCO, 22kV Withdrawable Air Insulated Switchgear, TAMCO Ltd.

[63] Technical Bulletin of North American Wood Pole Council, Estimate Service Life of Wood Poles, 2008

[64] Thompson, M. J., Auxiliary DC Control Power System Design for Substations, SEL, 2007

[65] Tower Talk Mall Reflector, Choosing Guy Wire, 2000

[66] Wan, N., Exceeding the 60 Year Life Expectancy from an Electronic Energy Meter, Metering Asia Pacific Conference, 2001

[67] Weidmann, J.S., Bushing Failure Rates/Mechanisms etc., 2002 LV Conference Presentation, 2002

Undertaking #26 at Page 362

Referring to the capital project section, pdf page 133 starting at line 6, to confirm the amount for the 100,000 to 1 million is 18.073 million.

Yukon Energy Response:

Not confirmed.

As noted in the Application at page 5-20: actual PP&E spending for projects less than $1 million and forecast spending to be added to rate base in 2021 is $19.973 million; the text states that forecast customer contributions related to these capital works is approximately $1.9 million (which implies a net amount of $18.073 million). However, these amounts include $3.753 million for "other projects under $100K" as shown in Table 5.2-1.

As referenced at page 5-20 of the Application, Appendix 5.2 provides details for PP&E spending for projects with costs ranging from $100,000 to $1 million for the years 2019, 2020 and 2021. These costs exclude any depreciation or amortization deductions. Total spending for these projects over this period is $14.147 million (consistent with Table 5.2-1, excluding $2.071 million for RFID "Injuries and Damages Costs" and $3.753 million for "other projects under $100K"). Total forecast customer contributions for these capital projects as documented in Appendix 5.2 are $2.561 million, indicating a net forecast amount of $11.586 million.

YUB-YEC-2-17 provided updated costs for several of these projects.

Undertaking #27 at Page 364

To pdf pages 158, 179 to 84, and 194 of the application, to confirm the costs remaining in WIP are still 35.955 million for capital projects over a million, 28.573 million for deferred projects over a million, and .4 million for deferred projects between 100,000 to a million.

Yukon Energy Response:

Confirmed.

The above are forecast costs remaining in WIP as per the November 2020 Application, with annual totals provided at pages 5.1-1, 5.3-1, and 5.5-1 for each of the respective forecast capital cost categories. The text at page 5.1-1 also notes an expected government funding contribution of $16.5 million for the BESS project.

YUB-YEC-2-17 noted that YEC is not able at this time to provide useful cost updates for these WIP projects with costs over $1 million. As noted in response to YUB-YEC-1-65(a), the P125 Trashrack Study with an original forecast spending of $0.2 million in 2021 is now forecast to be completed in 2023.

Undertaking #28 at Page 372

Referring to the 2012 GRA transcript, to advise how efficiency at the Mayo turbines has improved since they were installed, if able to provide expected versus actual efficiency.

Yukon Energy Response:

Based on a review of prior GRA filings and project files for these Mayo turbine improvements completed in 2001/02, the business case for re-runnering the Mayo hydro units #1 and #2 was based on capacity increases in MW; kWh efficiency gains were not part of project deliverables and accordingly, YEC is unable to provide data on energy output from this project. Prior plant capacity and actual capacity after re-runnering are provided below:

Unit #	Prior Capacity	Capacity after Re-Runnering
1	2.2	2.7
2	2.5	2.8/2.9

Undertaking #29 at Page 384

To provide a copy of the decision or excerpt of the decision that discusses the 14-megawatt air emissions cap as described in Ms. Milojevic's testimony.

Yukon Energy Response:

Review of YESAB decision documents and correspondence with Yukon Environment relating to thermal generation at Whitehorse did not provide any specific reference to 14 MW. Recent Air Emissions Permit amendments issued in 2017 and 2018 did not require a more recent YESAB Assessment for Whitehorse diesel units.

At the time the recent Permits were issued, five of the original seven permanent diesel generating units remained in service (WD units 3 through 7). Five Whitehorse units are specifically mentioned in Part 3 of the Permit. Therefore, Part 3 of the Permit currently allows for emissions from the equivalent of those five permanent diesel generators. The 14MW referenced by YEC reflects capacities for the existing four units and the capacity for the retired unit (WD3).

Details for capacities by unit are provided in response to CW-YEC-1-36 Attachment 1, Appendix A for both the 2016 Resource Plan and the current 10-year Renewable Electricity Plan.

Undertaking #30 at Page 390

To provide a breakdown of the costs between the appeals and other categories of hearing costs charged to the hearing costs reserve account for 2019 to 2021.

Yukon Energy Response:

Please see response provided to Undertaking #15.

Undertaking #31 at Page 390

To provide a specific breakdown of all legal fees, disbursements, and any other incidental costs arising in connection with obtaining a legal opinion, applying to the court of appeal for leave to appeal, and arguing the appeal and anything subsequent to the issuance of the court's decision this year.

Yukon Energy Response:

Legal costs relating to the DSM Appeal are detailed between legal fees, disbursements and other incidental costs as per below.

Activities related to obtaining a legal review of the Board Order and advice on whether to proceed with the appeal were included in the February 2019 invoice; activities related to applying to the court of appeal were included in the November to July invoices; and activities related to preparing for the appeal and the appeal hearing were included in the September to December invoices.

Invoice Date	Legal Fees	Disbursements and Other Incidental Costs	Total
Feb-19	$13,705	$24	$13,729
Nov-19	$6,762	$167	$6,928
Dec-19	$7,887	$275	$8,162
Feb-20	$1,168	$0	$1,168
Jul-20	$14,304	$156	$14,459
Sep-20	$10,364	$212	$10,576
Oct-20	$22,233	$1,153	$23,385
Nov-20	$11,043	$1,639	$12,682
Dec-20	$13,148	$0	$13,148
Total	**$100,612**	**$3,626**	**$104,238**

In addition to legal costs, other incidental costs related to the DSM Appeal include $14,730 for InterGroup Consultants.

Undertaking #32 at Page 405

To describe how Aishihik will be operating differently to achieve the level of forecast output of Aishihik for 2021 as shown in the consolidated IR responses, pdf page 1408, YUB-YEC-1-22, Attachment 1.

Yukon Energy Response:

High inflows were experienced at Aishihik in the summer and fall of 2020 which refilled the reservoir fully. Higher water availability will result in a higher energy generation from the facility.